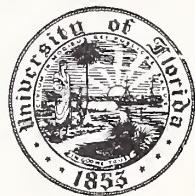




UNIVERSITY  
OF FLORIDA  
LIBRARIES





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/duchyoflancaster03newy>



PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

---

---

# LISTS AND INDEXES

## SUPPLEMENTARY SERIES

No. V

Vol. 3

---

# DUCHY OF LANCASTER

DESCRIPTIVE LIST (WITH INDEX) OF

# CARTAE MISCELLANEAE

---



BY ARRANGEMENT WITH  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

NEW YORK:  
KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION

1964

Kraus Reprint Corporation  
16 East 46th Street, New York, 17, N.Y.

© The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1964  
© British Crown Copyright 1964

Printed in the United States of America

## PREFACE

The series of Public Record Office *Lists and Indexes*, originally published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office between 1892 and 1936 and now reprinted by Kraus Reprint Corporation, constitutes only a very small (though important) part of the means of reference to the national archives of England. Many volumes in the printed series are continued or amplified in compilations which have hitherto been available only in typed or manuscript copies on the shelves of the Record Office's search rooms. A number of these compilations have been selected for reproduction and issue by the Kraus Reprint Corporation in this *Supplementary Series* of Public Record Office *Lists and Indexes*.

The printed *List of Records of the Duchy of Lancaster* (No. XIV in the series of Public Record Office *Lists and Indexes*) provides no particulars of the Duchy of Lancaster class of *Cartae Miscellaneae* (D.L. 36) beyond the statement on p. 25 that it consists of three volumes into which deeds and charters which had lost their seals have been collected and bound and that references to certain of these deeds will be found in the calendar printed in [Appendix I of] the Deputy Keeper's 36th Report.

The present volume is a fully indexed descriptive list of all the deeds and other documents comprised in the three volumes of *Cartae Miscellaneae*. In contrast to the calendar in the Deputy Keeper's 36th Report (where such references as are given to this class are to blocks of deeds considered as 'pages') the references here are to individual deeds numbered serially within each of the three volumes.

## CONTENTS

Introduction.....	i
List of abbreviations.....	vi
Volume I.....	1
Volume II.....	38
Volume III.....	77
Index.....	113

## INTRODUCTION

The documents in these three volumes cover a period from the twelfth to the seventeenth century. They are not all charters, although a large number are title deeds of various kinds and documents subsidiary to them. Scattered among these title deeds are writs, accounts and correspondence of the Earls and earlier Dukes of Lancaster, and of the families and religious houses whose estates eventually became parcel of the Lancaster inheritance, some private papers of the officers of the Duchy, and exhibits from the court of Duchy Chamber. When the volumes were put together, some attempt was made to sort the documents. Thus, volume I contains a high proportion of deeds relating to the De Bohun inheritance, and volume II to the De Lascy inheritance. The sorting was, however, far from complete and each volume contains a wide range of documents from divers sources.

It should be emphasised that the presence of a document relating to a piece of land in these volumes or in other of the Duchy classes does not necessarily imply that the land belonged to the inheritance. Some of the more interesting examples of strays among the records are traced below, but even among the muniments of families part or all of whose inheritances fell into the Duchy there are some whose presence can only be explained by a mis-sorting of the family muniments. The majority do, however, bear on the Duchy title to an estate, and the following is a brief outline of their provenance:-

*LEICESTER AND DE MONTFORT*:- from the grant of Henry III in 1265, after the defeat and death of Simon de Montfort.<sup>1</sup>

*DE FERRERS*:- from the grant by Henry III and subsequent agreements.<sup>2</sup>

- 
1. For details of the grant, see R. Somerville, *History of the Duchy of Lancaster*, Vol. I, pp. 1 *et seq.*, 337. De Montfort and Leicester deeds found at Tutbury are listed in (D.L. 41)1, no. 35.
  2. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, pp. 3, 7. De Ferrers deeds at Tutbury are listed in (D.L. 41)1, no. 35.

*MONMOUTH*:- from the grant of Henry III, following the surrender of the  
Lord Edward.<sup>1</sup>

*DE LASCY*:- from the marriage of Alice de Lascy to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.

The muniments of the De Lascy family include those of the Earls of Chester relating to Lincolnshire (by the marriage of John de Lascy to Margaret, daughter and heiress of Hawise, widow of Robert de Quincy, and sister and co-heiress of Rannulph III, Earl of Chester); those of the De Quincy family (by the same marriage); those of the Lungespee family (by the marriage of Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Lungespee the younger to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln), and those of the De Clifford (Fitz Poinz) family (by the same marriage, Margaret being heiress to her mother, Maud heiress of William de Clifford of Clifford's Castle, co. Hereford).<sup>2</sup>

*DE WARENNE*:- from the exchange agreed between Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and John, Earl de Warenne, 1318-9.<sup>3</sup>

*DE CHAWORTH*:- from the marriage of Maud de Chaworth to Henry, third Earl of Lancaster. The muniments of the Briewerre family are included with this collection (since Maud was the descendant of Margaret, wife of William de la Ferte, one of the five co-heiresses of William Briewerre the younger).<sup>4</sup>

*RICHMOND*:- from the creation of John of Gaunt as Earl of Richmond in 1342.<sup>5</sup>

---

1. *C. Ch. R. 1257-1300*, p. 78. For the surrender of John de Monmouth to the Lord Edward, see *C.P.R. 1247-58*, p. 500.

2. De Lascy deeds are listed in the inventories (D.L. 41)1, no. 36, (deeds at Pontefract), (D.L. 41)1, no. 37 and in (D.L. 41)3, no. 27. This last includes those of the De Lascy connections.

3. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, pp. 26, 337.

4. Some of the De Chaworth deeds are included in an early register, (D.L. 42)11.

5. It was surrendered to the Crown in 1372, see *Charter of the Duchy of Lancaster*, ed. W. Hardy, p. 26 *et seq.*, though some of the deeds remained in the Duchy muniments.

*DE BOHUN*:- from the marriage of Mary, coheiress of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex to Henry of Bolingbroke, later Henry IV, and by the subsequent settlements of the inheritance. The muniments of the De Bohun's include those of the Mandeville family (by the marriage of Maud, daughter and heiress of Geoffrey fitz Peter, Earl of Essex and Beatrice de Say his wife, heiress of the Mandevilles, and Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford); those relating to the De Brus family and Annandale (by the grant of Annandale to Humphrey de Bohun, third Earl of Hereford, and Essex<sup>1</sup>); documents relating to Holland (by the marriage of the same Earl to Elizabeth, widow of John, Count of Holland and Zetland); those of the De Bathonia family (by the marriage of Joan, daughter and heiress of John son of Henry de Bathonia, to John de Bohun and subsequent conveyances of the Berkshire property within the De Bohun family<sup>2</sup>); those of the De Neville of Essex family (by grants in reversion made by John de Neville or his feoffees to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton<sup>3</sup>) and with the De Neville deeds those of the Cornhill family (by the marriage of Joan, daughter and heiress of Henry de Cornhill, to Hugh de Neville [d. 1234]).

Apart from these documents belonging to the original inheritance, there are a number relating to religious houses. Of this group, those relating to the abbey of Furness and the priories of Conishead and Burscough came into Duchy custody at the Dissolution.<sup>4</sup> It seems probable that those of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Preston, were given into the hands of its patron, the Duke, for safe custody or registration.<sup>5</sup> The long transcript of charters concerning St. Robert of Knaresborough was doubtless made when John of Gaunt received it as part of the exchange for the honour of Richmond.<sup>6</sup>

---

1. *C. Ch. R. 1300-26*, p. 66.

2. *V.C.H. Berkshire*, vol. IV, pp. 255-6.

3. Licences to alienate *C.P.R. 1354-8*, pp. 411, 607: see *infra* vol. III, no. 30 and, indirectly, vol. I, no. 158. The De Neville deeds are listed in the inventory (D.L.41)1, no. 26.

4. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, pp. 291-2.

5. They were in the Duchy custody by the beginning of the fifteenth century, since a number are included in the Great Cowchairs.

6. *Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster*, p. 28.

The documents relating to four religious houses, Pleshey College, Notley abbey, the Blackfriars of London and Holy Trinity *alias* Christ Church, London, are not properly part of the Duchy records. Pleshey College stood on part of the De Bohun inheritance granted, at the first division, to Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor his wife, one of the two co-heiresses.<sup>1</sup> They founded and endowed the college. On the re-division of the De Bohun inheritance, Pleshey was assigned to the Duchy.<sup>2</sup> At the Dissolution, the College was granted to John (later Sir John) Gates, gentleman of the Privy Chamber.<sup>3</sup> It is possible either that the Duchy officers at Pleshey took Possession of the College and its muniments before the formal submission<sup>4</sup> or that Gates, who was at the time of his grant Duchy feodary in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, London and Surrey, and later became Chancellor, allowed his private deeds to become confused with those of the Duchy.<sup>5</sup> The document concerning Notley abbey is a relic of the brief connection of Thomas of Woodstock, the patron of the abbey, with the De Bohun inheritance, and the Blackfriars deeds probably came into the Duchy custody when the Duchy, for a time, had a room at the Blackfriars.

Lastly, the Holy Trinity *alias* Christ Church deeds in these volumes and other of the Duchy classes relate to lands granted at the Dissolution to Sir Thomas Audley, later Lord Audley of Walden.<sup>6</sup> As with those of Pleshey College, the manner in which they became confused with the Duchy records is not certain. Audley was Attorney-General of the Duchy from 1526 to 1531,<sup>7</sup> but the grant of the Holy Trinity lands was not made to him until 1534.<sup>8</sup> There can be little doubt, however, that the deeds owe their place among the Duchy records to Audley.

---

1. *V.C.H. Essex*, vol. II, p. 193 *et seq.*

2. *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. IV, pp. 135-6 (9 Henry V).

3. *Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vol. XXI, part 2, no. 648 (61).

4. *Ibid.*, no. 332 (84).

5. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, pp. 394, 611.

6. A great number of the deeds belonging to this house are among the records of the Treasury of the Receipt.

7. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, p. 407.

8. *Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vol. VII, nos. 587(10), 1601(35).

Just as Audley's and, perhaps, Gates' papers became incorporated with the Duchy muniments, so did others belonging to Duchy officers. The present volumes contain some belonging to William Tusser, Clerk of the Council from 1572 to 1587.<sup>1</sup> The deeds of, for example, the Becconsall family do not seem to belong to this category. They were probably exhibits in the frequent suits in the court of Duchy Chamber in which members of this family were constantly engaged.<sup>2</sup> Other stray documents in the volumes were probably likewise exhibits.

In preparing the list and index, the documents have been briefly calendared. Witnesses have been included if a document is both undated and unprinted, but omitted from dated documents and those printed either in transcript or calendar form, in which case reference is given to the printed source. Endorsements have been transcribed in full.<sup>3</sup> Where possible, defective texts have been amplified from the transcripts in the Great Cowchters.<sup>4</sup> Approximate dates have been assigned to undated documents, and place-names identified wherever possible. The form in the manuscript is not recorded unless it differs significantly from forms commonly recorded. Family names, however, have been given in the manuscript form.

---

1. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, p. 415.

2. For actions, in a fairly limited period, on land to which these deeds relate, see *Ducatus Lancastriae*, vol. I, pp. 160, 179, 194, 235, 250 and 267.

3. For the significance of some of the endorsements, see Somerville, *Trans. R. Hist. Soc.*, 4th series, vol. XXIX, p. 12, and *English Historical Review*, vol. LI, pp. 603 *et seq.*

4. The Great Cowchters were compiled from 1402 onwards, and naturally exclude all lands acquired after that date, and also the De Bohun inheritance, whose records did not come in to the Duchy custody until about 1421: see Somerville, *English Historical Review*, Vol. LI, pp. 500 *et seq.*, *History of the Duchy of Lancaster*, vol. I, p. 157 n. 2.

The documents relating to four religious houses, Pleshey College, Notley abbey, the Blackfriars of London and Holy Trinity *alias* Christ Church, London, are not properly part of the Duchy records. Pleshey College stood on part of the De Bohun inheritance granted, at the first division, to Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor his wife, one of the two co-heiresses.<sup>1</sup> They founded and endowed the college. On the re-division of the De Bohun inheritance, Pleshey was assigned to the Duchy.<sup>2</sup> At the Dissolution, the College was granted to John (later Sir John) Gates, gentleman of the Privy Chamber.<sup>3</sup> It is possible either that the Duchy officers at Pleshey took Possession of the College and its muniments before the formal submission<sup>4</sup> or that Gates, who was at the time of his grant Duchy feodary in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, London and Surrey, and later became Chancellor, allowed his private deeds to become confused with those of the Duchy.<sup>5</sup> The document concerning Notley abbey is a relic of the brief connection of Thomas of Woodstock, the patron of the abbey, with the De Bohun inheritance, and the Blackfriars deeds probably came into the Duchy custody when the Duchy, for a time, had a room at the Blackfriars.

Lastly, the Holy Trinity *alias* Christ Church deeds in these volumes and other of the Duchy classes relate to lands granted at the Dissolution to Sir Thomas Audley, later Lord Audley of Walden.<sup>6</sup> As with those of Pleshey College, the manner in which they became confused with the Duchy records is not certain. Audley was Attorney-General of the Duchy from 1526 to 1531,<sup>7</sup> but the grant of the Holy Trinity lands was not made to him until 1534.<sup>8</sup> There can be little doubt, however, that the deeds owe their place among the Duchy records to Audley.

- 
1. *V.C.H. Essex*, vol. II, p. 193 *et seq.*
  2. *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. IV, pp. 135-6 (9 Henry V).
  3. *Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vol. XXI, part 2, no. 648 (61).
  4. *Ibid.*, no. 332 (84).
  5. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, pp. 394, 611.
  6. A great number of the deeds belonging to this house are among the records of the Treasury of the Receipt.
  7. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, p. 407.
  8. *Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vol. VII, nos. 587(10), 1601(35).

Just as Audley's and, perhaps, Gates' papers became incorporated with the Duchy muniments, so did others belonging to Duchy officers. The present volumes contain some belonging to William Tusser, Clerk of the Council from 1572 to 1587.<sup>1</sup> The deeds of, for example, the Becconsall family do not seem to belong to this category. They were probably exhibits in the frequent suits in the court of Duchy Chamber in which members of this family were constantly engaged.<sup>2</sup> Other stray documents in the volumes were probably likewise exhibits.

In preparing the list and index, the documents have been briefly *calendared*. Witnesses have been included if a document is both undated and unprinted, but omitted from dated documents and those printed either in transcript or calendar form, in which case reference is given to the printed source. Endorsements have been transcribed in full.<sup>3</sup> Where possible, defective texts have been amplified from the transcripts in the Great Cowchters.<sup>4</sup> Approximate dates have been assigned to undated documents, and place-names identified wherever possible. The form in the manuscript is not recorded unless it differs significantly from forms commonly recorded. Family names, however, have, however, been given in the manuscript form.

---

1. See Somerville, *op. cit.*, p. 415.

2. For actions, in a fairly limited period, on land to which these deeds relate, see *Ducatus Lancastriae*, vol. I, pp. 160, 179, 194, 235, 250 and 267.

3. For the significance of some of the endorsements, see Somerville, *Trans. R. Hist. Soc.*, 4th series, vol. XXIX, p. 12, and *English Historical Review*, vol. LI, pp. 603 *et seq.*

4. The Great Cowchters were compiled from 1402 onwards, and naturally exclude all lands acquired after that date, and also the De Bohun inheritance, whose records did not come in to the Duchy custody until about 1421: see Somerville, *English Historical Review*, Vol. LI, pp. 500 *et seq.*, *History of the Duchy of Lancaster*, vol. I, p. 157 n. 2.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Anc. Ch.	<i>Ancient Charters Royal and Private, ed.</i> J.H. Round, Pipe Roll Society, 1st. series, vol. X
Cal.	Calendared
C.C.R.	<i>Calendar of Close Rolls</i>
C.Ch.R.	<i>Calendar of Charter Rolls</i>
C.D.R.S.	<i>Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, ed. J. Bain, 4 vols.</i>
C. Inq.	<i>Calendar of Inquisitions</i>
C.P.R.	<i>Calendar of Patent Rolls</i>
Danelaw Charters	<i>Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic history of the Danelaw, ed.</i> F.M. Stenton, British Academy
Derby Fines	<i>Calendar of Feet of Fines...Derby, ed.</i> W. H. Hart, Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Vol. VIII
Devon Fines	<i>Devon Feet of Fines, ed. O.J. Reichel, Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 2 vols.</i>
Dorset Fines	<i>Feet of Fines relating to the county of Dorset, ed. E.A. and G.S. Fry, Dorset Records, 2 vols.</i>
Essex Fines	<i>Calendar of Essex Fines, ed. R.E.G. Kirk and R.C. Fowler, 3 vols.</i>
Fines Hen. II - Ric. I	<i>Feet of Fines Henry II - Richard I, Pipe Roll Society, 1st series, vol. XVII</i>
Furness Coucher	<i>The Furness Coucher Book, ed. J.C. Atkinson and J. Brownbill, Cheetham Society, 6 vols.</i>
Great Cowchers	<i>The Great Cowchers or Cartae Regum of the Duchy of Lancaster, Public Record Office, (D.L. 42)1,2</i>
Johnstones Book	<i>Book of the Johnstones Earls and Marquises of Annandale, Sir W. Fraser</i>
Lancs. Pipe Rolls	<i>Lancashire Pipe Rolls and Early Charters, ed. W. Farrer</i>
Lincoln Fines 1	<i>Lincoln Fines temp. John, ed. M. Walker, Pipe Roll Society, New Series, Vol. XXIX</i>
Lincoln Fines 2	<i>Final Concords, ed. W. Boyd and W.O. Massingberd</i>
Lincoln Fines 3	<i>Final Concords for the County of Lincoln, ed. C.W. Foster, Lincoln Record Society, Vol. 17</i>
London and Middx. Fines	<i>Feet of Fines London and Middlesex, ed. W.J. Hardy and F.S. Page, London Topographical Society, 2 vols.</i>
Misc. Books	<i>Public Record Office, Duchy of Lancaster, Miscellaneous Books (D.L. 42)</i>
Northumberland Fines	<i>Feet of Fines Northumberland and Durham, ed. P. Oliver, Newcastle on Tyne Records Committee, Vol. X</i>
Print.	Full text printed
36th Rep.	<i>36th Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records</i>
Somerset Fines 1	<i>Feet of Fines Richard I - Edward I, ed. J. Green, Somerset Record Society, Vol. VI</i>
Somerset Fines 2	<i>Feet of Fines 1347-1399, ed. J. Green, Somerset Record Society, Vol. XVII</i>
Sussex Fines	<i>Abstract of Feet of Fines....Sussex, ed. L.F. Saltzmann, Sussex Record Society, 2 vols.</i>

*Wiltshire Fines*

*Yorkshire Fines*

*Calendar of Feet of Fines.... Wiltshire,  
Richard I - Henry III, ed. E.A. Frey  
Yorkshire Fines, Yorkshire Archaeological  
Society, Record Series, Vol. V*



DUCHY OF LANCASTER  
CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE

(D.L. 36)

VOLUME I

1. Memorandum of an agreement, under the Privy Seal, between Edward I and Robert de Brus. (*French.*) [1301]

Print.: - *Scottish Historical Review*, vol. XXXIV, part 2.

2. *Insperimus* under the Exchequer seal, for Henry, Earl of Derby, of a writ, 2 Edward II, to the Treasurer and Barons, to investigate the claim of Alice, widow of William le Latymer to a grant in fee-farm of the manor of Corby, and certain pleas in Corby hundred, co. Northampton, granted by King John to Henry de Braybrok', her grandfather.  
15 Richard II

[*Endorsed*]: - 45

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 150, no. vj

3. Receipt of Nicholas Ravene of Leicester for his fee paid by Thomas de Blakebourne, receiver of the honour of Leicester, on behalf of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. 3 Edward II

4. Confirmation by Roger [Norbury], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the abbot and convent of Dore, co. Hereford, of the parish church of Shifnal, co. Salop, reserving to William, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife an annual rent during the Earl's life, and providing for obits after their deaths. (*Paper, copy.*) 1352

*See also* vol. II, no. 20

5. Final concord between Roger de Aspale and Alice his wife, and Thomas, son of Robert de Aspale, on the manor of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk. (*Paper, copy.*) 2 Edward III

6. Chirograph between Hugh de Neville, knight, and Alexander le Seour, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, confirming previous grants made by Hugh with his mother Margaret, of land in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhill, London. Witnesses: - John le Blund, knight, mayor, Nigel Druery and [Nicholas P]ykot, sheriffs, John Fyliol, knight, Walter de Pateshull, Thomas de Praiers, Richard de Wym[bys]..... le Seour, Thomas le Paumer and Geoffrey de Wymbys. (*Slightly damaged.*) [1307-8]

[*Endorsed*]: - London'

7. Indentures of lease for life from Gilbert de Burnolshevid to Robert de Wessington and Joan his wife, of his tenement of Routhworth, co. Westmorland, held of William de Stirkland, including a clause covering the lessees against restraint '*pro viridi cera seu aliquo alio debito domini Regis.*' 1296

[*Endorsed*]: - Rattheworth'

8. *Insperimus* by William Lungespee [Earl of Salisbury] of his charter [*ante 1216*] to William Turberd, granting land in Upham and Snap and woods and pastures in Wanborough, co. Wiltshire, now assigned to Robert de Holt. Witnesses: - Robert de Veer, Everard le Teis and John de Darrentin, knights, Nicholas de Hampton, William de Cardevile, John de Strode, Stephen de Perham, William Walerand, William Lof, Nigel de Modburne and Reynold le Heer. [1214-21]

[*Endorsed*]: - Aldeburne / 26

9. Petition to the Earl of Derby by John Hertham for assistance in maintaining his recovery of lands in Hartham and Alderton, co. Wiltshire. (*French*) [*temp. Richard II*]
10. Quit claim by Alan son of Rolland, Lord of Galloway and Constable of Scotland, to Roger de Lascy, Constable of Chester, of the Aadvowson of Kippax, co. York. [1210-12]
- [*Endorsed*]:- De advocatione ecclesie de Kipas / 6
- Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, p. 96  
Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 167, no.j:
11. Charter of Thomas de Kellet, son of Adam de Kellet, granting to Robert le Riche of Newbiggin, land in Middleton [by Lancaster] co. Lancaster. 6 Edward I
- Cal.: - 36th Report, app. I, p. 166  
Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 287-8
12. Letter of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, concerning a grant to Peter Fauelore, Sir Philip de Melreth, clerk, [Hugh] de Berewyk, Thomas de Wynkefeld and John de Wodehalle. (*French, damaged*) 33 Edward III
13. Charter of William son of William son of Henry de Hamelton<sup>1</sup> to William son of William the Clerk of Hambleton, of lands etc. held of Adam, lord of Stalmine, in Stalmine, co. Lancaster. [1260-84]
- Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 164  
Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 271-2
14. Charter of William son of Henry de Bothilton<sup>1</sup> to Roger son of Roger de Calveholm, granting meadow land in Bolton le Sands, co. Lancaster. [1258-92]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Carta de Bolton<sup>1</sup> Percy
- Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 173  
Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 154-5
15. Bond in 40s. between Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of Margaret Roding and Thomas de la Mar<sup>1</sup> of Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex. 21 Edward I
- [*Endorsed*]:- De moneta tradita ad resolvendum
16. Confirmation by William de Chimeilli, archdeacon of Richmond, at the presentation of Herbert Walter, of the church of St. Michael on Wyre, co. Lancaster, to the abbot and monks of Wyresdale, in pure and perpetual alms. [1194-8]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Confirmacio archidiaconi de Richemund de ecclesia Sancti Mikaelis / 14  
Print.: - Anc. Ch., no. 63; Lancs. Pipe Rolls, p. 336; Furness Coucher, vol. II, part III, pp. 733-4
17. Charter of Alan Nevet, Chaplain, to John de Byrkeheved, chaplain, granting a burgage in the town of Lancaster, co. Lancaster, held of Thomas son of William Mirreson. 37 Edward III.
18. Letter to [Thomas, Earl of Lancaster] describing the attack of [John] Earl of Warenne on the priory of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wiltshire. (*French, damaged.*) [1317-21]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. I

19. Indenture of Robert de Setvauns to Walter son of Richard de Peldone, granting for life Huckling Marsh in Iwade and a rent in Walmeston in Wingham, co. Kent. Witnesses:- William Colebrand, Walter de Mayne and William his brother, John Serjant, Thomas Franceys, John Colin and Hamon his brother, Robert de Londres, Thomas de Nortwode, Richard de Dene, Richard son of Richard de Wyelmoston', Thomas, Arnold and John de Renham. [temp. Edward I]

[Endorsed] :- Carta Roberti de Seyvens

20. Charter of Adam de Hesaym, son of Robert de Kellet, to Thomas Travers, granting land in Heysham, co. Lancaster. [1285-8]

[Endorsed] :- Carta de Hessam

Cal. :- 36th Rep., app. I, p. 165

Print. :- Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 280-1

21. Indenture of Simon de Langham, Bishop of Ely, Richard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, and John de Bampton, attorneys-general of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex and Northampton, granting to Thomas Ughtred the safe-custody of Lochmaben castle, co. Dumfries, formerly held by the lords of Annandale. (French.) 40 Edward III

[Endorsed] :- Loughamaban' / Ughtred' / ?

22. Charter of William son of William son of Hamund de Velletona to Philip Gall of Saltfleethby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Welton le Wold, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Adam Fossard and Hugh Fossard of Welton le Wold, Ralph de Ridal and John, reeve of the same, Henry son of Walter of the same, Philip Waassur, Philip Bonir, Walter son of Andrew, Walter Noreys, Ralph Russel, John son of Odo, Gilbert Colman, William Pormor[t], Walter....., Adam the weaver (textor), William son of Vyce, Walter the Clerk. [mid 13th cent]

[Endorsed] :- lxxxx Scribitur

Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 462, no. 90.

23. Quit claim of Alice widow of Roger atte Haye of Luton, co. Bedford (Luton' Sokene) to Hugh Wrencho, Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Margaret his wife, of land etc. in Kingsbury, co. Middlesex. 25 Edward I

[Endorsed] :- Midd'

24. Charter of Christopher de Brogton' to the prior and convent of Conishead, co. Lancaster, granting lands etc. in Annaside (Aynerset), co. Cumberland, in pure and perpetual alms. 11 Richard II

[Endorsed] :- Box XII

Cal. :- 36th Rep., app. I, p. 196

25. Charter of Ralph son of Humphrey and Liece his wife, to Roger Walensis, granting Mabel his daughter as his wife, and land in Beche, co. Hertford, as her marriage portion. Witnesses:- William son of Fulcher and his brothers, Brian de Thiwinges, Bartholomew de Domno martino and his brothers, Maurice de Barntune, William, priest of the church of [Stanstead] St. Margaret, Lemmarus and his sons, Godfrey de Stokes, Richard Walensis and William his son, Adam son of Godfrey de Stokes and Henry his brother.

[Endorsed] :- Carta Radulfi filii Humfridi facta Rogero Wallensi de viij. acris terre in La Beche

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. 1

26. Petition of the people of Gascony to the Council, the Constable and Marshals [of Gascony] concerning Bernard de Troys. (*French, mutilated*) [*temp.* Edward III]
- [*Endorsed*]:- 24
27. Charter of Roger de Meleford' to Roger de Lond', granting annual rents in Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, to be held in socage. Witnesses:- Alan and Roger de Culling', Henfrid son of Adam, Macer son of Alan, Richard de Dalham, Richard and Fulk de Selford, William and Richard sons of Reynold, Robert de Bosco, Richard Braunche, John and Alan de Selford, Godfrey de Kenteford and Alan Little (*Parvus*). [*temp.* Henry III]
28. Letters of attorney of Richard Gro...de, chaplain, to William Gednay, chaplain, to deliver seisin of a messuage etc. in Ulverston, co. Lancaster, to John Addeson and Custance his wife. (*Faded*) 27 Henry VI
29. Charter of Robert de Briwes to Hugh de Neville and Beatrice his wife, Robert's daughter, recording the sale of the manor and advowson of Staple Fitzpaine, co. Somerset, excepting lands granted to Emma de Pagrave, and land in Huccott. 48 Henry III
30. Final concord between Hugh de Neville of Essex, and Philip Bassett, on a messuage etc. in Wootton Courtney, co. Somerset. 43 Henry III
- Cal.: - *Somerset Fines. I*, p. 183, no. 16.
31. Charter indented of Ralph Spigurnel, Hugh de Berwyk, Peter de Favlore, Thomas de Wynkefeld, Philip de Melreth, clerk, and John de Wodehalle, on behalf of Richard, Earl of Arundel, to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, granting the manors of Rochford, Foulness, *Middilwyk*, Old and New Pool, Barn Marsh, South Fambridge, Barton Hall, and the reversion of *Gydebernelond*, co. Essex, under an agreement on the marriage of Humphrey de Bohun, son of William, and Joan, daughter of the Earl of Arundel. (*French*) 34 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- 7
32. Charter of Robert Dyve to Thomas de Weland', Margery his wife and Richard their son, granting land etc. in Barking and Dagenham, co. Essex. Witnesses:- John de Luvetot, William de Brumton', Roger de Leycestre, Adam de Nortoft, knights, Thomas de Dagenham, John Squirel, Geoffrey le Rus, Godfrey de Frestlinge, Richard de Keton' and Gilbert de Estbrok'. [*c.* 12 Edward I]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Ista carta recognita fuit coram justiciariis de Banco  
in crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni  
Regis E. duodecimo [de termino] sancte Trinitatis  
anno supradicto / Wyland Nevyle
33. Charter of Peter de la Mare, son of Robert de la Mare, to Nicholas de Puderigge, granting a croft [in Offley], co. Hertford. Witnesses:- Hugh de la Mare, William de la Mare, Thomas de la Mare, Peter de Welles, John de Killebof, William de [C]amvill' and Robert de Gardin'. [*temp.* Richard I]
- [*Endorsed*]:- De parcellis terre Nevill'

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

34. Quit claim of Peter [le Duc] prior of St. Bartholomew, London, to the Friars Preachers of London, of a quit rent. Witnesses:- Laurence de Frowyk, alderman, Stephen de Bromsote, Reynold the Fishmonger and Gervase the Tanner. [c. 1240-55]

[*Endorsed*]:- 7

35. Final concord between Robert de Lexington<sup>1</sup> and William Briwere, on an annual rent from tenements in Whittington and Brimington, co. Derby. 14 Henry III

Cal.: - *Derby Fines*, p. 27

36. Bond in 100*l.i.* between Richard Caym of Cadwell, co. Lincoln, and Henry, Earl of Derby. 16 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Obligacio Ricardi Caym

37. Final concord between William son of Robert and William Briwerre, on land in Bridgwater, co. Somerset. 3 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- In registro

Cal.: - *Somerset Fines. I.*, p. 39, no. 34

38. Final concord between Master Richard de Plessys, clerk, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, on the manor of Plashes, co. Hertford. 26 & 28 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- 10

39. Charter of Simon Whit of Castle Donington to his son William, granting land in Castle Donington, co. Leicester. Witnesses:- Nicholas de Lomeley, constable, and John le Achatur, chaplain, Walter de Botelria, William le Verneys and Alexander son of Geoffrey, all of Castle Donington. [early 14th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- Simon Whyt / redditus xiiij. denariorum

40. Quit claim of John de Beylesle and Maud his wife to Margaret de Mose and Richard her son, of an annual rent from Dagenham, co. Essex. 21 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Dakenham

41. Indenture of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, granting to William son of John atte Wode of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, land etc. in Uttoxeter. 12 Edward III.

[*Headed*]:- In registro

[*Endorsed*]:- 15

42. Charter of William le Poher to Henry de Bathonia, granting pasture in Lambourn, co. Berkshire, purchased from Joce de Plugenay. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, Ralph Barre, Ralph de Hadele, Roger, parson of East Garston, Henry le Eskir, Rayer de Bochamton<sup>1</sup> and Walter Ingely. [*ante* 1260]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Willelmi Poer facta Henrico de Bathonia de tenemento in Lamburn<sup>1</sup>

43. Indenture of quit claim of Cedily, widow of Geoffrey Yngulf of Lambourn, co. Berkshire, to John de Bathon', of lands etc. in Chipping Lambourn, co. Berkshire, formerly held by Henry de Bathon' and Alina de Bath', of Geoffrey Yngulf. Witnesses:- John Yngerly, Henry de Arna, Walter de Cobyn dun', Michael de Hodham, Andrew de Aula and John Scrody. [1260-91]

[*Endorsed*]:- De terra in Lambourna

44. Final concord between Adam Waldesef and Avelina his wife, and Edmund, brother of the King, on the manors of Shelley, co. Essex, and Lashbrook, co. Oxford. 14 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Finis Alani de Waldesef et Adeline Uxoris sue de maneriis Scheneleye in comitatu Essex' et Lachebrok' in comitatu Oxon' / 14 / viij: / ultima scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 229, no. viij.

45. Final concord between Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and John Hotot, on the manors of Thorpe Waterville, Aldwinkle and Thorpe Achurch, co. Northampton, with the advowson of Aldwinkle St. Peter. 9 Edward II

46. Charter of Geoffrey Ingolf to Henry de Bathon' and Alina his wife, granting, in an exchange, land in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, William de Plukene, Ralph Barry, Robert de Aula, Reynold de Hadle and Rayer de Bochampton'. [*ante* 1260]

[*Endorsed*]:- de iiij. acris terre in Lambourne

47. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and Ralph de Massingham and Maud his wife, on an annual rent from Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 118, no. 562

48. Charter of Isolda, widow of Richard de Ponte cardonis, to the church of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, granting, in pure and perpetual alms, land etc. in Castle Donington, held of Henry de Rudinton, for a lamp before the altar. Witnesses:- Osbert de London', rector, Robert de Wllastona, chaplain, Baldric de Doninton, Adam *Emptor*. William de Freford and Adam son of Guyot. [c. 1274-84]

[*Endorsed*]:- Isolda de Ponte redditus dimidii unius tofti ad sustentacionem unius lampadis

49. Charter of John de Cophul to the prior and canons of St. Nicholas, Burscough, confirming a grant in free, pure and perpetual alms, of land etc. and pannage in Coppull, co. Lancaster, made by Robert his brother. [1230-64]

Cal.: - *36th Rep.*, app. I, p. 201

50. Quit claim of Robert de Hulton' to St. Nicholas and the prior and canons of Burscough, of his rights in the advowson of Flixton, co. Lancaster. [1230-60]

[*Endorsed*]:- Flixton'

Cal.: - *36th Rep.*, app. I, p. 200

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

51. Charter of Alice, widow of Walter Aluered of Lambourn, co. Berkshire, to Nicholas de Yatingdene and Alina his wife, granting lands etc. in Lambourn. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, Robert de Aula, Richard de Aula, Roger Poer and Richard Herberd. [1260-73]

[*Endorsed*]:- De ij. acris terre in Lambourne

52. Quit claim of William Romesin of Pleshey, co. Essex, and Maud his wife, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, of a tenement [in Pleshey]. Witnesses:- Stephen Warrener, John Cook, Roger de Treswell, John Savarin, Nicholas atte Halle, Walter son of Stephen the Weaver and Robert Fouke. [*temp.*: Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- Plesset'

53. Charter of William le Pouer to Avice his daughter, granting land, rent and pasture in Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Robert le Pohel', Henry de Lega, Geoffrey *Anglicus*, Richard son of Hamon, Henry Clement and Walter Scir'. [*temp.*: Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- Uplamburne

54. Quit claim of Petronilla, widow of Edmund de Kemesek and one of the heirs of Hugh de Candos, lord of Polstede Hall in Burnham [Norton], co. Norfolk, to John, Earl of Warenne, of all her rights in the views of frankpledge and courts leet of Burnham in Gallow and Brothercross hundreds, co. Norfolk. 24 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta domine Petronille de Kemesek / 9

55. Charter of Helen, lady of Tarbock, co. Lancaster, to the prior and canons of Burscough, granting land etc. in Tarbock, in pure and perpetual alms. 1329

[*Endorsed*]:- Tarbock

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 200

56. Indentures of agreement between Ralph de Daker and the abbot and convent of Furness, on easements in Kellet wood, co. Lancaster, claimed under grants of Thomas de Couzmanwra. 14 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Cyrograffum Ranulfi de Dak' / 23 /lxxxvj:

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 172

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 127-9

57. Grant of Henry son of Hugh de Marton to Stephen his son, of a moiety of the land etc. he holds in Marton, co. Lancaster, of Burscough priory. [1258-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- Merton'

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 199

58. Charter of Richard son of Norman and Amabilia his wife, to Benedict, prior, and the convent of Burscough, granting land unspecified. [1228-40]

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 204

59. Fourteenth century copies of charters of:-

- (j) Richard, Earl of Cornwall, to the brothers of the Holy Trinity and captives of Knaresborough, co. York, granting the chapel of St. Robert of Knaresborough, the advowson of Hampsthwaite, land

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

59. granted to them by king John his father, lands in Knaresborough  
(contd.) and pasture in Hampsthwaite, co. York and *Ockeden'* in free, pure  
and perpetual alms. 1257

*Inspeccimus* printed in Dugdale, *Monasticon*, Record Commission,  
vol. VI, part III, p. 1566.

- (ij) Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, to Ralph, minister, and the brethren of St. Robert of Knaresborough, granting all his lands held of the Del Auney fee in Hampsthwaite, land in Hampsthwaite, Thorp by Scotton and the advowson of Pannal, in exchange for the manor of Roecliffe, co. York, in free and perpetual alms. [temp. Edward I]
- (iij) Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, to the minister and brethren of St. Robert of Knaresborough, granting the tenement etc. that Richard his father, king of Almain, held of Roger de Cressewell' in Pannal, and the advowson of Foston, co. York, in free, pure and perpetual alms. 8 Edward I
- (iv) Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, to the minister and brethren of St. Robert of Knaresborough, granting that their men of Pannal, co. York, shall be quit of toll and stallage and other customs of Knaresborough and of his other possessions. 9 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- 22

*Inspeccimus*. of nos. i, ij and iij in C. Ch. R., vol. II, pp. 240-1,  
and of no. iv *ibid.*, vol. III, p. 189

60. Charter of Richard atte Ponde of Wheathampstead, co. Hertford, son of Richard Wrongy of Pleshey, co. Essex, to Walter the Clerk, son of Adam son of Michael of Great Waltham, co. Essex, granting a messuage etc. in Pleshey. Witnesses:- William de Bradeleya, Adam son of Michael, William Bely, William the Clerk of Pleshey, Robert le Chaluner, John the Smith (*faber*), John Bruingo and Luke son of Hugh. [temp. Edward II]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Ricardi atte Ponde facta Rogero clero de quodam  
tenemento in Plessent'

61. Final concord between Eleanor widow of John Gifford of Bowers Gifford, co. Essex, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, on Rochford manor, co. Essex. 21 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- 16.

62. Grant of Henry, Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, Steward of England, to John de Haukesworth, of a moiety of Kirk Bramwith ferry (*ferry*), co. York, for life. (French.) 31 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Copia scripti domini de ix. solidis de firma de  
Bramwyth ferie concessa Johanni Goldsmith / xix.  
Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 399, no. xix

63. Charter of Robert son of Robert de Plugenet de Henry de Bathon', granting a messuage etc. and rents in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Plugenet, Joce de Holte, Ralph Barri, Reynold de Hadele, Robert de Aula, Henry de Sewlle, Richard son of Baldwin. [ante 1260]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Roberti Plogenet facta Henrico de Bathon' de  
territoriis in Lambourn'

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. I

64. Charter of Geoffrey Ingulf of Lambourn, co. Berkshire, to Nicholas de Yatingeden' and Alina his wife, granting land etc. in Lambourn. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, Ralph Barri, Ralph de Hadale, Richard de la Leye, John and Ralph de Wykeholt, Richard de Aula and Baldwin the Smith. [1260-73]
- [*Endorsed*]:- De iij. acris de terra in Lambourn
65. Charter of Isabel widow of Hereward to Henry de Bathon' and Alina his wife, granting an annual rent [in Lambourn] co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, Reynold de Haddel', Ralph Barr', Robert de Aula, Richard de Brothon' and Ralph de Haddel'. [*ante* 1260]
- [*Endorsed*]:- de j. denariata redditus in Lambourne
66. Charter of John Godefray to Henry de Bathon' and Alina his wife, granting land in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses: William de Plugenet, Joce de Holte, Robert de Aula, Reynold de Hadele, Richard son of Hamon, Henry Clement, Herbert son of Bernard and William the Clerk. [*ante* 1260]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Carta Johannis Godefray de j. acra terre in Lamborne
67. Charter indented of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to Richard de Birchemool' and Maud his wife, granting land etc. in Duffield, co. Derby. 12 Edward III.
- [*Headed*]:- In registro
68. Final concord between Henry de Neville and Hugh de Neville on the advowson of Reepham, co. Lincoln. 13 John.
- [*Endorsed*]:- Cyrographum de advocatione ecclesie de Refham  
Print.: - *Lincoln Fines. I.*, no. 324
69. Charter of Hugh son of Geoffrey, to Henry the Chaplain, granting a burgage etc. in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Rotoland the Chaplain, Henry Skir, Arnold *Anglicus*, W[alte]r *Anglicus*, Richard *Anglicus*, Master Ellis, Edward Hilion, Richard the Deacon, Richard Little (*Parvus*) and Walter Hingerli. [*temp. Henry III*]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Carta Hugonis filii Galfridi de j. burgagio in Lamburn'
70. Charter of Henry son of Clement, to Henry de Bathon', granting land etc. in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Plugenet, Joce de Holte, Ralph Barry, Robert de Aula, Reynold de Haddele, Rayer de Bochamthon' and William Hopesort. [*ante* 1260]
- [*Endorsed*]:- De j. acra terre in Lambourne
71. Charter of Ralph Rayer of East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire, to John de Bathon', granting a wood in Lambourn, co. Berkshire, held of Peter Achard. Witnesses:- William Plokenet, John de Weychenolt, William de la Sa[l]e, Reynold de Hadele, Roger de Hadele, John Yngelry and Richard de la Sale. [1260-80]
- [*Endorsed*]:- De quodam bosco in Lambourne
72. Grant of Hugh son of Hugh de Plogeney, to Henry de Bathon' that, should Juliana his mother require her dower of land in Up-lambourn, co. Berkshire which Henry had in exchange for land in Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester, Henry's land in Uplambourn shall be warranted to him.

72.

(contd.) Witnesses:- Joce de Holt, William de Plogeney, Robert de la Sale, Roger de Hadelee, Ralph Barry, Rayer de Bochampton, Robert de Weskenol and William le Poer. [ante 1260]

[Endorsed]:- De terra in Lambourne

73. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Geoffrey de Camera, on land in High Easter, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 115, no. 531

74. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Gilbert le Gos., on land in Enfield, co. Middlesex. 21 Henry III.

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 117, no. 557

75. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and William de Culewrth' on a rent in Great Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 117, no. 558

76. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Alice, daughter of Sabina, on land in Enfield, co. Middlesex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *London and Middx. Fines*, vol. I, p. 23, no. 157

77. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Henry Burre, on land in High Easter, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 116, no. 539

78. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and James the Baker (*pistor*) of London, on land in Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 115, no. 534

79. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Robert son of Roger, on land in Enfield, co. Middlesex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *London and Middx. Fines*, vol. I, p. 23, no. 158

80. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Richard le Butiler, on land in Enfield, co. Middlesex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *London and Middx. Fines*, vol. I, p. 23, no. 156

81. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Robert de Aungers, on land in Great Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 117, no. 559

82. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and John Walensis, on land in Great Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 116, no. 540

83. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Henry de Kemesek, on lands in Great Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 116, no. 549
84. Final concord between William de la Marre, and Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford, called to warranty by Roger son of Nicholas, on land in Longford, co. Gloucester. 11 Henry III  
[Endorsed]: - Quedam finis tangens Humfridum de B' comitem Hereford' tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis de ij: hidis terre in Langeford'
85. Final concord between Alan Martel, master of the knights of the Temple in England, and Humphrey de Boun, son of Henry de Boun, Earl of Hereford, on a knight's fee in Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester. 9 Henry III  
[Endorsed]: - Quedam finis tangens Humfridum de B. comitem Her' de tempore Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis
86. Final concord between Henry de Bohon and Maud de Bohon, on Walton on Thames, Blackmore and Newton Tony, cos. Surrey, Hampshire and Wiltshire. 7 Richard I  
[Endorsed]: - Quedam finis tangens Henricum de Buhun tempore Regis Ricardi  
Print.: - *Fines. Hen. II-Ric. I.*, pp. 99-100
87. Final concord between Thomas de Abrincis, and Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, on a rent in Horningham, co. Wiltshire. 3 John  
[Endorsed]: - Quedam finis tangens Henricum de Bohun comitem Her' in tempore Regis Johannis / Langeford  
Cal.: - *Wiltshire Fines*, p. 6
88. Grant of Hugh, prior of St. Pancras of Lewes, co. Sussex, to Humphrey de Buhun and Maud his mother, freeing Monkton Farleigh priory, co. Wiltshire, from all services except 1 m. annually, and granting free election of priors. Witnesses: - .... de Scaldis, sheriff, .... Chaplain, Henry the Clerk, William...., Roger de Hospicio, .... Geoffrey the Steward (*dapifer*), Richard the Butler (*pincerna*), Humphrey de Sancto Vigore, Roger de .... burg', Ger[ard] the Chamberlain (*camerarius*), .... the Butler. (*Mutilated and defaced.*) [1193-1205]  
[Endorsed]: - Quod sit libera  
See also vol. I, no. 203
89. Indentures of agreement between Thomas Skelehare, tenant of the abbot of Furness, and Robert de Ripun, resident in Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster, on Estovers in Angerton Moss, co. Lancaster, formerly belonging to Ralph de Kirkeby. 1277  
[Endorsed]: - Confirmacio domini Ricardi de Brocton Facta Radulpho de Kirkeby de estoveris et de coopertura in mussa de Angherton' residet in abbatia Furnes' custodienda / 28 / Cyrographum inter T. Skelehar'. et Robertum de Ripun / viij: / 8 / R'  
Cal.: - *6th Rep.*, app. I, p. 168  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, pp. 772-3

## 90. Copies and abstracts of grants:-

(j) Grant of Olaph I, King of Man, to the abbey of St. Mary, Furness, of the right of electing (*dignitas episcopalis electionis*) the bishops of Sodor and Man, and of land for building a monastery. [1134-39]

(ij) Confirmation of the grant of Olaph I by Gundred II, King of Man. [c. 1154]

(iij) Confirmation of the right of election by Pope Celestine II. [1143-4]

(iv) Charter of Reynold I, King of Man, to the abbey of St. Mary of Furness, confirming previous grants by Olaph I. [1188-90]

(v) Confirmation of Nicholas, Bishop of Sodor and Man of the same rights. [1203-17]

(vj) Notes of a privilege of Pope Celestine III confirming the same rights. [1191-8]

[*Endorsed*]:- In presencia Willelmi Thornboroht armigeri cecidit sigillum hujus carte / De electione episcopatus Mannie / 41

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 190

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, pp. 708-12

91. Final concord between Peter de Mauleon and Muriel his wife, and Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Margaret his wife, on customs and services etc. from land in Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln. 12 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- lxxvij. Scribitur / Tid' / 60  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 273, no. lxxvij:

92. Quit claim of William, master of the hospital of St. John, Leicester, and the brethren and sisters of the house, to Edmund, the King's brother, Earl of Leicester, of profits from the manor of Leicester, formerly held in free alms, in exchange for the purchase of an annual rent in Leicester. 1277

[*Endorsed*]:- xxvij. Leicestr'  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 50, no. xxvij:

93. Charter of Philip, son and heir of Roger son of Jorverd de Tollecrum, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and Elizabeth his wife, granting land etc. in Tyle Crwm (*Tollecrum*) and Drostre (*Trostref*), co. Brecon. 6 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Philippi a Jervard de quarta parte terre de Tulle crum in Wallia concessa comiti Hereff'

93. Indenture recording autumn expenses at Chignall, co. Essex. 11 Edward II

95. Bond in *loli* between Hawise de Neville, co-executor of the testament of John de Gatesden, knight, and Anfrid, rector of Hoathley (*Hodlete*), co. Sussex. 48 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- Tangens executionem testamenti Johannis de Gatestun'

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

96. Receipt of Anfrid, rector of the church of Hoathley, co. Sussex, to Hawise de Neville and her co-executors, for 10*l.* 1264
97. Bond of Robert de Chikewell, bailiff of Havering, Walter de Uphavering<sup>1</sup> and Robert the Clerk, to John de Neville, constable of the Tower of London, to deliver up the beasts of Richard de Huchedene, distrained in a dispute between John and Robert le Brus. 1272
- [Endorsed]:- Vacat
98. Charter of Oger son of Michael son of Oger to Geoffrey son of William de Roingis Sancte Margarete, confirming a grant of land made by Michael his brother in Margaret Roding (*Roingis Roberti filii Simonis*), co. Essex. Witnesses:- William son of Geoffrey de Roingis, William de Yspania, Robert de Vellis, Robert de Suton<sup>1</sup>, Richard de Berdestapel<sup>1</sup>, William de Herlave, Ralph son of Richard de Freigtun, Ambrose de Roingis, John Pascarius of Roding, Stephen de Caldecote, Robert de la More, Albin son of Adam, John de Stapelford and William son of Hamon. [ante 1239]
- [Endorsed]:- Carta de terris in Rohing Margarete
99. Indentures of lease between Hugh de Neville of Essex, and Roger son of Walter the reeve of Hopton, of the farm of Hopton manor, with its members and appurtenances in Broadward (*Bradeford*), Adforton, Buckenhill, Hagley and Corston, cos. Hereford and Salop. 8 Edward II.
- [Endorsed]:- Hopton<sup>1</sup>
100. Charter (copy) of William de Hobrige<sup>1</sup>, to the prioress and house of Campsey, co. Suffolk, granting a house in Bishopsgate Without, London, and an annual rent from Nuthampstead, co. Hertford. Witnesses:- Theobald de Waleyns, Roger de Huntigfeld, Hugh de Howet, Ralph de la Haye, Hamon de Waleyns, Richer de Plessi and Simon de la Lee. [ante 1242]
- [Endorsed]: Transcriptum cujusdam facti de c. solidis in Nothamsted<sup>1</sup> pro priorissa de Campese
101. Quit claim of John de Storteford to Thomas son of Albert, his nephew, of rights in land in Shopland, co. Essex. Witnesses:- Richard de Sancto Nicholao, Walter de Collemanescherche, Henry de Sancto Martino, chaplains, Master Hugh, proctor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Walter le Enveise, servant of John de Storteford, William Bataill<sup>1</sup>, Geoffrey de Spalding, Hugh Blund and William the Clerk. [ante 1302]
- [Endorsed]:- Wakering<sup>1</sup> et Sopiland<sup>1</sup>
102. Final concord between Edmund, brother of the King, and William son of William son of Hugh de Losele, on a messuage and land etc. in Belgrave, co. Leicester. 22 Edward I
- [Endorsed]:- lxiiij. Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 61, no. lxiv
103. Charter of Robert de Laci to Ralph le Rus, granting him Great Mearley, Twiston, land in Potterton, Clitheroe, messuages formerly held by Orm le Engleis, Great Mitton and Aighton, co. Lancaster, for the service of half a knight, together with the bail and custody of other lands. 3 Henry I

103.

(contd.) [Endorsed]:- ixa. Scribitur / 4 / ab WS /Box 12  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 477, no. ix  
An imperfect transcript is printed in *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, p. 385

104. Grant by William Logan of Hartshead, that he will not call Robert de Brus, Earl of Carrick, to warrant land in Luce, co. Wigtown, but should he lose the land, will accept an annual pension of 10*l.* until land can be granted him in Scotland. 1298

[Endorsed]:- Scocia  
Cal.: C.D.R.S., vol. IV, pp. 387-8

105. Grant of R[ichard] son of Poynz, confirmed by Simon and Miles his sons, to Maud his wife, of Aston Blank, co. Gloucester, to hold in fee of the Bishop of Worcester. [ante 1129]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Ricardi Puncii facta Matilliidi uxori sue de Hestonia in feodo  
Print.: Aunc. Ch., no. 13

106. Writ *mandamus* directed to the judges of the Common Pleas to take an assize of *novel disseisin* between John son of Henry de Laccheleye and Margaret widow of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere, on lands etc. in Lindsell, Stebbing, Great Dunmow, Great Bardfield and Great Easton, co. Essex. I Edward III

107. Charter indented of Henry of Lancaster, Lord of Monmouth, to Maud de Middelton', granting for life tenements etc. in East Garston, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- John de Henle, Ralph de Weichenholte and Roger Gunter. [1296-1322]

[Endorsed]:- Non scribatur

108. Indenture of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester, Lord of Rhos and Rufeniog, co. Denbigh, to John le Chapman, warrener of Henstridge, co. Somerset, granting for life a tenement formerly held by William le Warrener of Kingston Lacy manor, co. Dorset. (French.) 19 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- Kyngeston' in Dorset' / Non scribatur

109. Charter of Peter, son of Ralph the Clerk of Snelland, co. Lincoln, to Hugh de Neville, granting land etc. in Snelland. Witnesses:- Adam del Merle, Ralph de Stur', Helton de Snelleslund, William son of Geoffrey, Geoffrey del Lund, Stephen son of William, Swan Haribrun, Robert Ra.... and William son of Odo. [John - Henry III]

[Endorsed]:- Snelleslund / Lyndes'

110. Indenture of agreement between Robert Gunter and Robert his son, and Henry, Earl of Lancaster, on a ditch bordering 'Posterneparke' [in Duffield], co. Derby. (French.) 11 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Derby / xxxv . Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 84, no. xxxv

111. Quit claim of Geoffrey Alexander to Henry de Bathon' and Alina his wife, of land etc. [in Lambourn], co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- [Ralph] Barry, Joce de Holte, Reynold de Haddel', Robert de Aula, Richard de Brhoton', Ralph de Haddel' and Robert..... (Damaged) [ante 1260]

[Endorsed]:- De iij. acris terre in Lambourn

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

112. Charter of Walter de Cobbindon' de Henry de Bathon', granting land etc. in [East] Bockhampton, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Poer, Joce de Holte, Robert de Poghel', Ralph de Haddel', Robert de Wikenholte, Henry le Skir and Walter Ingely. [ante 1260]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Walteri de Cobbendune

113. Letters patent of Ralph de Horkel', quit claiming to John de Nevile, son of Hugh de Nevile, land in Wootton, co. Lincoln, in an exchange. [1234-46]

[Endorsed]:- Wotton' / Relaxacio

114. Estreat from ? a feodary's account on the payment of relief of Walter Rodnay, knight, and John Rodney his son and heir, for a knight's fee in Lamyatt, co. Somerset. 5[? Edward IV]

115. Final concord between Peter de Briminton and William Briwer' junior, on land and a mill in Tapton, co. Derby. 10 Henry III.

Cal.: - Derby Fines, p. 20

116. Charter of Robert son of Laurence de Hesham, to William Thomasson of Heysham, co. Lancaster, granting all his lands in Over Heysham, co. Lancaster. 43 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Carta Roberti filii Larencii de Hessam

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 166

Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 286-7

117. Charter of John son of Roger de Hesaym, to Thomas Travers, granting meadow and arable land in Heysham, co. Lancaster. [1274-86]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Johannis de Hesaym / De prato dimidie bovate terre in Hesam

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 166

Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II, part I, pp. 279-80

118. Charter of Thomas son of John de Luda, to Andrew son of Odo Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, selling land in Saltfleetby.  
Witnesses:- William son of Robert de Manneby, William at the Church of Manby, co. Lincoln, Peter Galle, William de Croftis, Robert de Gunneby, William de Oxecumb', Simon de Assefordby and Thomas the Clerk. [c. 1220-40]

[Endorsed]:- cclxxxxvij:

Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 362, no. cclxxxxvij:

119. Indenture of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester granting to William le Vavasur 5*li.* annual rent from North and South Elmsall and Moorthorpe (Meriesthorp'), co. York.  
Witnesses:- Robert son of Roger, John de Hudelest', James de Nevile, Walter Bek, Robert de la Ward, William de Stoppeham, Walkelin de Ardern', Adam de Hodelest' and Robert de Hucford. (French.) [ante 1310]

[Endorsed]:- Conte de Eu[er]wik / lxxxxv. Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 187, no. lxxxxv

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

120. Indenture of agreement between Engeram, Bishop of Glasgow, and Robert de Brus, confirmed by Jocelin, Bishop of Glasgow and Robert son of Robert de Brus, whereby their disputes on Annandale, are settled, and Robert grants to the bishops of Glasgow the churches of Moffat and Kirkpatrick [juxta Dumfries] and the advowsons of the churches of Dryfesdale, Hoddam and Castlemilk, co. Dumfries, and does homage. [1189]

[*Endorsed*]:- Indentura inter Robertum de Brus et episcopum Glascovensem / 14  
Cal.: C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 197

121. Quit claim of Robert son of John the reeve of Overton, co. Lancaster, to Geoffrey son of Richard Page of Arkholm, co. Lancaster, and Emma his wife, of lands granted to them by John his father in Middleton, co. Lancaster. 17 Edward III

122. Quit claim of William son of Robert de Salfledby, to [Philip Galle], of a rent and lands. Witnesses:- Richard son of [Humphrey], Walter de [Ox]cumb', Herbert de Salfledby, Simon son of Walter, Ralph son of John, Adam le Vavasur, Richard son of [Matthew], Walter son of Andrew, Philip de Boner' and Henry the Clerk.  
(*Mutilated.*) [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- ccciiij. xj  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 380, no. ccclxxxxj:

123. Quit claim of Sigeric, widow of Richard Heres, to the prior and convent of St. Nicholas of Burscough, of lands etc. in Brackenthwaite and Greetby wood, co. Lancaster. [1240-64]

[*Endorsed*]:- Greteb' and Brakenyet  
Cal.: 36th Rep., app. I, p. 205

124. Fragment of an inquisition concerning debt, George Blomefeild mentioned. [17th cent.]

*See also* vol. II, nos. 159 and 178: these three are all associated fragments

125. Indenture recording payments of moneys. (*French, faded*) 28 Edward I

126. Letter from M[aud], Countess of Essex and Hereford, to John son of Geoffrey, saying that she has attorned the revenue from Ovingdean manor, co. Sussex, to Humphrey de Boun, her son, to settle her debts. [1220-36]

[*Endorsed*]:- Attornement la contasse Dessex de rente in Owendon

127. Final concord between Hugh de Neoville and Robert de Cauz, on the manor of North Stoke, co. Sussex, held of W[illiam], Earl of Arundel. 9 John

[*Endorsed*]:- 20 / Stokes  
Cal.: Sussex Fines, vol. I, no. 115

128. Quit claim of Roger son and heir of Gilbert de Burnoluosheued to Robert de Wessington, of lands etc. in Routhworth, co. Westmorland, granted by Gilbert his father, and held of William de Stirkelaund. 2 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Rauthword

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

129. Charter of Walter son of Andrew de Saltfletby to Philip Galle of the same, granting land and meadow in Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln.  
Witnesses:- Philip le Waasur, Philip de Boneir, Ralph Russel, Ralph Pia, Walter le Norreys, Gilbert the Tailor (*cisor*), William son of Emma, Osbert Witer, Adam de Schittebroch', William Pormort and Walter, son of Richard, the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]
- [*Endorsed*]:- cxxxij:  
*Great Couchers*, vol. II, f. 331, no. cxxxij:
130. Indentures of agreement for entry into a messuage and land etc. in Middleton, co. Lancaster, sold by William de Middleton' and Alice his wife and William their son, to John de Hesham of Lancaster. (French.) 51 Edward III
131. Charter indented (copy) between Henry, Earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, Constable of England, and William de Bracebrigge and Maud his wife, recording that William and his wife have granted to the Earl their lands in Ulnes Walton, Leyland, Eccleston, Heskin and Kellamergh, co. Lancaster, with the reversion of the dower which Dame Emma de Walton has in these lands, in exchange for the manor of Barlow, co. York, and the reversion of the dower which Sydrede widow of Sir Richard de Berleye has in the manor. (French) 21 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- Transcriptum carte de manerio de Berleye concessso Willelmo de Brachbrygge. (A second endorsement is faded.)  
*Great Couchers*, vol. I, f. 90, no. ix
132. Letters patent to Richard Beauchamp of Abergavenny and Isabella his wife, sister and heiress of Richard son and heir of Thomas, late Lord Despenser, granting them the reversion of all estates and possessions etc. lately held by Despenser, on the death of Edward, Duke of York, the tenant for life. 2 Henry V
- Cal.: - C.P.R. 1413-16, p. 286.
133. Indenture of lease between Richard de Alta Ripa and the monks of Fountains, leasing all his lands with appurtenances in Hunslet, co. York, for 10 years. 1207
- [*Endorsed*]:- Hunsflet / lxxix. Scribitur  
*Great Couchers*, vol. I. f. 183, no. lxxix
134. Indenture of lease for life between Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Travers of Heysham, co. Lancaster, and Laurence de Hesham, rector of Tatham, co. Lancaster, of all his lands etc. in Over Haysham, co. Lancaster. 1350.
- [*Endorsed*]:- De tota terra in Hesham  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 166  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 285-6
135. Writ of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to the reeve of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, ordering allowance and livery for Hugh le Faukener, his hawk and his horse, to be allowed against his account at the wardrobe. (French, trace of a seal of red wax.) [ante 1345]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Pro prebenda Hugonis le Faukener

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

136. Copies of three discharges of a debt owed by Sir Henry de Enefeud to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. (*French.*)  
33-4 Edward I.

[*Endorsed*]:- Transcriptum trium acquietationum H. de Bohun  
comitis Heref' factarum Henrico de Enefeld de  
cc libris / iiiij: to

137. Indenture, recording the grant by William son of John to Henry son of Fulcher, of land etc. in Mashbury, co. Essex, for life.  
Witnesses:- Geoffrey de Herun, Geoffrey de Giges, Richard del Perir, Guy Burd and Robert Burde. [John - Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- Maysseb'

138. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Robert Marshal, on land etc. in High Easter, co. Essex.  
21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 116, no. 542

139. Confirmation that Luke de Puderuge holds of Avice de Lamara all her land in Putteridge, co. Hertford, for the service of one twentieth of a knight's fee. Witnesses:- Thomas de Lamara, Thomas the parson [? of Offley], William de Canvilla, Master Simon the Leech (*medicus*) and all her court. [*temp.*; Richard I]

[*Endorsed*]:- Puderugge / Scian' Sc

140. Letters patent of Bartholomew de Burgersh, keeper of the forests south of the Trent, to his officers of Savernake forest, co. Wiltshire, announcing his appointment of Edmund de Bohun, knight, to attach and keep malefactors of the forest in Marlborough castle, co. Wiltshire. 17 Edward III.

[*Endorsed*]:- Commissio ad attachiandum transgressores in foresta de Savernak'

141. Quit claim of William de Duvebruge, resident in Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, to Edmund, son of king Henry III, of a burgage in Uttoxeter. Witnesses:- Robert the Huntsman (*venator*), Adam the Huntsman, Robert Wille, chaplain, all of Uttoxeter. [*temp.*; Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- lvij: . Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 103, no. lvij:

142. Indenture of agreement between Edmund, son of king Henry III, and the prior and canons of Burscough, allowing the prior and canons a free market in Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, granted them by royal charter.  
14 Edward III.

[*Endorsed*]:- 15 / lxxiiij: . Scribitur / Prioris de Burscho in  
comitatu Lanc' de j. marca reddenda pro mercato  
habendo in Ormiskirke  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 78, no. lxxiiij:  
Cal.: - 36th Rep.; app. I, p. 196.

143. Final concord between William le Bretun and Humphrey son of Walter, on land etc. in Barrow, co. Essex. 39 Henry III.

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 201, no. 1167

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

144. Quit claim of John le Engleys to Nicholas le Barber, citizen of London, and Rose his wife, of his rights in a messuage etc. held by himself and Agnes his wife, Nicholas' daughter, of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, in Farnham, co. Essex. 21 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Farnham

145. Grant of Waldeve son of Edmund to the church of St. Mary, Furness, of Newby [near Clapham], co. York, with appurtenances. [1166-77]

[*Endorsed*]:- Walthevi filii Edmundi de Neubi / Prima  
Cal.: 36th Rep., app. I, p. 181  
Print.:- *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 308-9

146. Quit claim of Master Ralph de Bannebur' to Edmund son of the king, of the manor and borough of Hinckley, co. Leicester, held of the said Edmund. 16 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Quita clamatia magistri Radulfi de Bannebir' de  
manerio de Hinkele / xix. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 49, no. xix

147. Lease for a year from Reynold son of Richard Huwet to Nicholas Perpont, clerk of Edward de Boun, of land etc. in Pinchbeck (Pync'), co. Lincoln. 14 Edward I

148. Charter of John de Rammesden to Adam son of John de ..... and Walter..... Witnesses:- James (*Jacobus*) de Lude, Robert le Waleys, John....., John Ketel, John ate Pann', John the Cook, and Richard ate Broke. [co. Essex, *temp.* Henry III] (*Mutilated*)

149. Indentures of agreement between John Mounsel, senior chaplain of the Pope and rector of Sall, co. Norfolk, and H. de Stok', that H. de Stok' shall, out of the revenue of Sall church demised to him, satisfy a debt owed by John to Hugh de Neville, the church thereafter remaining by right to John. (*Damaged*). 1264

150. Final concord between Richard de Walton', parson of Rochford, John Botiler of Walden and Adam de Eirdale, and John de Neville of Essex, knight, whereby John conveys to them land in Putteridge and Great Goodley, co. Hertford, 20½ knights' fees in Great Coates, Hundon, Rothwell, Claxby, East Wykeham, Nettleton, Linwood, Wellingore, Navenby, Normanby [on the Wold], Saltfleetby, Cadeby, Somercotes, Theddlethorpe, Middle Rasen, Faldingworth, Friesthorpe, Croxby, Withcall, Skidbrook, Gayton [le Marsh], Somerby, Tetford, Wootton, Reepham, Hardwick, Kexby and Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, 6 knights' fees in Odstock, East and West Harnham, East Grafton, Milton Lilbourne, Fyfield, Hornington, Stitchcombe and Chelworth, co. Wiltshire, 3 knights' fees in Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, 4 knights' fees in Oxsted and Stevens Bridge, co. Surrey, 12 knights' fees in Theydon Garnons, Osea, Great Birch, Little Birch, Elmdon, Shalford, Abberton, Peldon, *Corshetthe*, West Newlands, Langham, Hallingbury Neville, Wakering, Basildon, Wethersfield, Great Totham, *Bykering*, Leyton, Chignall Zoyne, Chignall Tany, co. Essex, 3 knights' fees in West Chalk, Stalisfield and Ores, co. Kent, 3½ knights' fees in Gonaldston, Woodburgh, Bramcote, Oxtion, Lenton and Colwick, co. Nottingham, 7½ knights' fees in Wootton Courtenay, *Eston*', West Chilton, Cock, Ediston, Hasthold, North Winsford, Postridge, Ely, Alford, Woolston, *Short Mannesford*, and Aisholt, co. Somerset, 2 knights' fees in Washingley by Ogerston, co. Huntingdon, together with the service of the abbot of Barlings, the prior of Maidens Bradley, Gilbert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, John Fitz Walter, Thomas de Lucy, John de Haveryngton of Aldingham, Walter de Birmyngeham, Gilbert de Neville, John de Hardeshull, John de

150.

- (contd.) Coggeshale, John Fitz Ralph, John de Geddyng, Richard de Haveryng, Robert de Loundres, Thomas de Seynior, John de Cobeham, and Robert de Aysterby, knights, and of John Malet of Irby on Humber, Ralph de Ridford, John de Beaumond, Joan widow of William Cheny, John Tours of Somerby, Henry Algor, Robert Gerbert, William de Serventon, John de Harnham, John Malewayn, Thomas de Hungerford, Lawrence de Lymford, John del Isle, Reginald de Cornhull, Roland de Oystede and Joan widow of Hugh de Notyngham. 32 and 33 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Inter Ricardum de Walton' personam ecclesie de Rochedford etc. et Johannem de Nevill' de Essex de omnibus feodis ipsius Johannis.

Cal.: Somerset Fines. 2, p. 185, Essex Fines, vol. 3, pp. 126-7, no. 570

151. Charter of Simon Whit of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, to William his son, granting land etc. in Castle Donington, purchased of Richard at the Castle gate. Witnesses:- Nicholas de Lomely, constable of Castle Donnington, John le Achator, chaplain, William le Verneys, Walter de Botelr' and Simon Ferthyng, all of Castle Donington. [Early 14th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- Simon Whit / Reditus xij. denariorum

152. Indenture of agreement between Simon de Monte fort, Earl of Leicester, and brother William de Ginevill', proctor general of the abbot and convent of Le Bec-Hellouin in England, wherein Simon grants, in return for pasture and common in Battelay wood, a rent, a cotsetlana and a burgage in Hungerford, co. Berkshire. 30 Henry III

[Endorsed]:- Convenciones facte super parco de Hungerford / xxvj .  
Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 50, no. xxvj:

153. Final concord between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, and Philip ap Rees and Joan his wife, of Talgar Engleys park and other land in Talgarth, co. Brecon. 26 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- De parco de Talgar / 16.

154. Grant by John de Apeton' to William his brother of the wardship of Thomas, son and heir of William de Camera, with lands in Wacton and Stretton, co. Norfolk, granted to him by Roger de Levekenor, knight. 8 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- Concessio warde

155. Charter indented of Peter, prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William the chaplain [of Layston], son of Richard and Agnes daughter of Richard de Corneia, granting land in Corneybury, co. Hertford. 9 Richard I

[Endorsed]:- Contra Willelmum capellanum de Leostanescherch'  
de duabus acris roda minus in Cornea  
Print.: Anc. Ch., no. 64'

156. Quit claim of Maud de Feningham to Master Richard de Ely, of a messuage etc. in Langham (Lengham), co. Suffolk. 32 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- Scriptum quieteclarncie Matildis de Fyningham  
factum magistro Ricardo de Ely / Lengham

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

157. Letters of attorney of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecon, to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, his brother, to receive dues from the Count of Hainault, owed since Elizabeth their mother was Countess of Holland. (*French.*) 1338
158. Quit claim of Henry de Rottele, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Leicester, to Edmund son of the king, of a croft formerly held by Nicholas Peticunseyl, vicar of St. Clement, Leicester, and a rent in Leicester, together with the churchyard and church of St. Clement. Witnesses:- Roger de Sumery, Gilbert Talebot, William Bagoth and Saer de Harecourt, knights, Richard de Caxton, Steward of the honour of Leicester, Jordan le Flemang, mayor of Leicester, Henry de Rodington and Roger Bate, reeves of Leicester. [1267-70]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Quiteclamaunce le abbe de Leucestr' de tofces en Leycestr' / xij. Scribitur Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 47, no. xij:
159. Final concord between William de Say and Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford, on the manors of Pleshey, Great Waltham, High Easter and Walden, co. Essex, Enfield, co. Middlesex, Amersham, co. Buckingham, Streatley, co. Berkshire, lands formerly held by William de Mandevill' and Geoffrey de Mandevill', Earls of Essex, Enfield Chace, co. Middlesex, the manors of Linton, co. Cambridge, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford and Edmonton, co. Middlesex.  
12 Edward I
- [*Endorsed*]:- Fines de tempore Regis H. et Regis E. / 19 Cal.:- Essex Fines, vol. II, p. 41, no. 136
160. Charter of Avice daughter of Herbert de Mara, to Nicholas, de Puderegia, granting all her land of Great Goodley. Witnesses:- William de Neuvill', John de Kilebof, Joel de Waldenia, Eustace ...., William .... will', Robert de Canvill', Godfrey de Flexmere, Gilbert Kareles and William the Clerk. (*Mutilated.*) [temp. Richard II]
161. Indenture of quittance of a debt between William de Cershaunt and John de Bodynham. (*French.*) 27 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- De monoie deliverez
162. Writ to an escheator to deliver to Hugh de Neville the dower of Ida, widow of Robert de la Warde, whom he had in custody and has married.  
3 Edward II
- [*Endorsed*]:- Vacat
163. Indenture between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, Lord of Annandale, and Sir Thomas de Roos of Kendal, whereby Roos is appointed to safeguard Lochmaben castle and the lands in Annandale, co. Dumfries, appertaining to the guardian, for 2 years. (*French.*) 32 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- Sire Thomas Roos de Kendale / Loughmabon
164. Charter of John de Neville, knight, to Roger de Oveseye, granting his lands held of John de Ripariis in Great Totham, co. Essex. Witnesses:- Reginald de Gyngge, Roger Haynard, William de Ambly, William de Clovile, knights, Richard de Gibbekrake, Robert de Gibbekrake, Sawal de la More, Bartholomew de la More, William de Belstede, Richard Edelinge and Adam de Boiton'. [Henry III-Edward I]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

165. Letter from Mabel de Bradeshagh' to -, concerning the addressee's legitimacy and her suggested marriage to William de Bradeshagh'. (French.) [temp. Edward I]
166. Final concord between Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford, and Ela, Countess of Salisbury, on the manors of Trowbridge, Staverton, Bishopstrow, East Coulston, Heddington, Wilsford and Newton Tony, and tenements in Great Somerford, Freeth, Asherton ('Winterburn'), Crofton, Basingstoke, Denham, Chelworth, Newton Tony, Porton, West Amesbury, Durnford, Nether Burgate, Burton, Essex, Great Wishford, Hartham, Trowbridge, Clutton and Farmborough, cos. Wiltshire, Hampshire and Somerset, held of the honour of Trowbridge. (Damaged.) 13 Henry III
- Cal:- *Wiltshire Fines*, p. 21
167. Fragment of a quit claim.
168. Quit claim of Roger de Oveseye to John de Neville, of a rent in Great Totham, co. Essex. Witnesses:- Roger Gingge, Roger Baynard, William de Amblys, William de Cloville, John de Cantilupo, Richard de Gibbekrake, Sawal de la More, Bartholomew de la More and William de Belstede. [temp.: Henry III-Edward I]
- [Endorsed]:- Totham
169. Charter of Stephen de Setona to William de Mandevill', Earl of Essex, granting all his rights in the church of Graigham [? Grayingham, co. Lincoln]. Witnesses:- Simon de Bello campo, William son of Roger, Robert son of Roger, Henry de Ver, William de Hairun, Ralph de Mandevill' and William his brother, William de Otringham, Walter de Falconberga and Robert his brother, Peter de Rokell'. [1166-89]
- [Endorsed]:- Carta Stephani de Setona facta Willelmo de Mandevill' de ecclesia de Grayham / Grayham /15
170. Charter of the Bishop of Glasgow to Robert de Brus, granting in fee the land of the church of Glasgow in Annandale, co. Dumfries. [1140-52]
- Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 30
171. Letter of brother Robert of the Friars Preachers in England, signifying that he has inspected the testament of J. de Gatesden\*. 1261
172. Letter of Henry de Sandwic, signifying that, when Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, and Maud his wife have made a chirograph on land in Bilsington ('Bulsington'), co. Kent, which they have sold to John his son, their bond in 800 m. shall be void. [1234-40]
- See *Archaeologia Cantiana*, vol. 41, p. 20 et seq.
173. Bond in 20*l.i.* from William de Catherton' to Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, to keep the peace within the forest of Lancashire. 7 Edward I
- [Endorsed]:- Scriptum Willelmi de Catherton' / comitatus Lanc' / lix  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 75, no. lix

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

174. Bond in 40 m. between Hugh de Nevill, lord of Wakering, co. Essex, and Robert Fitz Walter, lord of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, and Alice del Isle his wife. (*French*). 10 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Fait a remembrer de la coroune delivre a Sire Thomas de Coulingges pur vint marcze de payer a la Chaundelour et si il ne soit paye a tiel jour et que la dite coroune demurge oue lui par touz jours

175. Indenture of lease between Nicholas de Pudrug' and Robert de Gardin' of Walden, co. Essex, whereby Robert leases to Nicholas land in *Emenden'*, co. Hertford. Witnesses:- Peter de Welles, Alan de Mara, Thomas de Mara, John de Cullebeof, William de Canvill', Jordan de Cranemire and Robert de Astok'. [*temp.* Richard I]

[*Endorsed*]:- *Emendon'*

176. Final concord between Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Geoffrey the Chaplain, on land in Waltham, co. Essex. 21 Henry III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. I, p. 117, no. 555

177. Lease from William Bourghchier, knight, to Richard Larke of White Roding, co. Essex, of the manor of Berwick (Berewyk juxta Plecy), co. Essex. 4 Henry V

178. Indenture of lease between John de Nevill', son of Hugh de Nevill', and Henry de Neketon', of the manor of Great Totham, co. Essex. 24 Henry III

179. Letters of attorney of Margaret de Nevile to Robert de Halstede, chaplain, to give seisin of Leadenhall (La Sale de Plum) on Cornhill, London, to Hugh her son. (*French*). 8 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Seisine / La Sale Plum en Loundres

180. Final concord between Hugh de Nevile, junior, and Hugh de Nevile, senior, on the manor and advowson of South Stoke, land in Lyminster, Madehurst, Graffham, Up Waltham, Earham, Rudgwick, Wisborough Green and Arundel, co. Sussex. 17 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Finis levatus in curia Regis  
Cal.: - *Sussex Fines*, vol. 2, p. 55, no. 1629

181. Final concord between the abbot of St. Mary's, Walden, co. Essex, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, on the manor of Berden, co. Essex, and the advowson of Berden priory. 18 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Essex : inter abbatem de Waleden' / 10  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 69, no. 657

182. Indenture of agreement between Andrew de Kynebauton's, constable of Pleshey, co. Essex, and Petronilla, widow of Stephen Walsy of High Easter, co. Essex, touching John her son and heir, Agnes her daughter, and the quit-claiming of certain rents when John comes of age. 26 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Vacat

183. *Insperimus.* by Robert [Wischard], Bishop of Glasgow, and Matthew [de Crambeth], Bishop of Dunkeld, of three charters of Edward I:-

- (i) Granting that, since Florence, Count of Holland, Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, John de Bayleol, Lord of Galloway, John de Hastings, Lord of Abergavenny, John Comyn, Lord of Badenagh, Patrick de Dunbar, Earl of March, John de Vescy (for his father), Nicholas de Soules and William de Roos [the Competitors] have conceded that their claims to the crown of Scotland shall be tried before him as overlord and have given the land and castles etc. of Scotland into his hand, he will safeguard the kingdom until the cause is tried and for no longer than two months and one day thereafter, being bound in 10,000 *l.* for the Holy Land and under pain of excommunication. 12 June, 1291
- (ij) Granting that while Scotland is in his hand, he will safeguard all rights and privileges. 6 June, 1291
- (iij) Granting, at the petition of the Competitors with the assent of William [Fraser], Bishop of St. Andrews, Robert [Wischard], Bishop of Glasgow, John Comyn and James the Steward, that he will try the Competitors' cause, and cause right to be done. (*Latin and French*). 2 June, 1291

[*Endorsed*]:- Lettre testimonial de patentes veuz que sont de petit value

184. Grant of Peter de Godintun<sup>t</sup> to Gervase de Cornhull of his land of Abbots in East Hornden (Torrendune), co. Essex, in fee.  
Witnesses:- Ralph de Scotun<sup>t</sup>, brother of Peter, Thomas de Godent<sup>t</sup> brother of Peter, Walter Trutel, Ralph de Ansevilla, Alan brother of Gervase, Robert Bellus, John son of Ralph, William de Covenham, John son of Alice, W. son of Hubert, W. son of Ricold, Fulk brother [of Terric], Alan the Bursar, Peter son of Walter, William Affait<sup>t</sup>, Robert dean of Ald<sup>t</sup>, Robert Duc, Fulk Drinkepeni, Geoffrey son of Humphrey Buc<sup>t</sup>, Jordan nephew [of Gervase], Alan kinsman of Gervase, William son of Ailward, John Unwin, Terric the Goldsmith (*aurifaber*), Robert Nyulier, Robert Gest, Robert Dely, Gervase the Esquire (*scutifer*) of Alan, [Reinbald, Giles son of Deman], Edward de Suwerc, Warin Turn<sup>t</sup>, Viel the Clerk, Roce the Clerk and Simon the Clerk. (*Damaged*). [c. 1125]

See also vol. II, no. 150, from which the missing sections have been supplied.

185. Final concord between Margery de Moese and Richard her son, and Richard de Keneton<sup>t</sup>, on land in Dagenham, co. Essex. 20 Edward I

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. 2, p. 73, no. 578

186. Chirograph of Theobald son of Ivo and Alice (Elicia) his wife, to Alfred son of Walter, granting in fee a close held of Agnes Ducatissa [in London]. Witnesses:- Walter priest of St. Andrew, Master William de Niwech, William le Afeitie, Eustace son of Ivo, Adam Camb<sup>t</sup>, Ailward Kavel, Uhred Stede, Arnold Britth, Edric le Loketier, John Hornepitte, William married to Alice's sister, Richard de Norhamt<sup>t</sup>, Richard de Authone, Richard Pararius, Robert Parmentarius, Edward de Ponte and John his son, Richard son of Liveva. [Richard I - John]

[*Endorsed*]:- London<sup>t</sup>

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

187. Letters of attorney of Robert de la Linds to Ralph his servant (*valet*), to receive moneys from Hawise de Neville. (*French.*) 1268

[*Endorsed*]:- Lettres dattourne

188. Final concord between Ebulo Lestrange and Alice his wife, and John de Wadenho, on the manor and advowson of Avington, co. Berkshire, the manor of Holmer, co. Buckingham,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee in Pitstone, co. Buckingham, the manor of Sedgebrook and lands in Alkborough, co. Lincoln, rents in and the advowson of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, and a knight's fee in co. Wiltshire and a knight's fee in Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford. 5 Edward III

189. Charter of Thomas son of Alan son of Benedict de Wrangel, to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, granting land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Robert Copeman, ..., John Bat, John Knol, all of Wrangle, Reynold de Ponte of Leake, Richard ..., Alan Grellry. (*Damaged.*) [1257-1312]

190. Quit claim of Laurence son of Geoffrey de Wrangel, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of all his land held of her in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. (*Mutilated.*) [1245-66]

191. Fragment of a letter.

192. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 153.

193. Recognition by brother Robert, minister of the Trinitarian house of Moatenden, co. Kent, and chief minister (*major minister*) of the Order in England, Wales and Ireland, of the foundation of a chantry at the instance of Hawise de Neovill', Robert de Courtenay, John de Neovill' and John de Gatesden'. (*Damaged.*) 1253

[*Endorsed*]:- Modenden' in Kancia

194. Charter of John Porter, barber, to Walter de Tunstale, chaplain, Ralph de Gresmer', clerk, and William de Wynestow, clerk, granting them all his lands held of the said Walter in Broughton in Cartmel, co. Lancaster. 23 Edward III

195. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and William de Merk', on the manor of White Roding (Rothyngh Marcy), co. Essex. 5 Edward II

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. II, p. 140, no. 240

196. Provision of Richard, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Leicester, with the agreement of their founder, Robert, Earl of Leicester, for clergy and upkeep for the church of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester. [1152-67]

[*Endorsed*]:- Lettre labbe de Leycestr' des parsones de Eglise  
notre Dame / lxxv. Scribitur  
*Great. Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 61, no. lxxv  
Print.: - *Anc. Ch.*; No. 37.

197. Final concord between Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Elizabeth his wife and William their son, and John Huberd of Harlow, co. Essex, on land etc. in Margaret Roding, Beauchamp Roding, Leaden Roding, Barking, Berners Roding and Chelmsford, co. Essex. 5 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Leighe (*cancelled*) Rohing'  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. 2, p. 138, no. 230

198. Indentures of agreement under the Privy seal between Edward III and Aimery de Clyczon, tutor and guardian of John of Brittany, son and heir of John, Duke of Brittany and Count of Montford, confirming an agreement with Oliver de Goaclyn and Bernard de Guignan, and concerning a loan from Joan, Countess of Brittany, the granting of the Earldom of Richmond, and the title to lands reconquered in Brittany. (*French*). 6 Edward III
199. Petition from the abbot and convent of Furness to Thomas [Wolsey], Legate, Cardinal Priest of St. Cecilia and Archbishop of York, for the ordination of Thomas Pirre. 1519.
200. Copy of a grant by Edward III to William de Monte acuto, of the castle, manor and honour of Denbigh, the cantreds of Rhos, Rufeniog and Carmarthen, and the commote of Dinmael, forfeited by Roger de Mortuo mari, late Earl of March. 4 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- Carta honoris de Dynbegh' facta Willelmo de Monte acuto et heredibus suis in feodo imperpetuum decimo octavo die Januarii anno E. Regis quarto  
*See C. Ch. R.*, vol. IV, p. 199
201. Grant of Stephen le Chaton of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, to the Church of St. Edward, Castle Donington, of a rent in Castle Donington, in pure and perpetual alms. 1302
- [*Endorsed*]:- Sigillum Stephani le Chaton / Stephanus Chatour redditus xij. denariorum
202. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Geoffrey de Wodeford and Isabella his wife, John Abraham and Clemence his wife, William de Benden and Emma his wife, Theobald de Berleg', William Basset and Christine his wife and Denise, Christine's sister, on a knight's fee in East Tilbury, co. Essex. 53 Henry III.
- [*Endorsed*]:- 12 / Cyrograffum levatum in curia domini Regis inter heredes Petri Cardun et dominum comitem  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. 1, pp. 268-9, no. 1601
203. *Insperimus* of H[ubert Walter], Archbishop of Canterbury, of a charter granted by Hugh, prior of Lewes, to Humphrey de Buhun and Maud his mother. [1193-1205]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Confirmacio archiepiscopi Cantuariensis de quodam facto inter priorem Lewensem et priorem de Farleg'  
*See vol. I, no. 88 for the charter*
204. Grant by Hugh de Neville of Essex, Lord of Langham, co. Essex, to John Langgode, of easements etc. in a road in Langham. 17 Edward II
- [*Endorsed*]:- Lanegodde
205. Petition of the sub-prior and convent of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wiltshire, to H. de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, reporting the deposition of Thomas de Muntagis, lately prior, and requesting that he will present a new prior, elected under an agreement with the prior and convent of Lewes, co. Sussex. 1300
- [*Endorsed*]:- Littera conventus de Farleg' testificans compositionem factam cum priore de Lewes' de priore suo eligendo

206. Charter indented of Hamond Extraneus, to Roger Extraneus his brother, granting him land in Penkhull and the advowson of Stoke on Trent, co. Stafford, held of Edmund the king's son. Witnesses:- Robert Extraneus, Odo de Hodenet, William de Hugeford, William de Kaveressalle and John de Chetewinde. [ante 1275]

[*Endorsed*]:- Transcribitur / Littera domini Hamonis le Estraunge de advocatione ecclesie de Stoke / xvij

207. Indentures between Hugh de Neville and John de Hedenham, whereby Hugh grants to John the inheritance and wardship of the heir of Gilbert son of Thomas in Gamlingay, co. Cambridge. 42 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- Gameleseye

208. General release of Thomas Hardel to Sir Robert son of Sir Robert de Morle, of all actions. (*French*). 1349

[*Endorsed*]:- Aquitance general a Sir Robert Morle

209. Charter and quit claim of Nicholas de Turvill' to Edmund, brother of king Edward I, of all his rights in Leicester forest, co. Leicester, excepting Brackenholme and reserving certain other rights. Witnesses:- Ralph Basset of Sapcot, co. Leicester, Philip de Neville, William the Butler (Botiler), Nicholas de Charnelles, Nicholas de Campannia, Robert Burded, William Motun and Thomas the Mayor [of Leicester]. [1281-95]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Nicholai de Turvill' de vendicione bosci in foresta de Leicestri' / xxv. Scribitur Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 50, no. xxv

210. Quit claim of Richard de Barcwruth and Agnes his wife, to John de Neville, of land in Reston, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- James (Jacobus) de Neville, parson of Gayton [le Marsh], Robert de Wyerne, Geoffrey the Chaplain, Ivo the Chaplain, Robert de Haye, John son of Godric, Ralph de Imyngaham, Gilbert son of Hawise and William his brother, Richard son of William de Riston', Ralph son of Richard of the same, John son of Hamelin and William his brother, William Blundus of Gayton [le Marsh] and Ralph Rust. [1234-6]

[*Endorsed*]:- Riston'

211. Grant of Master Geoffrey [D]evonensis, parson of Kentlewruth', with the consent of [W]illiam abbot and the convent of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, to the chapel of St. Martin, Thornton, co. Dorset, of land of the fee of Robert de Port, granted to the church of Kentlewruth', and other land, the lesser tithes of Thornton and other profits. Witnesses:- W[illiam de Wenda], Dean, R[obert de Hertford], Chancellor, E[dmund Rich], Treasurer, of Salisbury, H. Archdeacon of Dorset, W. Archdeacon of Wiltshire, Master H[enry] de Bissup', R[eynold] de Mapodo', Robert Coterel, Peter Picot, canons of Salisbury, Simon de Manestun, Aucher the Dean and William the Clerk (*Damaged*). [1222-3]

212. General release of Thomas Hardel to Sir Thomas Cokefeld of all actions. (*French*). 1349

213. Charter (copy) of Walter de Grancurt to Roger son of Ralph de Wirston', granting him all the land formerly held in West Ryston (Wirston'), co. Norfolk, by Ralph his father. Witnesses:- Roger Kerdeston', Peter de Hegefled, William son of Rocelin, Godfrey Beumont, Frary de Hakeford, Hamond de Hamstede, Hugh Kerdeston' and Alexander and Robert his sons, Hugh de Bintre, Roger de Dallinge and Ralph his son, and Warin and Benedict his brothers, William de Feldestede, Roger son of Eudo and Thomas his son, Geoffrey Ter...cere and Bartholomew his brother, Robert de Tasoburg, Martin de Egfeld, Jordan de Berminham, William de Hemestede and Roger de Witchingham. (*Damaged*). [John - Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- Transcriptum carte Walteri Grancurt de terra in Wirston'

214. Grant of Hugh Tyrellus to Gervase de Corhella of the manor of Langham, co. Essex in fee, in return for 100 m. to make his pilgrimage to Jerusalem, with a note of Gervase performing homage. Witnesses:- Richard de Luci, Ingelram de Albemarla, Bernier de Claro monte, Guy de Mustrol and Roger de Fraxino. [c. 1147]

[*Endorsed*]:- Cornhull' / Hugh Tirel de Laingeham

215. Indenture of lease between Richard Low of Brecon (Brekenew'), and John Russel, of lands etc. in Drakelow. (*French, mutilated*). 3 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- j: indenture entre Richard le Low et Johan Russel de tenements a Seint Aylif lessez a ferme au dit Johan

216. Petition of William Stanburgh, prior, and the convent of St. Mary, Notley, co. Buckingham, to Thomas the King's son, Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Essex and Buckingham, Constable of England and Lord of Holderness, for his consent to the election of Thomas Stoke as abbot, to succeed Nicholas Amcottes, deceased. 1395

[*Endorsed*]:- Nottele

217. Quit claim of Joan de Bohun, Lady of Midhurst, co. Sussex, to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, of rents from two mills with their appurtenances in Denham, co. Buckingham. Witnesses:- William de Brok', and Richard de Wyndessor', knights, Richard de Bechesworth', Peter the Butler (Botyler), Roger de Sutkote, William de le Eschekere and William de Eystan'. [1284-1312]

[*Endorsed*]:- Prima / Buk'  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 133, no. j:

218. Letters of attorney of William son of William de Sadington', of Leicester, to Robert de Dalby and Adam de Merlawe, burgesses of Leicester, to give seisin to Edmund, son of the king, of land granted to him in Leicester, Bromkinsthorne and Aylestone, co. Leicester. 12 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Sadington . attornatis / de attornatis / lxij:  
Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 60, no. lxij:

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

219. Letters of attorney of Roger Chenney to John Stanes and Richard Resceviour, to give seisin to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton of the manor of Tre-Henry (Harryeston'), co. Brecon, granted to him. (*French, damaged.*) 32 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Harryeston' / pour deliverer seisine

220. Final concord between Edward de Bohun and, after his death, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex his brother, and Margaret, daughter of William de Ros, and Thomas de Aldon', on the manors of Upavon and Seend, co. Wiltshire. 6 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Pars finis de Uphavene et Scende / 6

221. Conveyance from Aymer de Valence, Lord of Montignac, to Otes de Grauntson, of houses in Ironmonger Lane in the parish of St. Martin [upon Pomery], London, with the reversion of a house occupied by Richard Barber. (*French.*) 20 Edward I

222. Counterpart of vol. I, n. 195, with an estreat from Pipe Roll 4 Edward II sewn to it.

[*Endorsed*]:- 11

223. Indenture of agreement between Edmund, son of king Henry III, and John de Swinnerton', on the division of waste between the manors of Newcastle under Lyme and Swynnerton, co. Stafford, rents from Butterton and land granted to the Master and knights of the Temple in England, and the prioraand convent of Stone, co. Stafford. 8 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- 2 / Scriptum domini Johannis de Swinnerton' super pasturas de Shortlyme et Wever' / Neufchastel xlvj:  
Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 100, no. xlvj:

224. Confirmation of Roger, Archbishop of York, to the monks of Furness, of the site of the monastery, granted to them by Stephen, Count of Boulogne, and *Winterburn'* wood etc. in Flasby, co. York, granted to them by William Graindeorge. [1155-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- Confirmatio Rogeri archiepiscopi de Winterburna .  
xxv / 2

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 373-4

225. Transumpt of the Official of the Court of York of a Bull of Pope Celestine III [1195], confirming to the abbot and convent of Furness the churches of Dalton and Urswick, co. Lancaster, and the election of the Bishops of Man, presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, clerk, proctor of the abbot and convent. Attested by John Bryan, notary-public of the diocese of York, and John Thome of Hackthorpe, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Carlisle. 1344

[*Endorsed*]:- Celestinus Papa tercius / De ecclesiis nostris et electione episcopi Mannie

226. Indenture of agreement between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, and Philip ap Rees and Joan his wife, whereby the Earl grants to them the manor and advowson of Shifnal, co. Salop, in exchange for the manors of Llangoed (Langoyt) and Bronllys (Brentles), the lordship of Cantref Selyf and the park of Talgarth, with appurtenances, co. Brecon. (*French.*) 26 Edward III

227. Charter of Avice de Long', wife of Richard de Morevilla, with the assent of William her heir, to St. Mary, Furness, confirming Waldeve son of Edmund's grant of Newby, co. York. [ante 1177]
- [Endorsed]:- 1111 / 4 / Avicie de Neubi  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, pp. 181-2  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 310-1
228. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and John Mautravers, knight, on the manor and advowson of Poole Keynes, co. Gloucester (formerly Wiltshire), held by John de Veer, Earl of Oxford and Maud his wife, in right of dower. 29 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- 5 / Finis de manorio de Pole inter Humfridum de Bohun et Johannem Mautravers / Pole
229. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex and Elizabeth his wife, and Stephen atte Holte and Maud his wife, on a messuage etc. in Debden, co. Essex, with the reversion of a tenement held by John del Ille and Maud his wife in right of dower. 9 Edward II
- [Endorsed]:- 5 / Essex ' inter Humfridum de Bohun  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. 2, p. 161, no. 450
230. Indenture of lease between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hereford, and Adam Bacoun, clerk, whereby the Earl leases the manor of Shenfield, co. Essex, with appurtenances, excepting the advowson, for life. 7 Edward II
- [Endorsed]:- *Indentura contra Adam Bacoun de manorio de Shenefeld*
231. Charter of John de Bohun to Thomas le Archer, rector of Elmsett, co. Suffolk, and Richard le Archer, his brother, granting the manor of Elmsett, with appurtenances, together with the advowsons of Elmsett, Somersham and Flowton, co. Suffolk. 2 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- *Carta domini Johannis de Bohun facta domino Thome Larchier et Ricardo fratri suo de manorio de Elmesete cum advocationibus ecclesiarum de Elmeset Somersham et Floketon'*
232. Letter concerning money matters and sale of goods to John Wymar, negotiations between the addressee, his wife and the Count of Hainault, and the negotiations of the king [Edward I] with Count Florence and Count John [of Holland and Zetland], concerning the marriage of Count John and my lady [Elizabeth, the king's daughter]. (French). [c. 1297]
233. Lease from Robert, prior, and the convent of St. Mary Magdalene, Monkton Farleigh, co. Wiltshire, to John de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Thomas de Derteford, rector of Chart Sutton (Garde), co. Kent, of all the priory lands at farm for 7 years. 2 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- *Scriptum prioris de Farleia de firma terrarum suarum tempore domini Johannis de Bohun / Vacat*
234. Final concord between Humphrey son of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Edmund de Bohun, knight, on land etc. in East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire. 18 Edward III

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. I

235. Letter of Elizabeth, daughter of the king [Edward I], Countess of Holland, Hereford and Essex, signifying that she has granted the debts and dues from her dower in Holland to the Earl of Hereford, her husband, a provision already included in her testament.  
Witness:- John [Aldberry], Bishop of Lincoln. (French). [1310-16]

[Endorsed]:- Littera per quam Elizabeth Comitissa Holand dedit H. de Bohun omnia debita sua in partibus Holand'

236. Account of the petition of Richard, abbot, and Master Alexander and Nicholas de Lamara, canons, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and Martin called the prior, and Walter the cellarar (*celararius*), Walter de Prestberi, sub-prior, William de Sancto Oswaldo and William Flandrensis, canons, of Gloucester, to Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, to hear their pleas against Martin, prior of Lanthonby. [c. 1205]

Print.: Selden Society, vol. LX, p. clxxx

237. Quit claim of Thomas, son of Thomas Travers of Heysham, co. Lancaster to Laurence de Hesham, rector of Tatham, co. Lancaster, of a tenement in Over Heysham, co. Lancaster. 1351

[Endorsed]:- Hesham

238. Charter of Richard son of Poynz with the assent of Simon his son, to Maud his wife, granting Eastleach Martin, co. Gloucester, in exchange for Ullingswick, co. Hereford, originally granted in marriage portion to her and now granted to Ellis Giffard as a marriage portion with his daughter Bertha. [c. 1127]

[Endorsed]:- Ricardus Poncii filius dedit Matillidi uxori sue Lechiam

Print.: Anc. Ch., no. 12

239. Petition to the Chancellor by Sir John, son of Sir Hugh de Nevile for the recovery of lands in Dagenham and Barking, co. Essex, erroneously taken into the king's hands on the death of Aymer de Valence. (French). [c. 17 Edward III]

[Endorsed]:- Nevyle / Dakenham

240. Charter of Humphrey de Boys, son of Thomas de Boys, to Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, granting him Elshieshiels (*Elysscales*), co. Dumfries. Witnesses:- William de Brus, Humphrey de Kirkepatric, David de Torthorald, Robert de Heriz, Roger de Kirkepatric, John de Seton, knights, Adam de Hodelm and Hugh Mauleverer. [c. 1245]

[Endorsed]:- Scotia

241. Indenture of lease of Edmund de Bohun, knight, to Alan de Grymiscoft, of Leake, of meadow etc. in Leverton, co. Lincoln. 15 Edward II

242. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 206.

[Endorsed]:- De advocatione ecclesie de Stokes prope Novum Castrum / xv / 6.

243. Quit claim of Richard de Clare, Lord of Thomond, to Master Richard de Clare, clerk, his kinsman, of the manor of Plashes by Standon, co. Hertford. 1317

[Endorsed]:- 19 / Plessys

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

244. Indenture of confirmation by Simon de Sudbury, Bishop of London, John Knyvet, knight, Adam Fraunceys and John Bampton, of a grant of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, Constable of England, to Thomas de Grandissone of the manors of Elmsett and Offton, co. Suffolk, for life. (*French*). 44 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Graundson

245. Charter of Robert de Dundovenald to Robert de Brus, granting him land in fee in Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries, with the advowson of Ecclefechan. 1249

[*Endorsed*]:- Scocia

Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 1763 ; *Johnstones Book*, vol. I, Charters, pp. 10-1

246. Quit claim of Adam son of Thomas de Renevile to Edmund de Lacy, of a knight's fee in Askern and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a knight's fee in Badsworth, co. York. Witnesses:- Richard Foliot, Robert de Stapelton', Richard Grammaticus, Adam de Preston, John de Hoderode, Nicholas Devias, Robert parson of *Kinston'*, Osbert parson of Silkstone, Walter de Loudham, Robert parson of Methley, John de Curtenay and Alexander de Ledes. [1229-58]

[*Endorsed*]:- De j. feodo in Arkern' / xlviij. Scribitur *Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 409, no. xlviij:

247. Grant by Richard, abbot, and the convent of Waltham [Holy Cross] to Hugh de Nevile, of a chantry in Waltham abbey, co. Essex. [1229-30]

[*Endorsed*]:- Waltham. De cantaria / 12

248. Indenture of lease between Lewis Mewes, knight, and Thomas Pole of Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex, of the manor of Longbarns in Beauchamp Roding for 6 years, reserving the rights of heirs, wards etc. and the advowson of the church. 20 Henry VI

[*Endorsed*]:- Memorandum that Lowys Mewz schal allowe the first zere to Thomas Pole at Ester and Midsummer termes xx. s. by evene porcions also the secunde zere the said Pole schal be allowed a noble at the seid ij. termes and so forth to be allowed a zere xx s. and a nother zere a noble duryng the terme of vj. zeres. And the said Lowys Mewz hath graunted to the forseid Thomas to have day of payment in such wyse as zif the seid Thomas Pole brynge to London his paymentis there as he is assigned x. dayes afore Midsommer and x. dayes a fore Cristemas he ronne in no daungere of the seid Lowyz Mewz as for the seid paymentes Becham Rothyng'

249. Charter indented of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to Thomas le Porter, granting waste in Duffield forest, co. Derby. (*French*). 12 Edward III

[*Headed*]:- In registro

[*Endorsed*]:- Derby / 20 / xxxvj. Scribitur *Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 63, no. xxxvj:

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. I

250. Charter of Roger de Notton' to Edmund de Lascy, granting rents etc. in Twiston, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Simon de Heryz, steward of Roger, [rural] dean of Whalley, Adam de Blakeburn, Adam de Billington, Rainer de Arch', Ellis de Cnoll and Richard his brother, Hugh de Osbaldeston', Henry de Clayton, William Mitton', Ralph de Mitton', Henry de Bradhill, Jordan de Mitton', Stephen de Hamerton, William de Neuton', Henry de Plesington, Ralph de Clayton and William de Blakeburn'. [ante 1241]

[Endorsed]:- Twiselton' / Lanc' / 23 / xvij: Scribitur Great Couchers, vol. II, f. 63, no. xvij:

251. Charter of Geoffrey son of John de Ho, to John son of Adam de Ho, granting land in Hoo Hall, the warranty clause excepting Jews and men of religion. Witnesses:- John de Hyda, Richard Walensis, William Marshal (*marescallus*), John son of Peter, Rogert Ketel, Philip the Beadle (*bedellus*), Herbert Bussel and Adam son of Saher the Clerk. [temp. Henry III]

252. Final concord between Walter de Agmodesham and Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, on land etc. in Stoke, co. Buckingham. 12 Edward I

253. Charter of Thomas de Grauntcourt, to Roger le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, granting two parts of the manor of Fulmodeston, and all his lands in Clipston, Kettlestone, Croxton, Stibbard, Guist, Wood Norton and Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, excepting the advowson of Kettlestone, for term of the lives of the grantor and his wife. 30 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- vij: / xvj: / xij: / Comes Grancurt de feoffamento

254. Final concord between John son of Geoffrey son of Peter, and Roger de Dantesy and Maud his wife, called to warranty by the prior of Bishopsgate Without, London, on land in Long Ditton, co. Surrey, the manors of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset and Cherhill, co. Wiltshire and Winterslow, co. Wiltshire, a rent from Moreton Hampstead, co. Devon, and the manor and advowson of Debden, co. Essex. 14 Henry III

Cal.: - *Wiltshire Fines*, p. 65 ; *Essex Fines*, vol. 1, pp. 87-8, no. 72 ; *Devon Fines*, vol. 1, p. 370, no. 732

255. Final concord between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Walter de Langeton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, on a messuage and appurtenances in Walton on Thames, co. Surrey. 12 Edward II

[Endorsed]:- 8

256. Indenture of quit claim of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, to Peter Favelor, of his manor of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset, for life. (French). 17 Edward III

257. Final concord between Hugh le Despenser, junior, and Peter Rys, on the manor and advowson of Lashley Hall, co. Essex. 13 Edward III

Cal.: *Essex Fines*, vol. 2, p. 192, no. 775

258. Final concord between Master John Waleweyn, and Adam Waleweyn on a moiety of the manor of Yarkhill, co. Hereford, with reversion to William, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. 6 Edward II.

259. Quit claim of Luke le Despenser of Pleshey, co. Essex, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, of land etc. in Pleshey. Witnesses:- Stephen the Weaver, John Saveryn, Osbert Pyonn, John Bruning, Stephen Gerard, Nicholas atte Halle, and Richard son of John the Smith. [temp. Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Carta de terra in Plessset'

260. Final concord, made in the court of the Earl of Hereford, between Robert le Wafre, and Hugh de Radenoure and Isabella his wife, on land in Bradwardine, co. Hereford, in exchange for the manors of Penkelly, Llandefaelog tre'r graeg and Drostre, co. Brecon.  
25 Henry III

261. Letters of attorney of John son of William ap Rees to Roger de Gosington and Walter Daykins, to give seisin to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, of lands etc. in Bronllys, Talgarth, Pipton, Trehilip (Phelpeston'), Pont-y-wal, Llandefaelog tre'r graeg, Llanfillo, Drostre and Llyswen, co. Brecon. (French.) 26 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Brecles et Talgar a deliuerer seisine

262. Grant of Gervase de Cornhill to Ysaac the Jew of land formerly held by Ralph son of Herlewin, his uncle, warranted against the Bishop of London and the canons of St. Paul's. Witnesses:- Ralph de Chaineduit, Richard de Campain', Thomas the Clerk, Simon the Clerk and Moises the Jew. [temp. Henry II]

263. General release of all actions from Thomas Hardel to Robert le Messager. (French.) 1349

264. Grant of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, to Sir John de Mortemer, of the wardship and marriage of Edward, son and heir of John de Benstede, with the custody of lands in Great Stambridge, Eastwood, Rawreth, Hockley and Rayleigh, co. Essex, and the Advowson of Great Stambridge. (French.) 14 Edward III

265. Charter of Hugh de Nevill' to William Haket, granting land etc. in Reston, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Robert son of Nigel, Walter de Mortun, Ellis Brito, Gervase de Harnal, Nigel the Chamberlain, W... Corbin, Nicholas le Cornwaleis, Ralph Furrer and Richard the Cook. (Damaged.) [John-Henry III]

266. Letter of Robert de Brus, Earl of Carrick, concerning deforestation in the forest of Essex. 9 Edward I.

[Endorsed]:- Vacat

267. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 150.

268. Grant of Geoffrey de Filgeriis to Rannulf, Earl of Chester, of all the marriage portion granted with Clemence his sister to Alan de Dinamno, her first husband, and now granted with her to Rannulf her husband, that is land etc. in the vale of Mortain, in France, and the manor of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, to hold as William de Sancto Johanne held it, together with the reversion of Geoffrey's mother's dower, the grant confirmed by William de Humetto, Constable of Normandy. [1200]

[Endorsed]:- iij. Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 123, no. iij.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. I

269. Grant and quit claim of John Walewayn, clerk, to Master Richard de Clare, of his rights in the manor of Plasshes, co. Hertford.  
(French.) 14 Edward II

[Endorsed]:- Plessys . J.

270. Charter of John de Cornay to William de Morhing, son of John de Morhing, granting his land of Whitbeck, co. Cumberland. Witnesses:- John de Bethum', Michael de Haverhington, Robert de Landpog', John de Chaytes, Ralph de Landplog', Henry de Cleteberg', John son of David de Bocherhikel', Walter son of Auger and William son of Richard the Miller. [Henry III - Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Bo.....

271. Decision of W[illiam Punchardun], abbot of Rievaulx, R[ichard], abbot of Selby, and P[aulinus de Ledes], master of the hospital of York, judges delegate, on the dispute between R[oger] de Laszi, knight, and the canons of Nostell, on the election of a prior. Witnesses:- S[imon], dean of York, R[obert], abbot of St. Mary's, York, R[oald], prior of Guisborough, H. Treasurer of York, A. Archdeacon of York, W[illiam], Archdeacon of Nottingham, Master Gregory and W. de Kana, canons of York, Richard Malebisse and Hugh his brother, John de Birkin and Roger his brother, Robert Walensis, Hugh Dispensator, and Thomas his brother, William de Bello monte, Richard Punchardun, Henry de Longo campo, Philip de Fachamp, Robert Vavasor and Mauger his brother, Robert de Lelaim Raymond the Clerk of Pontefract, Richard the Clerk of Methley (Mehel') and Walter his brother. [c. 1195-1203]

Misc. Books, vol. II, f. 30

272. Charter indented of Edmund de Boone, knight, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln Lincoln, to Godfrey le Skynner of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Maud his wife and Robert le Skynner, granting land etc. in Pinchbeck for life. 7 Edward II.
273. Copy of a writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, concerning a grant made to Humphrey de Bohun from the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent. 6 Edward III.

[Endorsed]:- Inter communia de anno vj. R. E. tercii / Osprenge

274. Indenture of agreement between Stephen de Sukirkeby, and Edmund de Lascy, for the exchange of lands in Seacroft and Skelbrook, co. York, and for the confirmation in pure and perpetual alms of land granted to the knights of the Temple by William de Somerville, now held by Stephen and Joan his wife. 1250.

[Endorsed]:- Skelbroc'

Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 395, no. iiij. Misc. Books, vol. II, f. 31

275. Indenture of lease under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster to John Burgh, of the manor of Brettgrave, co. Surrey, for 6 years, reserving the advowson, wardships etc. (French). 7 Henry (? VI)

276. Final concord between William Briwer' and Osbert son of Nigel, on land in Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln. 2 Henry III

[Endorsed]:- lxxxij:

Cal.: Lincoln Fines. 2, p. 116.

277-9. Copies of documents relating to Edgcote, co. Northampton.

277. (a) *Insperimus* under the Great seal of a final concord between John Goionn, parson of Edgcote, and Thomas Murdak, knight and Helen his wife, on the manor and advowson. 7 Richard II.
- (b) Charter of Thomas Murdak, knight, and Helen his wife, to John de Drayton, knight, and Nicholas Drayton, junior, granting the manor and advowson. 15 Richard II.
- (c) Final concord between John Drayton, knight, and Nicholas Drayton, junior, and Thomas Murdak and Helen his wife, on the manor and advowson. 19 Richard II.
- (d) Final concord between William Babyneton, the king's attorney, and John Drayton, knight, and Nicholas Drayton, junior, on the manor and advowson. 3 Henry V.
- (e) Letters patent granting to Richard [Courtney], Bishop of Norwich, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, John Philip, knight and John Rodenhall, knight, the manor and advowson. 3 Henry V.
278. (a) Letters patent signifying that Alduncia Portale of Portugal has done homage, and that she may have full rights at law and her lands without impediment. 3 Henry V.
- (b) Charter of Richard [Courtney], Bishop of Norwich, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, John Philipp and John Rodenhale, knights, to Alduncia Portale, granting the manor and advowson. 3 Henry V.
- (c) Letters of attorney of the above-named grantors to Thomas Huntyndon and William Oldam, clerk, to give seisin. 3 Henry V.
- (d) Charter of Alduncia Portael, widow of Thomas Ferrars, Esquire, to Beatrice, Countess of Arundel, John Colmord, clerk, master of Arundel College, co. Sussex, John Fray of Hertfordshire, John Corff, Robert Aleyn of Northamptonshire, William Burley of Shropshire, John Bartelott and William Okhurst of Sussex, granting the manor with appurtenances. 9 Henry V.
279. (a) Letters of attorney of Alduncia Portael, widow of Thomas Ferrars, Esquire, to Nicholas Wakelyn of Trafford and Nicholas Faukenor of Baddington, co. Northampton, to give seisin. 9 Henry V.
- (b) Charter of Beatrice, Countess of Arundel, John Colmord, clerk, master of Arundel College, co. Sussex, John Fray of Hertfordshire, John Corff, Robert Aleyn of Northamptonshire, William Burley of Shropshire, John Bartelot and William Okhurst of Sussex, to John, Duke of Bedford, Henry [Beaufort], Bishop of Winchester, John Hayton, clerk, John Asshe, Nicholas Radeford and William Letchford, granting the manor and appurtenances. 1 Henry VI.
- (c) Letters of attorney of the above-named grantors to Thomas Bailli and John Wawton, to give seisin. 1 Henry VI.
- (d) Letters of attorney of Henry [Beaufort], Bishop of Winchester, to John Bambourgh to take seisin. 1 Henry VI.

279.  
(contd.)

[*Endorsed*]:- Also Robert Skyrne hath purchased Compton Murdockes [Compton Verney] in Warwyke schire yat was Sir Thomas Murdockes knyth to enquere of wom he purchased hit and be wat tytel weder by ye tital of Sir Thomas Murdockes other by ye Lord Lovel

Lendenture par quel Jehan Lovell lessa le manoir etc. a Thomas Mordak et Elene sa femme pour leur viez Rent vj d. par an ouecque ung entre pour default de paiement portant datte Die Lune proximo post festum Petri et Pauli anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi . vicesimo

Le Fait par quel les ditz Thomas et Elene graunterent leur estat de le dit manoir etc. au dit Jehan Lovell portant date le veille de Saint Jaques lan du dit nagaires Roy vint secunde

Le fait par quel la dite Elene apres la mort son baron relesse au dit Jehan Lovell aiel etc. tout le droit que elle avoit en le manoir et portant datte le xij. e jour de Fevrer lan du Roy Henri le quart apres le conquest quart

*See also D.L. 41/1/20 for the remainder of this abstract of title.*

VOLUME II

1. Letters of attorney of Joan de Croft, widow of John de Wassyngton of Warton, co. Lancaster, to Richard de Blakburn', William Lambertson and John Richemon' to give seisin to John de Wassyngton, her son, of lands etc. in Beetham, Dalton, Priest Hutton and Over Kellet, cos. Lancaster and Westmorland. 4 Henry IV

[Endorsed]:- Carta Wassington'
2. Grant of John le Vavasur to Philip Galle of part of the crops of Cockerington, co. Lincoln. 1256

[Endorsed]:- xxxij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 428, no. xxxij
3. Quit claim of Warin Neve to Richard de Berewyco of lands etc. in Tollesbury, co. Essex. Witnesses:- Bartholomew de la More, Sawal de la More, Ralph Cachevol, John de la Faune, Richard son of Mynoht, Ralph Ordign, John le Ro, Roger Ylger, John del Mowth. [Henry III-Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Scriptum Warini Neve / 96.
4. Quit claim of Robert de Hylton', knight, to Edmund son of king Henry, of services from lands held in fee in Newton by the Sea, co. Northumberland. 19 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- Hilton' / de fidelitate pro tenemento in Neuton' / xix. Scribitur / 110  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 150, no. xix
5. Charter of Thomas son of Gospatrick, to the monks of St. Mary, Furness, granting land in Allithwaite, co. Lancaster. [1162-90]

[Endorsed]:- 75 / Tome [sic] filius [sic] Gospatric / de Kertmel / de Haylunthayt  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 173  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 88-9
6. Charter of Roger son of Gilbert de Manneby, to Master John Gall of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting all his land in and about Manby, co. Lincoln, the rent to be paid to the abbot and convent of Wellow, Grimsby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Roger Chanpeneys, steward of Earl Gilbert of Gloucester, in Gayton soke, William de Summer', son of Andrew, bailiff of the lord king, Robert de Manneby, son of William, knight, Robert de Jerdeburc, bailiff of the soke, Robert de Summer', Robert de Saddeword', Gilbert le Muir, bailiff of the lord King, Philip le Waasur, Philip de Bonir, John son of Mariot, John son of Adam de Grimmolby, William de Nortropp', Walter son of Wygod, Walter son of Richard, the Clerk. [c. 1261]

[Endorsed]:- Manneby / lxxxij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 403, no. lxxxij
7. Final concord between Godfrey Foljambe, knight, and William de Bughbrigge, clerk, and Richard Dillyng and Elizabeth his wife on a moiety of the manor and hundred of Chipping Lambourn, co. Berkshire, excepting pasture and wood held by John, Duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife. 41 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Berk' Inter Godefridum Foljambe / 7  
38

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

8. Starr of quit claim of Joce son of Benedict the Jew of Lincoln, to Master Philip Galle of all actions put upon Robert son of John de Welletton', of whom Philip holds lands in Skidbrook and Welton le Wold, co. Lincoln. [With a Hebrew appendix] [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- xlviij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 396, no. xlviij

9. Agreement, made before the Barons of the Exchequer, between the abbot and convent of Furness, and Benedict Gernet, son and heir of Roger Gernet of Halton, co. Lancaster, on an annual rent in Halton. 1253

[Endorsed]:- 8 / composicio inter abbatem et Benedictum  
Gernet. lxxxxv  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 164  
Print:- *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 164-5

10. Charter of Alan Laverd of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Henry de Lascy, granting an annual rent from a tenement in Wrangle. Witnesses:- Eudo de Friskenai, knight, Alexander de Monte fortii, steward of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, Robert son of Ernis, Richard le Bret, Abraham son of Magnas and Ralph his brother, Hugh de Buttersneck [Thomas] Serviens and Alan son of Reyner, (Damaged.) [Henry III - Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Wraunghel / 45  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 259, no. xxij

11. Indenture of lease between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecon, and Roger le Dyere of Amersham, co. Buckingham, of the wardship of lands of Thomas de la Grave in Amersham and Chesham, co. Buckingham, with the marriage of his heir. (French.) 13 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Indentura contra Rogerum le Diere de Agmodesham de custodia et maritagio Thome ate Grove

12. Grant of Margaret de Neville, at the petition of Hugh de Neville of Essex, her son, to John Warde of Wethersfield, co. Essex, and Catherine his wife, of land in Wethersfield. 7 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Wethersfield

13. Quit claim, made before the Justices Itinerant at Chelmsford, co. Essex, of Benedict Parker (*parcarius*) of Stanstead, co. Essex, and Joan his wife, to Robert de la Land', of a messuage and lands in Birchanger, co. Essex. 46 Henry III

[Endorsed]:- Hec est carta Roberti de la Laund que [sic] habet de Benedicto Parcario de Stansted et Johanna uxore sue [sic] facta coram justiciariis itinerantibus apud Chelmerford anno regni Regis Henrici xl mo sexto / De terris in villa de Bilingangre

14. Charter of William de Manneby, son of Richard son of Henry de Thatwell, to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land etc. in Little Carlton, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Robert de Marisco, John Cormeyles, William son of Humphrey, William de Nortropp', Walter son of Wygod, Philip le Vavasur, Philip de Bonir, Ralph Pia, Ralph Russell and Walter son of Richard. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- cliij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 418, no. cliij

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

15. Charter of Robert son of Quenlof de Manneby, to Andrew son of Odo Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting all his land in Manby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Manneby, Peter Galle, Walter de Oxcombe, Henry de Marisco, William son of Robert, John son of Walter son of the Priest (*sacerdos*), and Ivo the Clerk. [c. 1220-40]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Roberti filii Qunelove / lxxvij:  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 402, no. lxxvij:

16. Quit claim of Alina, widow of Geoffrey de Thorley, to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of lands in Minting Park (Thorley), co. Lincoln, in exchange for others in Minting and Gautby. Witnesses:- William [of Kirkweld], abbot of Humberstone, John de Cridgeston, William de Rye, Philip de Kaledoft, Ketelbert de Kele, Ellis de Houton', Ralph de Neuton' and Ralph de Bradeley. [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- xlvi. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 485, no. xlvi

17. Charter of Philip Schuifte of Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land etc. in Theddlethorpe. Witnesses:- Philip le Vavasur, Alan son of William de Theteltropp', Gilbert Monachus, Gilbert de Gredich', Robert de Suttunn', Thomas Wygod of Sutton, Philip de Bonir, Ralph Pia, Ralph Russel, Walter son of Andrew, Gilbert the Tailor (*cisor*), Walter le Norreys, Adam son of William and Walter son of Richard. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- lxxvij:  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 402, no. lxxvij:

18. Charter and quit claim of Andrew son of John de Somercot, to John son of Wlviva de Skitebroc, granting land held of the Hospital of Jerusalem by Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Roger [de Beler], sheriff, Richard the Parson, John son of Alan, John son of Richard, Peter de Scupholm, Ralph son of William, Robert super le Dyc, Walter de Leggesbil and William son of the Parson. [1255-6]

[*Endorsed*]:- xxix a  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 392, no. xxix

19. Charter of Richard son of Asger, with the assent of his heirs, to Odo Galle, granting land in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William the Clerk and John his brother, Harold and Richard sons of Humphrey, Robert, Walter and Richard sons of William, Ralph son of Ernis, Hugh son of Wygod and Roger his brother. [early 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- cxvij: / Contra Ricardum filium asgeri  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 410, no. cxvij:

20. Indenture of the abbot and convent of Dore, co. Hereford, granting to William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, an obit and a rent from Shifnal church, co. Shropshire. 1351

[*Endorsed*]:- Littera signanda per abbatem et conventum de Door'  
/ 26.

21. Final concord between Henry, Earl of Derby, and Thomas Curteys and Maud his wife, on a moiety of the manor of Daventry, co. Northampton. 16 Richard II

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

21.  
(contd.) [Endorsed]:- xxxij: Scribitur / 38  
*Great Couchers*, vol. II, f. 131, no. xxxij:
22. Warranty of Ellis son of John de Carleton', to Walter son of Alan de Burc, of land etc. in Manby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Peter de Bekering, William de Carleton', William parson of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, Odo Galle, William de Manneby, and Humphrey his brother, Hugh de Burc, Alan de Grymolby, Robert the Clerk of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, William de Hauton' and Lawrence the Clerk. [early 13th cent.]
- [Endorsed]:- lxxxx  
*Great Couchers*, vol. II, f. 405, no. lxxxx
23. Transumpt of the Official of the Court of York of a Bull of Pope Boniface VIII [1302] pardoning the taking of tenths from lands let at farm, presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, clerk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Furness. Attested by John Bryan, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York and John Thome of Hackthorpe, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Carlisle. 1344
- [Endorsed]:- Bonifacius octavus / De non dando decimas de terris concessis ad firmam / 11
24. Charter of Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario to Nicholas de Puderuge granting land in Great Goodley, co. Hertford, in fee. Witnesses:- Walter de Neville, Peter de Welles, William Gernun, Ralph son of William, John de Killebof, William de Canvill', Eustace de Cokerho, Nicholas de Estholt and Godfrey de Flexmere. (*Damaged.*) [temp. Richard II]
- [Endorsed]:- 43
25. Indulgence granted by Benedict [of Norwich], Bishop of Karditza, for 40 days' penance. (*Initial decorated in blue and red.*) 1337
- [Endorsed]:- 39
26. Charter and quit claim of Henry son of Walter Bec of Lusby, co. Lincoln, to Walter son of Henry Bec of Eresby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Welle, Walter de Bawent, Hugh de Humby, Simon de Torp, William de Mannebi, Henry de Totingt', Robert de Wyllib', Roger de Wyllib', Robert son of Abell, Simon son of Ralph de Daub', Walter de Richeburg, and W. the Clerk. [John - Henry III]
- [Endorsed]:- xlivij:  
*Great Couchers*, vol. II, f. 395, no. xlivij:
27. Notarial instrument, recording the sentence of divorce between John de Neville of Essex, and Margaret, daughter of Robert de la Warde, pronounced by Master John de Hynton, Official of the Archdeacon of Essex, at the instance of Nicholas Hall of Chertsey, co. Surrey, clerk, proctor of John de Neville.
- Attested by John Marlesford, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Exeter. 1345
- [Endorsed]:- 3

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

28. Confirmation of Arthur son of Godard to the monks of Man of land in Skelda Moor, co. Cumberland. [1160-80]  
Print.: - *Furness. Coucher.* vol. II, part III, p. 793
29. Indenture of agreement made before the Justices of the Bench between Roger de Bekamshou and Joecham [? Joecia] his wife, and Henry de Pulle, on land in Becconsall, co. Lancaster. 41 Henry III  
[Endorsed]: - 6
30. Quit claim of Stephen de Essarto to Peter de Well' of land etc. in Little Offley and Welles, co. Hertford. Witnesses:- Richard de Thaney, Peter de Thaney, Walter Pelerin, Alan de la Mare, Luke de Thaney, Matthew de Thaney, William de Kamvill', Walter de Well', Robert Bonchevalier, Walter son of Ernold, Nicholas Pointel and Robert Malet. [c. 1250]  
[Endorsed]: - 22
31. Final concord between Richard Hendry and Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, on land in Scartho, co. Lincoln. 24 Henry III  
[Endorsed]: - Tangit dominam Hawisam comitissam / Lincoln' / iija / Scartho  
*Great Cowchers.* vol. II, f. 387, no. iij.  
Cal.: - *Lincoln Fines* 2, p. 313
32. *Inspeccimus* of James I of an order of the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, concerning deer allowed to the Receiver-General. (*Latin and English.*) 1607  
[Endorsed]: - An exemplificacion of an order for Sir Richard Molineux / Box number 90 / Number 36
33. Indenture of lease between [Henry IV] and William de Willoughby, granting the manor of Greetham, co. Lincoln, with appurtenances in Minting and Gautby, co. Lincoln, given under the Duchy seal. 1 Henry IV (*French.*)  
[Endorsed]: - 33
34. Release and quit claim of Henry Gibson of Lancaster and Joan his wife to Christopher Lemyng of Lancaster, of gardens in St. Leonard's in Lancaster. 4 Henry VII  
[Endorsed]: - 3
35. Notarial instrument, publishing the appeal of John in le Wro, perpetual vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester, against Thomas Randolph, priest of the diocese of Lincoln, concerning his right to Whitwick church. Attested by John Hauberk, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Lincoln. 1390  
[Endorsed]: - 4 / Notificacio apellationis Johannis in Wro / Lincolniensis / lxxxxj Die Veneris xvij: . mensis Marcii 16... fuit productum in Judicio per Johannem Lane / R.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

36. Quit claim of Nicholas le Vou, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, of Lands etc. in Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, in exchange for others in Staveley by Chesterfield, co. Derby.  
23 Edward I  
  
[Endorsed]:- liij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 487, no. liij
37. Charter of Robert son of Thoralde de Salfletebi, to Odo Galle, granting a meadow in *Kirvedeile* [in Saltfleetby], co. Lincoln. [late 12th cent.]  
  
[Endorsed]:- Contra Robertum filium Toraldi  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 422, no. ix  
Print.: - *Danelaw Charters*, pp. 391-2
38. Charter of Alice de Stavelay, daughter and heiress of Adam de Stavelay, to the abbot and monks of Furness, granting her pastures of Souther Scales, co. York. 1251  
  
[Endorsed]:- Alice de Stavelay de Suterscales / I a / Prima  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 183  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 325-7
39. Charter of Hawise de Cestre, widow of Robert de Quenchi, confirming to the canons of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, land in Bolingbroke marsh, co. Lincoln, in pure, free and perpetual alms, granted to them by William de Rumare, and confirmed to them by Ranulph, Earl of Chester, her brother. Witnesses:- William de Benigwrthe, Roger Bacun, Warner de Engaine, Henry Monachus, Thomas de Levertun', Roger the Clerk and Laurence and Britius sons of Joce. [1231-43]  
  
[Endorsed]:- 60 / Bolinbrok' / cv. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 253, no. cv
40. Charter of John Bek, to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, granting the island of Steep Holme, the advowson of Brean, inherited from Thomas Bek his brother, late Bishop of St. David's, and the reversion of lands in Uphill and Christon, co. Somerset, held by Robert de Berkeley for life. Witnesses:- Robert de Tateshale, Philip de Kyme, Edmund de Eynecourt, Robert de Wylugby, William de Thorpe, Andrew de Wysington and Robert de Silkeston'. [1293-1301]  
  
[Endorsed]:- 96 / Lincoln / xix / Stepeholm  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 43, no. xix
41. Grant by Walter Bisshop of Hareby, co. Lincoln, to [Alice], Countess of Lincoln, of the goods in a messuage in Hareby granted to her. (French.) 12 Edward III  
  
[Endorsed]:- liij. Scribitur / Hareby  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 243, no. liij:
42. Quit claim of William Lawny, chaplain, to William de Weldo, citizen and draper of London, and Agnes his wife, of his rights in the manor and advowson of Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex. 33 Edward III  
  
[Endorsed]:- 7 / Roeyng Becham

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

43. Charter of Adam son of Reynold son of Matthew de Wrangel, to Hawise de Quenci, Countess of Lincoln, granting land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Hugh le Bret, Richard son of Matthew, William de Welnfled, John son of Reynold, Alan son of Henry, Baldric son of John, Simon son of Magnus, Alan son of Ralph, Roger Ruffus, Hugh le Brettun and Ralph the Clerk. [1231-43]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull' / 91 / lxxix. Scribitur Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 273, no. lxxix
44. Indenture of lease between Alan, abbot, and the convent of Furness, co. Lancaster, and George Corwens of Forton, co. Lancaster, of a tenement called "Fysherhyll". (English, damaged.). 12 Henry VIII
- [Endorsed]:- 57
45. Quit claim of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Byland, of lands of his fee in Wilsden, Witacres, Allerton, Crossley, Whitley, Briestfield, Denby [? Grange], Clayton, Flockton, West Bretton, Woolley, Moor Houses, Windhill and Merkhage, co. York. Witnesses:- Peter de Cestria, provost of Beverley, John Bek, John le Vavassur, Alexander de Monteforti, William le Vavassur, knights, Simon de Thorpe, steward of Pontefract, and Thomas Bek, constable of Pontefract. [1273-94]
- [Endorsed]:- 5
46. Final concord between the Queen, and Robert Freake, gentleman, Robert Pryme, gentleman, Edmund Froste, gentleman and John Walker, on land and woods in Aismunderby, co. York. 25 Elizabeth I.
- [Endorsed]:- Ebor' inter ipsam dominam Reginam Cal.: Yorkshire Fines, p. 194
47. Licence from Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, to Master Warner, master of Pontefract hospital, to make his testament. 6 Edward I
48. Indenture of Alice de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, to John de Wormeleye, granting him an annual pension and a robe such as her esquires wear, from Bolingbroke marsh, co. Lincoln. (French.) 11 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- lvij. Scribitur / Bolingbrok' / 85  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 244, no. lvij
49. Return to a commission out of the Court of Duchy Chamber, to sell woods from the manors of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, co. Monmouth. (English.) 1624
50. Charter of John son of Peter de Wyum to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land, a capital messuage etc. in Cockerington, co. Lincoln, held by Peter his father and Lauretta his mother, of the prior and nuns of Nun Ormsby, the prior and nuns of Alvingham and William son of Alexander de Cokerinton\*. Witnesses:- William de Manneby, knight, John de Cokerinton', Herbert de Saltfletby, William son of the parson of Louth, co. Lincoln, Jordan the Clerk of Louth, William son of Andrew de Summer', Andrew son of John de Summer', Robert son of Richard de Jerhebur, John Cormalys, Robert de Marischo, John son of Adam de Grimmolby, John son of Robert de Grimmolby, Gilbert le Vavasur, Harold son of John, Philip le Vavasur, Philip Deboneyr, Gilbert the Clerk and Walter the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

50.  
(contd.) [Endorsed]:- xxxj  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 427, no. xxxj
51. Charter of Richard de Welles, knight, to William de Apedelle, rector of Knebworth, co. Hertford, granting rents etc. from lands held by Thomas de Apedelle *alias* Tyryngham in Little Offley, co. Hertford. Witnesses:- John de Sancto Leodegario, and John de Neyvile, knights, Robert de la Mare of Offley, John de la Mare, Thomas de la Mare, Walter Arnold, Richard Puchardun, Robert named "the monk" and John Goioun. [1289-1302]
- [Endorsed]:- Socagium tenementum Thome Tyryngham in Parva Offelye / 46
52. Indenture of lease between John Laurence of Lancaster, and Hugh Thomson, Annabel his wife and Thomas their son, of a burgage in St. Mary's in Lancaster. 1 Richard II
53. Quit claim of Geoffrey Worslype and Margaret his wife, to Robert son of Peter de Stratton<sup>1</sup>, of lands etc. in Millow, co. Bedford, with provision for paying scutage given "*per commune consilium Regni*". Witnesses:- Laurence son of Peter de Stratton, Laurence William Rixpaud, Richard the Clerk of Stratton, co. Bedford, Laurence de Dunton<sup>1</sup>, John the Clerk of Stratton, John Goyz, John son of Augustine, John son of Laurence, Oliver de Mellho, Walter Marshal, Robert Freman, John de Saltewelle, and John Amy. [c. 1215-32]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull<sup>1</sup> [sic] / xvij Scribitur / 38  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 258, no. xvij
54. Charter of Gilbert son of Roger de Horegrave, to the abbey of St. Mary, Furness, granting lands etc. in Orgreave, co. York, in free, pure and perpetual alms. [c. 1220]
- [Endorsed]:- 24 / xv  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, pp. 176-7
55. Writ of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to the auditors of the account of Sir Nicholas de Coleshulle, receiver of Tutbury, for an allowance to Richard de Ryvers, one of the executors of the Earl's wife. (*French*). 3 Edward III
56. Receipt of Henry de Ferrers, Lord of Groby, co. Leicester, for a payment made to him by Sir Geoffrey de Bycleswade, wardrobeer of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, assigned to him by J. de Langetone. (*French, damaged.*) 2 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- Aquietancia domini H. de Ferrers de xx. libris assignatis per dominum J. de Langeton<sup>1</sup>
57. Indenture of quittance of John de Pirye, Chamberlain of Wales, to Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, keeper of the castle and farmer of Carmarthen and Cantref Mawr. 18 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- Indentura domini Johannis de Purie de denariis sibi liberatis

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

58. Letters patent of William son of William de Reddeburn', signifying that he has assigned to Philip Galle the annual payment of a bushel of salt made by Ralph son of Gilbert Frost from lands etc. in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- lxxxxviiij  
*Great Cowchters*, vol. II, f. 406, no. lxxxxviiij

59. Charter of Richard Pig to John de Bathon', knight, granting land held of Michael de Hadham in Chipping Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Aula, Richard de Aula, Richard Hereberd, Reynold de Hadele, Ralph de Hadele, Simon Sawage and Robert de Lamburn', clerk. [1260-91]

[Endorsed] :- j. placea terre in Chepynglamborne / 18

60. Charter indented of William son of Andrew de Sumercotes, to John son of Wlwiwa de Scitebroc, granting for life land in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Roger, vicar of Skidbrook, Richard parson [of Skidbrook], Robert del Dic, Ralph at the Church, Simon Cnothing, Adam the Carpenter, Geoffrey Baron and William the Clerk. [c. 1223-40]

[Endorsed] :- xxij  
*Great Cowchters*, vol. II, f. 391, no. xxij

61. Indenture of lease between Robert son of Ralph de Sutton', and Philip Galle, of lands etc. in Carlton, co. Lincoln. 1259

[Endorsed] :- ciiij  
*Great Cowchters*, vol. II, f. 307, no. ciiij

62. Descent of the manor of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, from William de Lungespe, knight, to Alice wife of Ebulo les Straunge. (French.) [14th Cent.]

[Endorsed] :- Not numbered

63. Charter of William son of William de Redburn', to Philip son of Odo Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land etc. in Cockerington, co. Lincoln, for a sum given him in *mea necessitate*. Witnesses:- Walter de Oxcumbe, Herbert de Saltfletby and Peter his son, Philip le Vavasur, Walter and John, sons of Adam de Grimolby, John son of Robert, Laurence Tacman, Laurence Tubof, Lambert le Curteis and John son of Maud. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- xxxiiij  
*Great Cowchters*, vol. II, f. 428, no. xxxiiij

64. Quit claim of Robert Whytyng, to James (Jacobus) Audeley, knight, Thomas Berkeley, esquire, Thomas Troys, esquire, William Reynoldes, Luke Calker, Thomas Baker, William Moleyns, Edward Aylerygge, Christopher Busshell, Nicholas Berd and Robert Knyght, of a messuage in Romsey, co. Hampshire. 8 Henry VII

[Endorsed] :- 69

65. Charter of William de Brus to the monks of Holme Cultram, granting them a fishpool at Torduff (Thorduf), co. Dumfries, and fishing rights bounded on the west by the river Esk. [1194-1212]

[Endorsed] :- Scotia / 115

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

- 65.
- (contd.) Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 607; *Register and Records of Holm Cultram*, ed. F. Grainger and W.G. Collingwood, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Record Series, vol. VII, p. 35, no. 95
66. Indenture recording the grant of a pension by Hugh de Nevyle, son of John de Nevyle, to Hugh de Notyngham, clerk of the Exchequer.  
28 Edward I
- [Endorsed]: - 92
67. Quit claim of William le Vavasur, to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, of a tenement held of Fulk de Bathonia in Kiddal [Lane End], co. York. Witnesses:- Robert de Saham, steward of Pontefract, Hugh de Suynington, Peter de Rotherfeld, knights, Alan de Smetheton', Robert de Fetherstan, William de Sayvile and Simon de Rupe.  
[temp. Edward I]
- [Endorsed]: - De tenemento in Kyddale / lx Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 489, no. lx
68. Charter of Rannulph (III), Earl of Chester, to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln and the common, confirming grants made from his fee in Theddlethorpe, Mablethorpe, Reston, Thurlby, Huttoft, Swaby, Langton, Sausthorpe, Dalby, West Keal, Benniworth, Hagworthingham, Claxby Pluckacre, Hameringham, Edlington, Hortsington, Skegness and Scamblesby, co. Lincoln. [1208-12]
- [At the foot]: - John a Amen
- [Endorsed]: - Monasterium Lincolnense / xxxij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 482, no. xxxij
- Print. (from another text).:- *The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, vol. VI, ed. K. Major, Lincoln Record Society, pp. 82-4
69. Charter of William Pepis of Feering, co. Essex, to Richard Foukes, vicar, and John Sotyl, chaplain, of Feering, granting all his lands etc. in Feering. 38 Edward III
- [Endorsed]: - Carta de tenementis quondam Walteri Peps in  
Feryngges venditis Ricardo vicario de eadem et  
Johanni Sotil capellano per dictum Willelmum Peps
70. An injunction, under the Duchy seal, in a dispute between Sir Robert Langley, knight, and Sir William Langley, clerk, parson of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, on the lands, tithes and rents belonging to the church of Prestwich. (*English.*) 5 & 6 Philip and Mary.
- [Endorsed]: - An award of Court of landes [sic] and  
porciones and profites to the parson of Prestwich'  
/ Pond' for Ston' / an injunction / ad sectum  
Sir Willelmi Langton
71. Indenture of agreement between Richard Morin and Christine de Petteshow, on the exchange of lands in Fenton, co. Northumberland. Witnesses:- Richard de Forde, William de Muscamo, William de Turberwile, Robert de Marisco, Robert de Clifford and Ralph Brun, knights, Thomas de Akyld, James (*Jacobus*) de Houburn' and Thomas de Wetwd'. [1244-55]
- [Endorsed]: - Norhumbr' / Fenton / xx  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 151, no. xx

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

72. Charter of Roger de Musegrave, son and heir of Ralph de Musegrave, to Edmund, brother of King Edward, granting lands etc. in Dunstan, co. Northumberland, warranted against "omnes homines mortales". Witnesses:- Richard de Craucestre, knight, Alexander de Broxfeld, Richard de Wittewanger, Michael the Clerk, Robert de Emberton, Robert Suetehoger and Peter de Emeldon. [1279-95]

[Endorsed] :- Musgrave / Norhumberland / Dunstanburgh /  
x Scribitur / 60  
Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 148, no. x

73. Quit claim of George Beconsaw, esquire, to Henry Farington and William Laythum, esquires, Charles Farington, gentleman, Robert Beconsaw, clerk, and William Walton, Chaplain, of all his lands etc. in co. Lancaster granted to them. 19 Henry VII

[Endorsed] :- 30

74. Charter (*copy*) of Ralph Godenid, to William son of Nicholas, granting land etc. in Routhworth, co. Westmorland. Witnesses:- Roger de Lanc', steward of Kendal, Richard de Preston, Benedict Gernet, Thomas de L onc', Adam de Medalt, Richard Merdell, Robert Merdell, Nicholas son of Bernard, William de Manserg and William the Clerk. [temp. Henry III]

[Endorsed] :- Routhworth

75. Indenture of lease between John Linet, son and heir of John Linet, and Robert son of Hugh de Northweston and Sybil, John's mother, of a cottage in Deanshanger and lands in Passenham, co. Northampton, for life. 21 Edward III

[Endorsed] :- Non scribatur

76. Charter of William Haclut of Allextion, co. Leicester, to Thomas, parson of Allextion and John Milic nt of Barkby, chaplain, granting the manor of Hallaton, co. Leicester. 47 Edward III

77. Transumpt by the Official of the Court of York of a general indulgence of Pope Innocent IV to the Cistercian order [1251] presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, clerk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Furness. Attested by John Bryan, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York. 1344

[Endorsed] :- Innocencius Papa iiiij us / contra constitutionem  
Capituli volentes / 11

The text of the Indulgence is printed in *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 794

78. Final concord (*copy*) between Nicholas Frembaud, junior, and John de Briaunzoun, on lands in Wakering, North Shoebury, Shopland, Southchurch, Rayleigh, Benfleet, Leigh, Rochford, Stanford le Hope and Stambridge, co. Essex, held by John Bluet and Eleanor his wife in right of dower. 8 Edward II

[Endorsed] :- Copia finis de Wakering' et aliis villis in Essex' /  
: 19

Cal.:- *Essex Fines*, vol. II, p. 158, no. 424

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

79. Quit claim of Rameta, daughter of Richard de Flet, to Walter Bek of Eresby, co. Lincoln, of lands and rents etc. formerly held by Nicholas Bek of Eresby, his uncle, in Eresby and other places unspecified. Witnesses:- Thomas de Muleton',.... de Ippetoft, William de Braitoft, Ketelbert de Kales, Henry de Totington,.... de Tathel', Robert de Westmeles, Adam parson of Eresby, Robert de Alton', John Carbunel,.. de Suterby and W. de Croft. (*Damaged.*) [ante 1257]

[*Endorsed*]:- Eresby / lx Scribitur  
*Great. Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 296, no. lx

80. Quit claim of Thomas Parr, knight, to Thomas, prior, and the convent of Conishead, of his rights in St. Leonard's hospital by Kirkby Lonsdale, and lands in Scalthwaiterigg, co. Westmorland, lately recovered against him. 18 Henry VI.

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 196.

81. Notes on the descendants of Hasculf Nevylle. (*French.*) [15th cent.]

82. Letters of Richard Goderick, canon of Lanthonay Prima, appointing Philip Berkeleye and Robert de Lacy as his proctors, sealed with the seal of William [de Sancto Paulo], Bishop of Meath. 1334

[*Endorsed*]:- Procuratores de Colp'

83. Indenture of agreement, subsequently enrolled on the rolls of the Justices Itinerant, between Hawise de Quyncey, Countess of Lincoln, and Philip de Kyma, for the damming of a waterway in Thorpe St. Peter to renew the moats (*fossata*) of his manor of Croft, without damage to the Countess' port of Wainfleet, co. Lincoln. 24 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- Quedam concordia facta inter comitissam Lincoln'  
et Philippum de Kyme / xxj: a Scribitur  
*Great. Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 288, no. xxj

84. Charter of Philip Galle of Saltfleethby, co. Lincoln, to Thomas le Norne of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, granting land in *Meles*. Witnesses:- Walter de Hoxcumbe of Saltfleethby, Reynold Sayleberd of Haugham, co. Lincoln, Robert le Milay of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, [Roger, vicar of St. Botolph's church, Skidbrook, Ralph at the church of Skidbrook, Geoffrey Barun, Richard son of William, Robert son of Ralph and William son of William, all of Skidbrook.] (*Damaged.*) [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- cliij  
*Great. Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 417, no. cliij:

85. Charter indented, recording the grant for life, from Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to William Latimer, of the manor of Sedgebrook, rents from the manor of Rand, co. Lincoln, Huntingdon and Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, as a retainer for services, specified in detail, in time of peace or war. (*French.*) 12 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Pro domino Willelmo Latimer et debet hoc scriptum teneri quia renovatur / 39

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

86. Grant by Nicholas Stefne of Chignall, co. Essex, to Robert de Bourghier, knight, of an annual rent from lands etc. in Writtle and Chignall, co. Essex. 32 Edward III.

[Endorsed]:- De Nicholao Stethe de x. li.

87. Charter of William son of Gilbert son of Ellis de Manneby, to Master John Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting a confirmation of a grant of Roger his brother, of all the lands held by Gilbert his father within Manby and without, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William son of Andrew de Sumercot', Robert son of John de Sumercot', Robert de Shaddewrth', Philip le Vavasur, Philip Deboneyre, Ralph Pya, William de Norththorp, Walter son of Guy, Robert son of Osbert, John son of Adam de Grimolby, John son of Robert, John son of Laurence and John, rector of Little Carlton, co. Lincoln. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- cvj:

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 408, no. cvj:

88. Charter of Rannulf [III], Earl of Chester, to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and the common, confirming a grant of Adam de Suleni of Land etc. in Swaby and Huttoft, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Philip, the Earl's justiciar, Walter de Coventr', the Earl's steward. [early 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- xxv. Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 481, no. xxv

See also *Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, vol. VI, ed. K. Major, Lincoln Record Society, pp. 82-4

89. Memorandum of Sir John Talbot's lack of title to the manor of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln. (French.) [early Edward III]

[Endorsed]:- xlvj. Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 486, no. xlvj:

90. Final concord between Roger Little (Parvus), and Pain the Carpenter and Agnes his wife, on a messuage within the Bail of Lincoln. 10 John.

[Endorsed]:- xxxij. Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 483, no. xxxij.

Print.: - *Lincoln Fines* 3, p. 333

91. Quit claim of John, abbot, and the convent of Rushen, Isle of Man, to Alan son of Richard de Coupland, Robert de Sengilton and Christine his wife, William de Waythbuthvait and Idonea his wife, Thomas de Midelton' and Isabella his wife, Hugh de Mitton' and Joan his wife, of lands of Skelda moor in Birkby, co. Cumberland, recently in dispute on a writ of right, for the payment of an annual rent to the abbot and convent of Furness. Witnesses:- Thomas son of Thomas de Moleton', John de Hodeleston', Gilbert de Colewen, sheriff of Cumberland, Henry de Lee, sheriff of Lancaster, Robert de Haverington', Richard le Flemeng, knights, William de Morthing, Thuaytes and John Corbet. [1308-9]

[Endorsed]:- 36. / Monkmar' / xlvj:

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

92. Charter of George Beconsaw, esquire, to Margery Beconsaw, his wife, and James (*Jacobus*) Beconsaw, their son, granting a tenement in Aughton, co. Lancaster, and appointing Thomas Ledyate to give seisin. 18 Henry VII

[*Endorsed*]:- 20

93. Return to an inquest *ad quod damnum*, made by William de Heton', Adam de Ursewik, John de Cacefeld, Thomas de Bolrun, Alan de Eschton, Alan de Paulis, John son of Ede, William son of Simon, Robert de Coupmanwra, William de Burgo, Roger de Balrig', and William de Oxclive, on a proposed exchange between Robert de Layburn' and the abbot and convent of Furness, of the manors of Elliscates and Greholm, co. Lancaster. 28 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- 47

Cal. - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 170

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, p. 746

94. Charter of John de Monemutha to Robert le Frere, granting a free tenement in Monmouth, a dyke (*fossatum*) bounded by the bailey of Monmouth castle, and a stall. Witnesses:- Peter de Munetone, Hugh de Waleford, Geoffrey de Froma, John's steward, Reynold de Tingre, his constable, William de Kolevill' and John Marmihun. [1250-8]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta domini Johannis de Monem' de veteri gardino .  
et seldis in Monem' quas Robertus le Frere reddidit  
in manus domini Edmundi fratris Regis / 37 /  
xxxiiij

*Great Couchers*, vol. I, f. 24, no. xxxiiij; *Misc. Books*, vol. II,  
f. 13 d.

95. Charter of Henry de Bekynssoue to Thomas his son, granting land [in Becconsall, co. Lancaster], held of Robert de Pulle. Witnesses:- John de Walethon', Adam Banaster, Thomas Banaster, William de Thorp', Henry de Hasyllingden and Ralph the Clerk. [late 13th cent.]

[At the foot]:- Sciant pre

[*Endorsed*]:- 10

96. Charter of John son of Roger de Hesaym to Thomas Travers, granting land etc. in Heysham, co. Lancaster, formerly held at farm by Adam de Donington. [1274-86]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Johannis de Hesaym de tribus rodis terre et  
dimidia

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 165

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, p. 278

97. *Writ venire facias* for jurors from Chignall, co. Essex, for a verdict in the Court of Exchequer whether John son of Hugh de Neville holds lands of Richard de Tany deceased. 17 Edward III

98. Transcript of a quit claim by William de la Corner to John Bolton, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Furness, of land in Beybeg (Beaubek) held of the manor of Platin, co. Meath, with a note of the enrolment of the deed on the Irish Close Roll. 12 Richard II

[At the foot]:- Copia vera

[*Endorsed*]:- 9

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 190

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

99. Transumpt of Thomas de Dalby, Archdeacon of Richmond, of an indulgence of Pope Innocent VIII [1484], exhibited by Alexander, abbot, and the convent of Furness. Attested by William Wright, alias Bukton, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York. 1508

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 796.

100. Transcript of a charter of Richard Banaster to Amiria, Alan her husband and William son of Claris, granting his fourth part of Becconsall, co. Lancaster, for a rent agreed in a fine made between Adam his father, the said Amiria and Sybil, daughters of William de Cresselawe, before the justices itinerant in 10 John. Witnesses:- John de Mara, Richard de Chernok, Warin de Waleton, Ralph de Hole, Walter de Hale, Ralph de Standis, William de Wrightynton and Roger de Wrkedesle. [1240-50]

[Endorsed]: - 31 / Irrotulata ad sessiones tentas apud Lancastriam die Lune in quarta septimana quadragesime anno regni Regis Henrici VII. xxij

101. Quit claim of Laurence Russell to the abbot and convent of Furness of two shops in Drogheda, co. Louth. 12 Edward III.

[Endorsed]: - Quieta clamancia Laurencii Russel de duabus shopis in Drogheda quondam Ricardi le Skynner.

Print: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, pp. 725-6;  
Cal: 36th Rep., App. I, p. 189

102. Final concord between the monks of Furness and Alan de Penington on land in Pennington, co. Lancaster, [c. 1180]

[Endorsed]: - Carta de Stonever' et Uldale /2 /58 / Finalis concordia inter abbatem Furnes' et Alanum de Penyngton.

Print: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. I, part II, p. 484 (from Coucher copy)

Cal: 36th Rep., App. I, p. 166

103. Petition of John Radcliffe of Ordsall for the warrant for a lease of lands in Pendleton, co. Lancaster, to be altered, for William Hulton of Hulton to be the lessee. (English, applied seal of red wax.) 1662

104. Mortgage by William de Turvill to Richard Kent of Warwick of his lands in Woodcote Superior and Chelmscott, co. Warwick. 1190.

[Endorsed]: - Invadiacio de Wodecote  
Print: - *Anc. Ch.*, no. 56

105. Transumpt of the official of the court of York of a privilege of Pope Urban III, presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, clerk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Furness. Attested by John Bryan, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York, and John Thome of Hackthorpe, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Carlisle. 1344.

[Endorsed]: - 28 / Urbanus papa tercius. Privilegia nostra si ex causa non fuerint exhibita ante sentenciam possint priusmodam ad nullanda ipsam sentenciam exhiberi

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

106. Indenture of lease between John, prior, and the convent of Conishead, and Roger called the Tailor (*cissor*), John Cornay and Geva his wife, of a tenement in *Foibithwaite* (? Subberthwaite) in Ulverston, co. Lancaster. Witnesses: John Flemyn, knight, William de Morthing, William Corbet, William de Singiltun and Simon de Arensate. [c. 1340]

[*Endorsed*]:- 107

107. Indenture of quittance from John de Pirye, chamberlain of Wales, to Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, keeper of the castle and farmer of Carmarthen and Cantref Mawr, for a debt.  
(*Damaged.*) 18 Edward III

108. Charter of Henry son of John son of Pruda de Schitebroch' to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Skidbrook. Witnesses: William son of Andrew de Summer', Robert son of John, Gilbert Mutir of the same, William son of Geoffrey de Schitebroch', Robert de Hening', Geoffrey Barun, Richard son of Walter of the same and Walter the clerk. [mid 13th century]

[*Endorsed*]:- lxxxvij

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 404, no. lxxxvij

109. Writ of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, to Sir Geoffrey de Bycleswade, his wardrobe, for an allowance to William, son and heir of John, Geoffrey's brother. (*French.*) 2 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- vj. marces .... pour fitz Sire

110. Quit claim of Gilbert son of Richard de Malbertropp', to Master John Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, of the site of a mill in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, with other lands, and of other lands and rents formerly held by Philip Galle of Roger, vicar of Skidbrook and William the Clerk, Roger's nephew, in Skidbrook and Somercotes, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Herbert de Saltfletby, Robert de Sadeword', Philip le Vavasur, Robert de Summercotes, Philip de Bonir, Ralph Pia, William son of Simon de Asfordby, Gilbert son of Gilbert de Malbertropp', Gilbert de Grefdich and Walter the Clerk. [c. 1260-70]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Gileberti filii Ricardi de Malbertorpe /  
lxxxxix

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 406, no. lxxxxix

111. Quit claim of Nicholas son of Robert Buge of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, to John son of Peter Galle of Manby, co. Lincoln, of a rent from tenements in Grimoldby. Witnesses:- Robert de Sadeword', John son of Adam de Grimmelbi, John son of Robert and Robert his brother, John son of Laurence, Adam son of Alexander, Adam son of Walter and Walter son of Richard. [c. 1260-70]

[*Endorsed*]:- lxxxxiiij:

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 406, no. lxxxxiv

112. Attornment by Adam de Bayocys to Philip Galle of the service owed by Richard son of Martin de Skytebroc from tenements in Skidbrook and Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Richard son of Humphrey, Herbert de Saufletby, Walter de Oxcoumb, Robert son of William, Simon son of William, Roger de Skytebroc, John son of Mariot and Suspir de Bayocis. [mid 13th cent.]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

112.

(contd.)

[Endorsed] :- liij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 397, no. liij

113. Charter of R. abbot, and the convent of St. Augustine, Grimsby, to Walter son of Alan de Burc, granting land etc. in Manby, co. Lincoln, including the site of a windmill. Witnesses:- Peter de Bekering, William de Karletun', William, parson of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, Odo Galle, William de Maneby and Humphrey his brother, Hugh de Burc, Alan de Grimolby, Robert the Clerk of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, William de Hautun and Laurence the Clerk. [c. 1200]

[Endorsed] :- xvij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 390 no. xvij

114. Bond in 200*l.* of Adam Bacun and John, parson of Little Snoring (Parva Naringes), co. Norfolk, to Thomas de Grauncurt, for the payment of rent from the manor of Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk.  
29 Edward I

[Endorsed] :- Grancort

115. Charter of Robert son of John Wyles of Welton [le Wold], co. Lincoln, to Philip Galle, son of Odo Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Walter de Oxcomb', Herbert de Saltfletby, William son of Robert, John son of Walter, Simon son of William, Walter son of Reynold de Saltfletby, Richard son of Martin and Nicholas the Clerk, his brother, Geoffrey Barun, Walter de Leogesby and Robert del Duc of Skidbrook. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- xlviij a  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 396, no. xlviij

116. Charter of Robert son of Alan son of Baldric de Hagnaby, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, granting the annual rent of a root of ginger from land in Hagnaby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Philip de Caletoft, John de Kele, Joce de Steping, Ralph de Hundelby, Henry Smerhorn, Henry Quilter, John de la Mare and Alan Buche. [c. 1280-96]

[Endorsed] :- Hagnaby / ix a  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 389, no. ix

117. Notification by Theobald Walter, that the charter he made to the monks who came from Furness [to Owney abbey] was the first grant made in alms from the cantred of Owney O'Cahallan and Owney O'Heffernan, co. Limerick. [1194-1206]

[Endorsed] :- De Hibernia  
Cal. :- 36th Rep., app. I, p. 188  
Print. :- Lancs. Pipe Rolls, p. 340 ; Furness Coucher, vol. II, part III, p. 735

118. Copies of charters relating to Hallaton manor, co. Leicester.

- a) Charter of William Haclut of Allextion, to Thomas, parson of Allextion, and John Milicent of Barkby, co. Leicester, chaplain, granting the manor with appurtenances. 47 Edward III

For the original see vol. II, no. 76.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. II

118.

(contd.)

- b) Charter of Thomas, parson of Allexton, and John Milycent of Barkby, chaplain, to John de Holt and John Wade, parson of Brampton Ash (Brampton juxta Dyngele), co. Northampton, granting the manor with appurtenances. 48 Edward III
- c) Charter of John Wade, parson of Brampton Ash, and John de Holt, to William Dexter of Hallaton, John Souter of Hallaton, chaplain, and John, formerly vicar of Horninghold, co. Leicester, granting the manor with appurtenances. 50 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- 24

119. Confirmation by Roger, son and heir of Margaret de Offeleye, to Gilbert his brother, of land etc. in Offley and Little Offley, co. Hertford, granted by Margaret their mother. Witnesses:- John de la Mare of Offley, Eustace de Kaumville, Robert le Franc, Gilbert Punchard, Geoffrey de Cranemere, Geoffrey Catelline, Hugh Gille, William Pollard and Nicholas Legat. [Henry III - Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Offeleye / 25

120. Record of an inquest taken before Maurice de Novo castro and John Sargent, deputies of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, on a dispute between Walter de la Boxe, parson of Llandefeilog and Thomas Robert, parson of Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, on the limits of their lands, decided in favour of Llandefeilog and confirmed by H[enry] Gower, Bishop of St. David's. (French and Latin.) 1329

[Endorsed]:- 34 / xxxj

Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 23, no. xxxj

121. Charter of William de Skelmersherk, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Furness, granting, with his body, land called Lakeleyternemire [? in Skelsmergh, co. Westmorland.] 1257

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. I, part II, p. 410 (from the Coucher copy.)

122. Charter of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, and Constable of Chester, to William de Paris and Emma his wife, granting land in Long Buckby, co. Northampton, formerly held by Henry Bargon, for life. Witnesses:- John Bek, Roger de Trompington, Robert de Maulu, knights, and John de Cresak. (French.) [Edward I - Edward II]

[Endorsed]:- Non scribatur

123. Extract from K.R. Memoranda roll, concerning a rent formerly held by Theobald Nevyll, then by his heirs John Hakeluyt and Alice his wife, John Wardieu her second husband, and William Dexter, deceased, for which Henry, Earl of Derby, tenant of lands in Hallaton, co. Leicester, formerly belonging to Dexter, and other tenants are summoned to answer at the Exchequer. 15 Richard II

[Endorsed]:- Halughton\*

For the original and the remainder of the case, see E. 159/168 in *communia de termino sancti Michaelis.,,; fines manuacpciones dies. date et respectus.*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

124. Charter of Edward Bekansaw of Becconsall, co. Lancaster, esquire, to John Banastre, son and heir apparent of Richard Banastre of Bank, co. Lancaster, esquire, Nicholas Banastre, James Anderton, gentleman and Richard Todd, clerk, enfeoffing them with messuages and tenements in Aspinwell, Aughton, Lydiate and Hesketh, co. Lancaster, to the use of Elizabeth Banastre daughter of Henry Banastre, the grantor's wife, for her life and for their heirs.  
7 Henry VIII

[*Endorsed*]:- 4

125. Indenture of lease between George Bekensall, gentleman, of the county of Lancaster, and Robert Pole of Poole, co. Chester, gentleman, of all Bekensall's lands etc. in Wirral hundred, in the towns of Seacombe, Poulton in Wallasey, Liscard in Wallasey, Newton and Bebington, co. Chester, for 3 years. (*English.*) 7 Henry VII

[*Endorsed*]:- 21

126. Final concord between **Henry**, Duke of Hereford and Earl of Derby, and Thomas Beaumont and Joan his wife, on a moiety of the manor of Daventry, co. Northampton. 22 Richard II

[*Endorsed*]:- Non scribatur quia duplicita

127. Charter of [Hugh] de Punch' and Margaret his wife, to William Briwarre, granting all their land in Milford, co. Devon, for the service of a third of a knight, part of the payment to be used for making two if William's wife's sisters nuns at Polstow. Witnesses:- Richard de Ralegh, Henry de Campo Ernulfi, William de Punch', Robert Flameng, Stephen Flameng, Thomas son of Robert, Adam Archiepiscopus, Nicholas de Chanpeaus, Robert de Chanpeaus, Ralph de Siccavill', Henry de Siccavill', Robert de Mules, Mauger de Sancto Aubino, Simon de Chatrai, William son of Reynold, Roger de Punch', John Briwarre, Ralph son of Richard, Peter de Scudimor, Adam de Stoddune, Robert de Cluniaco, Peter son of Patrick, Baldwin Giffard, Luke de Tetteburne, Robert de Brai, Robert Burnel, Geoffrey de Aubemara and Hugh de Stoddune. [*ante* 1192]

[*Endorsed*]:- xxiiij Scribitur / Hugo de Punchard' de Mileford  
/ In registro / 27  
*Great Cowchery, vol. II, f. 188, no. xxiv*  
*Misc. Books, vol. II, f. 6d.*

128. Bond in 200*l*i from Matthew Richardson of Roanhead, co. Lancaster, esquire, bailiff of the manor of Dalton in Furness, co. Lancaster, and George Hilton of Millwood, co. Lancaster, to the King on condition of good service. 1661

129. Quit claim of Alice, widow of John le Visconte, to Everard le Tyes, of all her rights of dower in the manor of Fenton, in exchange for rents land and a tenant in the manor of Burton, co. Northumberland. 1245

[*Endorsed*]:- xvij. Scribitur / Fenton' / Scripta conventionis  
inter Rametam et Eliziam  
*Great Cowchery, vol. I, f. 150, no. xvij*

130. Starr of quit claim of Hagin son of Master Moses the Jew of London, to Master Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, of land in Cockerington, co. Lincoln, purchased of John son of Peter de Wyhum, by reason of a mortgage. (*Hebrew signature and attachment.*) [mid 13th cent.]

130.  
(contd.) [Endorsed]:- xxxij  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 427, no. 32
131. Transumpt of John Marlesford, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Exeter, of the form of the oath sworn by Margaret, daughter of Robert de la Warde on her divorce from John de Nevyle, knight. 1345  
[Endorsed]:- Emologacio Nevyle / 2
132. Transumpt by the Official of the Court of York of a Bull of Pope Alexander IV [1255-6] to the abbot and convent of Furness, freeing their cut grass and hay from tithes, presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, proctor of the abbot and convent. Attested by John Thome of Hackthorpe, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Carlisle, and John Bryan, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York. 1344  
[Endorsed]:- 9 / Alexander quartus quod de herba vel feno  
nullam decimam dare teneamur  
The Bull is printed from this text in *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, pp. 795-6
133. *Insperimus* by Nicholas [Mac Molissa], Archbishop of Armagh, of a privilege of Pope Alexander IV [1255-6] to the Cistercian order, for protection from ecclesiastical interference. [1272-1305]  
[Endorsed]:- Racione delicti  
Printed from another copy in *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 794-5
134. Charter of Joce son of Katherine de Steping', to Henry son of William Cok of Steeping, co. Lincoln, granting land in Little Steeping, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William son of Joce de Steping', Ralph Carbonel of Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln, Roger son of Goda de Halton', Walter Alfen of Steeping, Simon Kyng of Steeping, John son of Simon son of Emma de Steping, Simon son of Roger de Steping' and Laurence the Clerk. [ante 1290]  
[Endorsed]:- Ista carta est Henrici filii Willelmi Cocis de Parva Steping nativus [sic] Henrici comitis Lincolniensis . de terra quam adquisivit in Parva Steping' de Joce filio Katherine pro iij. denariis per annum reddendis eidem Joceo et Hereditibus suis tantum et captum fuit in manum domini Regis in die Invencionis sancte Crucis anno regni Regis E. xvij: / xxxvij: Scribitur / Parva Steping'  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 291, no. xxxvij
135. Charter of Richard son of Hugh Cok of Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln, to Robert son of Walter son of Bonda de Parva Steping', granting land etc. in Little Steeping, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William son of Joce de Steping, Joce son of Katherine de Steping, Walter ad Mariscum, Simon Kyng, William Alfen of Halton Holegate and Hugh son of Richard de Halt'. [temp. Edward I]  
[Endorsed]:- Carta Roberti filii Walteri Bonde de Parva Stepyng de terra quam adquisivit de Ricardo filio Hugonis Cok' de Halt' / lxj: Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 296, no. lxj:

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. II

136. Charter of Robert son of William de Haltun, to the poor of the Hospital of Jerusalem at Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, granting land in Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln, in pure and perpetual alms. Witnesses:- Hugh de Haringtun, Henry Bec of Lusby, co. Lincoln, Ketelbern de Keles, Alan son of Philip de Keles, Henry de Totingtun, Thomas Osturcarius, Nicholas Bec, Richard de Halt', Simon de Dalbi and Anthony de Raheby. [ante 1257]

[*Endorsed*]:- lxiiiij. Scribitur / Halton'  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 297, no. lxiv

137. Charter of Juliana daughter of William Wale, to Hawise de Quincy, granting land in Eynesbury Hardwick, co. Huntingdon. Witnesses:- William de Sancto Georgio, Ralph de Totenhale, John Gurgon, William Sumetarius, Albin de Ketelstan, William le Bret, William the Franklin (*franckelanus*) of Eynesbury Hardwick, Robert Lancelin, John Scottus, Gilbert de Totenhale and Roger the Clerk. [1232-43]

[*Endorsed*]:- xvij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 479, no. xvij

138. Charter of Robert son of John Wyles of Welton le Wold, co. Lincoln, to Clement the Clerk, son of Hugh the Warrener of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, granting land in Welton le Wold to hold in pure and perpetual alms with freedom of assignment or bequest, and promising to make compensation if his warranty fails. Witnesses:- Alexander the Clerk of Welton le Wold, John Warden of Bolingbroke, Simon the Clerk of Stickford, co. Lincoln, Ralph the Clerk of Welton le Wold, Ralph son of John de Wellton, Richard son of Robert, John son of Alexander, William de Elkington and Robert de Halington. [John - Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- xxiiij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 449, no. xxiiij

139. Counterpart of vol. II, no. 126.

[*Endorsed*]:- Norht' Inter Henricum ducem Hereford querentem et  
Thomam Beaumont et Johannam uxorem ejus  
deforciantes de medietate manerii de Daventre cum  
pertinenciis / xxxij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 132, no. xxxij

140. Indenture between William Bradshaw of Litherland, co. Lancaster, esquire, and Bartholomew Hesketh, gentleman, reciting Hesketh's recovery against Bradshaw of a messuage, closes etc. in Aughton and Litherland, co. Lancaster, with quittance of all actions and reserving a rent. (English). 31 Henry VIII

[*Endorsed*]:- Redelyvurt per W.B. / 4

141. Quit claim of Helen widow of Richard Emery of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, of land in Boston, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Laurence de Rupe, John de Holand, Thomas de Dilleham and William son of Roger the Clerk, Simon de Gisors, John son of Eudo, John de Sutton', John Tulle and Robert Mariot, all of Boston. [c. 1300]

[*Endorsed*]:- 105  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 274, no. lxxxij

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

142. Charter of Henry Thoterich of Coggeshall, co. Essex, to Stephen his son, granting land in Feering, co. Essex, for life, warranted against all mortals. Witness:- John de Suttonne, knight, Roger de Holefolde, William son of Hugh, John Baroun, Walter Messor and Roger ate Gate. [Edward I - Edward II]

[Endorsed]:- 109 / Feryng'

143. Charter of John Scottus of Eynesbury Hardwick, co. Huntingdon, to Hawise de Quincy, granting land in Eynesbury Hardwick and Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon. Witnesses:- William de Vernon, Ralph de Halton, Ralph de Totehall', W. de Sancto Jeorgio, John the Chaplain, Richard de Soton, William Brito, John Gruganus, William Freman, Ralph de Caldecote and William Sumetarius. [c. 1232-43]

[Endorsed]:- xlj. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 485, no. xlj.

144. Charter of John Scottus of Eynesbury Hardwick, co. Huntingdon, to Hawise de Quincy, granting land in Eynesbury Hardwick. Witnesses:- Ralph de Totehale, Richard de Sutton', William de Sancto Georgio, Richard de Chinnora, Pain the Chaplain, William the Franklin of Eynesbury Hardwick, John Gurganus, William Olec of Weald, co. Huntingdon and Roger the Clerk. [1232-43]

[Endorsed]:- xliij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 485, no. xliij.

145. Quit claim of Alexander son of Roger de Kirkubi Yrlid, to the abbot and convent of Furness, of Waldeve son of Adam son of Ailsus and his kin. [1200-35]

[Endorsed]:- Waldef  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 178  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 705

146. Letter of Robert de Veteri ponte to king John, informing him that he has collected armaments from Hugh de Nevill's custody at Marlborough, co. Wiltshire. 7 John.

Print.: - *Pipe Roll Society*, N.S. XX, p. xxvij .

147. Charter of William son of Hamon, at the request of Gunnilda his mother and Serlon his brother, to Ambrose son of William parson of Margaret Roding, co. Essex, granting land in [Margaret Roding] of the fee of Simon de Royng'. Witnesses:- Serlon de Marcy, Aitrop son of Hugh, Ralph de Novalanda, Gilbert son of Warin and Warin his son, Hamon de Marcy, Luke de Stanford, Peter son of Walter the Esquire (*armiger*), Semmarus de Royng' and Walter and Richard his sons, Geoffrey de Royng', Thomas de Royng', Stephen de Caldecote, John de Royng', Bartholomew son of Ralph, Roger the Smith (*faber*), and Matthew and John his brothers and John de Stapelford. [Richard I - John]

[Endorsed]:- Ropyng'

148. Charter indented of Peter Galle, son of Odo Galle, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, to Robert Beck of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln and Agnes his wife, granting land and houses in Skidbrook for term of their lives, the rent to be paid to him at the 4 terms appointed in Gayton soke. 1268.

[Endorsed]:- cxxxv / *Carta Roberti Beck et Agnetis uxori[s] sue de Tebrocks in vitis eorum*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

149. Starr of release by Ellis son of Benedict and Selina (Sleina) his wife, to Rannulf, Earl of Chester, of all demands from lands in Halton Hlegate, Steeping and Kingsthorpe, co. Lincoln, by reason of Gilbert de Beningwurth's debt, and a rent from Benniworth, co. Lincoln. (*Hebrew appendix*). 1223

[*Endorsed*]:- Halton' Steping' et Kynthorp' / lxij. Scribitur *Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 297, no. lxij

150. Another copy, with slight textual differences, of vol. I, no. 184.

[*Endorsed*]:- Convencio inter P. de Goddintun' et G. de Cornhell . de Torind' / 80

151. Quit claim of William son of William de Ingole, to Edmund son of King Henry, of land in Ingol, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Thomas de Singelton, William de Singelton, Henry de Haydock, Thomas son of Thomas de Singelton, Geoffrey de Cotun, William de Aston and Richard de Lee. [late 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- v a / Quita clamacio Willelmi filii Willelmi de Ingolemeles  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 388, no. v

152. Warrant, under the Duchy seal, to the sheriff of Kent, exempting Samual Swone, of London, gentleman, clerk of the Duchy, from jury Service. (*English*). 29 Elizabeth I

[*Endorsed*]:- 5

Also endorsed with notes of the times the warrant was produced for exemptions.

153. Writ of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to Sir Geoffrey de Bicleswad, his wardrobe, for an allowance to Sir Ralph his chaplain. (*French.*) 3 Edward III

154. Letter of John Peyvere to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of Essex, concerning the indictment of Philip de Caldecote. (*French, damaged.*) [*ante* 1361]

155. Charter of William son of Osbert de Saltfleteby, to Philip, son of Odo Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in [Saltfleetby], with payment of a rent at the 4 usual terms appointed in Gayton soke. Witnesses:- Walter de Oxcomb, Harold son of John, Simon son of William, Philip le Vavasur, Philip Bonir, Adam son of William, Ralph Russell and Walter son of Andrew. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- xxxvj  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 429, no. xxxvj

156. Indentures of lease between Philip Galle, and Thomas le Noren of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, and Edith his wife, of the moiety of a toft in Meles, for term of their lives. 1253

[*Endorsed*]:- lxx  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 400, no. lxx

157. Notarial instrument recording the appointment by John de Nevyle, knight, of Master John de Carleton, Doctor of Laws and Clement de Batesford, clerk, as his proctors. Attested by John de Marlesford, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Exeter. 1347.

[*Endorsed*]:- 23

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. II

158. Agreement between B[enedict], prior, and the brethren of St. Nicholas of Burscough, and Swan de Hoton, son of Ormina de Hoton, for the lease of land in Hutton, co. Lancaster, at farm for life. [1228-40]

[*Endorsed*]:- Penwortham  
Cal.: - 36th Rep.; app. I, p. 204

159. Inquisition indented taken at Clare, co. Suffolk, before Robert Brookes, esquire, sheriff of Suffolk, on the property and goods of George Blomefeild. (*Latin and English, mutilated.*) 21 James I

See also vol. I, no. 124 and vol. II, no. 178, which are associated fragments.

160. Charter of S... son of Roger de Eswelle, to Geoffrey son of Adam de Lavintune, granting land in Shalford (..aldeford) and Redfern's Farm (Riedfen), co. Essex, in marriage with Sibilla his daughter.] Witnesses:- Simon son of Richard and Richard his son, Robert de Kanteleu, Simon....., Robert Bloi and Guiscard his son, Martin and Roger, parsons of Wethersfield, co. Essex, Arnold son of Richard and Robert the Chaplain. (*Mutilated.*) [temp. John]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wetheresfeld

161. Quit claim of William the Smith (*faber*) son of Ralph the Smith, to Hawise de Quenci, Countess of Lincoln, of land in Toynton [St. Peter's], co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Benigwrf, Henry de Totint', Thomas Osturcarius, Anthony de Rathebi, Richard de Halt', Robert de Westmeles, Hugh Milcheved and Hugh ad Fontem. [1232-42]

[*Endorsed*]:- Tointon' / ciiij. Scribitur / 100  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 253, no. civ

162. Grant by Rannulf II, Earl of Chester, to Hugh Bardulf, of the demesne of his manor of Waddington, co. Lincoln. [1142-53]

[*Endorsed*]:- iij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 475, no. iij  
Print.: - *Danelaw Charters*, pp. 361-2

163. Counterpart of vol. II, no. 21

[*Endorsed*]:- Norht' Inter Henricum comitem Derb' / Daventre / Non scribatur quia duplicita

164. Charter indented of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to John de Asheton of Preston in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, granting a burgage in Preston, lately occupied by Adam Bokmonger, part of the rent to be paid to the prior of Lytham and another part to the commonalty of Preston. (*French.*) 17 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Preston' / 34 / lxij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 75, no. lxij

165. Charter indented of Maud de Steping to Hugh her son, granting land in the fenlands and elsewhere in Sibsey, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Laurence de Rupe, John de Hoylaunde, knights, Alan de Hypetoft, Alan son of Robert de Fenne, Thomas de Dilham, Simon de Gysors, Hugh Fynch, John [son of Eudo, Robert] de Karleton', William son of Goda, Peter de Pelham, John Payt and John son of Julian. (*Damaged.*) [temp. Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- Cibecy / Carta Hugonis / xxvij: Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 289, no. xxvij

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

166. Grant of Isabella [de Dugby], prioress, and the convent of Stixwould, to Henry de Bolyngbrok, of land, a windmill etc. in Mavis Enderby, co. Lincoln, granted to them by Maud daughter of Joce de Stepyng.  
14 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- 26 / lxxix. Scribitur / Malbysendirby  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 248, no. lxxix  
The document is much altered, and has perhaps been used as a draft for a later grant.

167. Transumpt of a document of the Official of the Archdeacon of Essex, relating to the divorce of John de Nevyle, knight, and Margaret, daughter of Robert de la Warde, presented by William de Theiford, rector of Langham, co. Essex. Attested by John de Marlesford, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Exeter. 1347

[*Endorsed*]:- 31

168. Charter of John de Hausted, knight, to William de Fonte, of Deanshanger, co. Northampton, granting land, in an exchange, in Deanshanger. 7 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- 61 / xvij. Scribitur

169. Charter of Henry de Steinole, to the abbey of St. Mary, Furness, granting land in Staynall, co. Lancaster. [1206-35]

[*Endorsed*]:- Henrici de Steinole de tribus acris terre / 6. / xxvij

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 163

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 245-6

170. Indulgence granted by brother Ralph [de Kilmessian], Bishop of Down, for 40 days' penance. (*Initial letter of red and blue.*) 1344

171. Charter of Walter atte Cherche of Lilley, co. Hertford, chaplain, to Stephen Grubbe of Little Offley, co. Hertford, granting land in Little Offley, Welles and Lilley. 8 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- 12

172. Charter of confirmation of Richard son of Walter de Tosleford, to Emma widow of Anketil de Ponto [sic] of land in Tollesbury, co. Essex, of the fees of Vincent the Clerk and Robert de Cornewile, granted to her as a marriage portion by Walter her father. Witnesses:- Richard de Persede, Thomas Bainard, Robert de Bella aqua, Robert le Ro, Stephen de Rivaria, John de Bolsamele, Richard de Aldeholte, John the Clerk, Hamon the Palmer and Richard Argent. [1225-35]

[*Endorsed*]:- 18

173. Charter of Robert Wale of Willingham [by Stowe] (Wiflingham), to Robert son of Ralph de Stove, granting land in Stowe, co. Lincoln, which is not to be alienated to a religious house. Witnesses:- Geoffrey de Swaulucliffe, Herbert the Chamberlain, Hugh son of Gollan, John Sesse, Roger Moyse, Roger Arbalastarius and Mauger son of Hoc. [1250-60]

[*Endorsed*]:- Stowe / Ric' / liiij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 268, no. liv

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. II

174. Quit claim of Henry de Ormeskirke, son of Alan formerly a canon of Burscough, to the prior and canons of Burscough, of land held of them in Ormskirk, co. Lancaster. [1230-60]

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 196.

175. Bond in 25 m. of Henry Graspeis to Henry, Earl of Lancaster for the ward of lands in Tarring Neville, formerly held by John de Seint Cler, co. Sussex. (French.) 10 Edward III

[Endorsed]: - Henry Graspeys / 15

176. Charter of [Guy] de Ferre, lord of Goddington, co. Oxford, to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, Lord of Rhos and Rufeniog, granting land, houses etc. in Newgate in St. Sepulchre's parish, London. Witnesses:- Robert son of .... William de Vavasur, knights, Gregory de [Rokeslee], mayor, and Robert de Rokesle and S[tephen] de Cornhult, sheriffs of the city of London, William de Farendon, alderman of Farringdon ward, John de Bauquell, John de Gysors....., John son of Peter and Nicholas de Wyntonia. (Damaged.) [1284-5]

177. Lease from John de Ristona and Maud his wife, to Philip Galle, of land in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, part of which was assigned to Maud as her dower, for 6 years. 1258.

[Endorsed]: - 1j:

Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 177, no. 1j

178. Return of an inquest concerning George Blomefeild. (Fragment.) 21 James I

See also vol. I, no. 124 and vol. II, no. 159

179. Transumpt of a letter of the abbot and convent of Dore, co. Hereford, recognising their obligation to pay an annual rent from Shifnal, co. Salop, church, to the bishops of Coventry and Lichfield [1352], registered in the register of Robert [Stretton], Bishop of Coventry, and Lichfield, with heraldic description of the seal. Attested by William Suwet of Thurl...., clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 1365

[Endorsed]: - Instrumentum super obligacione facta episcopo Cov' et Lych' pro indemnitate ecclesie de Ideshale appropriate abbati et conventui de Dora / 29

180. Grant by ...trel de ...eschins to Gervase de Cornhull, of land in Burtun. Witnesses:- Ralph Torcard, Arnold de Russilla, ...old, Geoffrey son of Sabel, Geoffrey de Cassel, Humphrey...., Roger. (Fragment.) [Henry I - II]

181. Lease from William Attewelle of Deanshanger, co. Northampton, to Richard le Rede and Sybil his wife, Richard and Nicholas their sons and Maud their daughter, of a capital messuage with appurtenances in Passenham and Stony Stratford, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, for term of their lives. 2 Edward III

[Endorsed]: - Non scribatur

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

182. Charter of Roger de Horegrave to Gilbert his son, granting land in Orgreave, co. York. [late 12th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- 27 / Rogeri de Orgrave  
Printed from the Coucher copy, which omits the witnesses, in  
*Furness. Coucher.* vol. I, part I, p. 230

183. Charter of John de Kyrkebyyrlith, to St. Mary, Furness, granting William son of Houstin de Kyrkebyyrlith, his villein, and all his kin. [1250-60]

[Endorsed] :- 104

Cal.:- 36th Rep., app. I, p. 178  
Print.:- *Furness Coucher* vol. II, part II, p. 706

184. Charter of John Scottus of Eynesbury Hardwick, co. Huntingdon, to Hawise de Quincy, granting lands in Eynesbury Hardwick. Witnesses:- William Brito, Henry de Fassinton, John Gruganus, William son of Robert, Richard de Sutton', Robert son of Peter de Stratton, Philip the Clerk and Walter de Cotes. (*Damaged.*) [1232-43]

[Endorsed] :- xxxv. Scribitur  
*Great. Couchers.* vol. II, f. 485, no. xxxv

185. Bull of Pope Innocent II to Monkton Farleigh priory, co. Wiltshire.  
[Damaged] 1131

[Endorsed] :- Transcriptum bulle domini Pape de confirmatione  
prioratus de Farleye  
Print.:- *Anc. Ch.*, no. 17

186. Charter of Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, to William de Henevil', granting land etc. in Moffat, co. Dumfries. [*ante* 1245]

[Endorsed] :- Scocia  
Cal.:- C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 706; unless the document is a transcript, the date there assigned seems to be too early. It is much amended, but has been sealed, and may perhaps have been used as a draft for a later charter.

187. Quit claim of Roger son of Hefward, to the abbey of Furness, of Helviva, daughter of Gamel, his villein, and all her kin. [1190-1200]

[Endorsed] :- Rogeri filii Edwardi  
Print.:- *Furness. Coucher.* vol. II, part III, pp. 704-5

188. Charter of William Bastard, to H. de Bathon', granting land in East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Plugenet, Ralph Barry, Joce de Holt, Robert de Aula, Richard son of Hamon and Herbert son of Bernard. [*ante* 1260]

[Endorsed] :- De dimidia acra terre in Bokhampton

189. Charter indented of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, to Stephen named Mareschal. his armourer, and Maud his wife, granting land in the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, in London. (*French, the initial decorated with human masks.*) 1283

[Endorsed] :- 26.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

190. Note that Henry of Lancaster, son of Edmund, brother of the king, now deceased, has done homage for the castle, town and honour of Monmouth, the castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith and White Castle, co. Monmouth, the manors of Rodley, co. Gloucester, and Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, and for all the lands held by Edmund for life beyond the river Severn, and note of the issue of the writ *habere facias seisinam* to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side of the river Trent. 27 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- xxxij / De homagio per Edmundum [sic] comitem facto domino Regi pro terris extra Sabrinam / In Extractis de Cancellaria anno quo infra / 41

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 23, no. xxxij

*Misc. Books*, vol. II, f. 14

191. Charter of Adam Gernet to the monks of Furness, confirming grants of land in Marton, co. Lancaster, made by his father and others. [c. 1200]

[*Endorsed*]:- 44 / Adam Gernet de Meretona / c. 11  
Printed from a slightly different text derived from D.L. Ancient Deeds, series L, no. 436, in *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, pp. 747-8

192. Charter of Laurence son of Walter the Mason (*cimentarius*), of Bolton le Sands, co. Lancaster, to the monks of Furness, granting land etc. in Bolton le Sands. [1230-49]

[*Endorsed*]:- 8 / Laurentii filii Walteri lxvj

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 173

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 140-1

193. Charter of William Gosse del Havene of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, to Philip Galle, granting land in Skidbrook. Witnesses:- Philip le Vavasur, Philip de [Bon]er, Ralph Pia, Adam de Scitebroc, Ralph Russel, William de Leggesby, Adam son of Geoffrey, Thomas le Norne and P.... the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- liiij

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 397, no. liv

194. Indenture of agreement between the prior and convent of Nun Ormesby, and Master John Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, on the payment of an annual rent from land in Saltfleetby, and from a mill in Cockerington, co. Lincoln, granted to Master Philip by John de Wyhum. 1272.

[*Endorsed*]:- x

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 422, no. x

195. Charter of Robert, prior, and the convent of Legbourne, to Herbert the Clerk of Somercotes, co. Lincoln, of land in North Somercotes (parochia S. Marie), reserving rights of alienation. Witnesses:- Stephen the Chaplain of Somercotes, William le Muer, Walter son of Richard, William Algeri, William super le Hille, Alan son of Peter, William son of Hugh, William son of Auke and Gilbert his brother, and Samson. [c. 1220-40]

[*Endorsed*]:- lxiiij

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 435, no. lxiv

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

196. Quit claim of Walter son of Gilbert de Salfleteby, with the consent of Alice his wife, to Nicholas son of Martin de Skitebroc, clerk, of land and a house in Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Philip Galle, Robert de Yerdburg, Herbert de Salfleteby, John son of Walter, Walter de Oxekumbe and Gilbert the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- xxxij.

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 393, no. xxxij

197. Quit claim of Thomas Hilton of Brindle, co. Lancaster, to Bartholomew Hesketh, gentleman, of a messuage and appurtenances in Brindle, recently recovered against him. 24 Henry VIII

[Endorsed] :- 8

198. Charter of William son of Humphrey de Mannebi, to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Cockerington, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Manneby, knight, William son of Richard, Robert Rubeus, Walter son of Wygot, William de Nortropp, all of Manby, co. Lincoln, John son of Adam de Grimmolby, John son of Robert and Robert his brother, all of Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, Lambert Curteys and Walter the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed] :- lv

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 432, no. lv

199. Indentures recording the grant by Alice de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, to John Talbot, of the office of constable of Lincoln castle and the Bail, and of the appurtenances of his office. Witnesses:- Sir Edmond Deynecurt, Sir John Darcy, Roger de Boys, Henry Bere of Lincoln, Walter de Hauville and Thomas de Amcottes. (French.) [1324-7]

[Endorsed] :- xxij. Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 481, no. xxij

200. Grant of Rannulf II, Earl of Chester, to Robert de Folinuc, butler, of Minting Park, co. Lincoln, in fee. [c. 1150]

Print.:- *Danelaw Charters*, pp. 362-3

201. Final concord between Patrick de Chawrth and Hawise his wife, and Henry de Tracy, on the manor of East Garston, co. Berkshire. 35 Henry III

[Endorsed] :- Finalis concordia inter dominum Henricum de Traci et dominum Patricium de Cadurc' et Hawisam de London' / In registro / v. Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 159, no. v

202. Charter of Geoffrey de Fumeszun to Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, granting land in Riby, co. Lincoln, for a sum of money paid to him "in magna necessitate mea". Witnesses:- William de Benigwrth, Thomas de Turribus, William de Belinghay, Henry de Steping. William de Houton, Ralph de Bradele, Geoffrey the parson of Irby [in the Marsh], co. Lincoln, William de Belesby, William de Hareby, Robert the Parson of [Little] Steeping, co. Lincoln, and Richard the parson of Toynton [All Saints], co. Lincoln. [1237-42]

[Endorsed] :- Riby / lxij. Scribitur / 76

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 245, no. lxij

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

203. Charter of Boniva daughter of Basing de Blaikemare of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, to Odo Galle, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land etc. in Skidbrook. [c. 1200]

[Endorsed]:- cxx / Contra Bonivam  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 410, no. cxx  
Print.: - *Danelaw Charters*, p. 399

204. Charter of John son of Wlviva de Sritebrok, to Alice daughter of John de Salfleteby, granting land [in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln]. Witnesses:- Roger, vicar of Skidbrook, Richard the parson, Robert del Dic, Adam son of Geoffrey, Thomas le Norays, Ralph Wygot of Somercotes and Andrew his brother, Gilbert son of Merewen and Roger the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- xxvj  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 392, no. xxvj

205. Charter of William de Reddeburn', to Philip Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Cockerington, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Lambert Curteys of Cockerington, John son of Maud of the same, John son of Adam de Grimmolby, John son of Robert of the same, William de Schopholme of the same, Laurence Tacman of the same, Gilbert le Vavasur, Harold son of John, Philip le Vavasur, Philip de Boneyr, William son of Andrew de Summer', Andrew son of John of the same, Robert son of John of the same, Walter Galle and Walter the Clerk. [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- 1j  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 431, no. 1j

206. Quit claim of Nicholas de Vowe to Sir Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, of the manor of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Sir John Bek, Sir James de Biron, Sir Robert de Kirketon, Sir William le Vavassur, Sir William de Estopeham, Sir John de Cresak and Peter de Kirketon. (French.) [temp. Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Segbrok / Lincoln / cvij. Scribitur

207. Charter indented of Richard de London, to Thomas Mutun, granting land in South Kirkby, co. York, formerly pledged to the Jews by Robert de Aynesford. Witnesses:- Richard Foliot, Robert de Stapelton, John de Hoderode, Stephen de Sukyrkeby, clerk, William Maluvel, Henry de Goldall and Thomas de Redness. [c. 1250-70]

[Endorsed]:- Suthkirkeby / vij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 167, no. vij

208. Letter of Arnold [Novelli], Cardinal-Priest of St. Prisca, Vice-Chancellor of Louis, son of the King of France, the Count of Evreux, and Arnold [d'Auch], Bishop of Poitiers, chamberlain of the Pope, to Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Clyfford, John Botecurte and John de Heselarton, knights, Adam de Herwinton and Michael de Meldon, making an appointment for a meeting. (Outlines of two oval and one round applied seals.) [1312].

209. Charter of John Tayllyour of Clevely, co. Lancaster, to Richard de Radclyff, granting tenements in Forton, co. Lancaster. 3 Henry IV

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

210. Charter indented of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, to Alan de Claxby, clerk, and Joan his wife, granting messuages etc. in Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Nony, Thomas de Fisseburn, Roger de Cobeldyk, Robert de Silkeston, Adam le Warner of Bolingbroke, and John Bayard of the same. [temp. Edward I]
- [*Endorsed*]: Bolingbrok / l. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 242, no. 1
211. Letters patent of Richard [Ferryman], prior, and the convent of St. Nicholas of Burscough, seeking assistance for Thomas Edynden on his journey. 1457
212. Quit claim of Walter son of Kina de Lincoln, to John de Tatersal, parson of Anderby, co. Lincoln, of the site of a kitchen adjoining his house in Lincoln. Witnesses:- John de Parisius, Peter and William his brothers, Roger son of Warin, Gregory, William son of Agnes, Richard de Hornecastr' and William de Wakefeud. [John - Henry III]
- [*Endorsed*]:- xlippij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 485, no. xlippij
213. Starr of quit claim of Garsie son of Jude the Jew of Lincoln, to Master Philip Galle, of lands purchased of Robert son of John de Welletton in Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, by reason of a mortgage. (*Hebrew appendix.*) [mid 13th cent.]
- [*Endorsed*]:- xlviij.  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 396, no. xlviij
214. Quit claim of Alice, widow of William de Haltun, which she was sworn on the Gospels to observe, to Nicholas Bec, of all her rights in lands granted by William her husband to the Monks of St. Lawrence of Revesby, and to Nicholas Bec. Witnesses:- Hugh the Chaplain, Ralph Carbunel, Thomas Oxturarius, Richard de Haltun, Henry de Totintun', Robert son of William, Walter son of Gilbert, Rayner the Clerk, Simon son of Gilbert, Walter Carbunel, Gilbert the Clerk of Hundelby, co. Lincoln and Stephen de Oleum. [mid 13th cent.]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Quieta clamacio Alicie quondam uxoris Willelmi de Halton' facta Nicholao Bec et heredibus suis  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 246, no. lxxij
215. Bond of Gilbert de Barton, rector of All Saints, Greetham, co. Lincoln, for the payment of an annual rent to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, for land in Greetham granted to his church. Witnesses:- Alexander de Monte fortis, knight, Nicholas, rector of Winceby, co. Lincoln, Walter, rector of Hameringham, co. Lincoln, Robert son of Ernis de Wainfled, Alan a la Grene of Winceby, Alan son of Ralph de Screythesfeld and Benedict de Grethame, clerk. [1261-80]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Redditus xij. denariorum ecclesie de Grethame / 25 / lxxxviiij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 250, no. lxxxviiij
216. Quit claim of Robert son of Robert le Newecomen of Manby, co. Lincoln, to Master John Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, of lands within Manby and without, formerly held by Gilbert son of Ellis de Manneby and granted by Roger and William Gilbert's sons, to Master John. Witnesses:- William son of Andrew de Sumercot', Robert son of John de Sumercot', Robert de Jerdeburg', Robert de Shaddewrth,

216.

- (contd.) Gilbert le Muer, Philip le Vavasur, Philip de Boneyr, John son of Mariot de Grymolby, John son of Adam de Grymolby, William de Northorp, William de Thawell, William son of Humphrey, Walter son of Guy, Walter son of Richard, the clerk, and John rector of Little Carlton, co. Lincoln. [late Henry III]

[Endorsed]:- cxxxvij  
Great Couchers, vol. II, f. 414, no. cxxxvij

217. Charter of John son of Philip le Barbour of Lancaster, to Edmund Laurence, granting a burgage in Lancaster. 14 Edward III

[Endorsed]:- Lanc' / 1

218. Charter (draft) of John de Nevill of Essex, knight, to Adam parson of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, Richard de Walton, parson of Rochford, co. Essex, Robert de Teye, Thomas Chauntecler of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, John Botiller of Walden and Adam de Eirdale, granting the manors and advowsons of Chignall Zoyne and Chignall Tany, the manor of Thorpehall, land in Pentlow, the advowson of East Horndon, the manor and advowson of Langham, the reversion of the dower of Ida, widow of Hugh de Nevill his father in the above-mentioned lands, the manors of Peldon and Great Totham, co. Essex, the advowson of a church in co. Lincoln, the manor and advowson of South Stoke and lands in Lyminster, Madehurst, Graffham, Up Waltham, Earham, Rudgewick, Wisborough Green and Arundel, co. Sussex, the manor and advowson of Alphington, co. Devon, the manor of Westcott, co. Buckingham held by Margaret de la Warde for term of her life, and all his knights' fees. (Paper, slightly damaged.) [c. 1359]

[Endorsed]:- Memorandum de diversis feodis nuper Johannis Nevill chivaler et aliis aliis [sic] diversis tangentibus feoda predicta

219. Memorandum of the descent of the manor of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, from [Alice de Lascyl], Countess of Lincoln to Robert de Aspale and his wife, with an excepted estate granted to John de Chardelowe, Justice of the Bench. (Paper.) [temp. Edward III]

220. Charter of John... to Humphrey de Boun, granting land in Pleshey, co. Essex, in an exchange. Witnesses:- Nicholas atte Halle, Richard the Smith, Walter a le Branne-he, John Savaryn, Ralph le Chevalier and Stephen le Walles. (Mutilated.) [temp. Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Carta de Plesssetis

221. Charter of Roger de Berdeseya, son of William de Berdeseya, to the abbot and monks of Furness, granting land in Bardsea, co. Lancaster, granted to him by his father, in free, pure and perpetual alms. 1269.

[Endorsed]:- 22 / Rogerus de Berdesay de tribus acris et dimidia /111

Cal.: - 36th Rep.; app. I, p. 162. Printed in full from the Coucher copy in *Furness Coucher*, vol. I, part II, pp. 444-51, the variations in texts noted *ibidem*, vol. II, part III, p. 777

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

222. Indenture of agreement between Everard Teutonicus and Rameta his wife, and Patrick Harang, on lands in Stamford, co. Northumberland  
30 Henry III
- [*Endorsed*]:- Norhumbr' / Stanford / xvij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 150, no. xvij
223. Charter of Roger de Musegrave, son and heir of Ralph de Musegrave, to Edmund son of king Henry, granting land in Dunstan, co. Northumberland. Witnesses:- Richard de Craucestre, Alexander de Broxfelde, knights, Richard de Wittewanger, Michael the Clerk, Robert de Emberton, Robert Swethog and Peter de Emeldon. [c. 1318-29]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Registratur / Musegrave / Norhumb' / ix.  
Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 148, no. ix.
224. Charter of William son of Eustace, rector of Granchester, co. Cambridge, to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting a messuage etc. in Granchester, and agreeing to produce his charter of enfeoffment for warranty if necessary. Witnesses:- Everard de Trumpinton, John le Moyne of Shelford, co. Cambridge, Henry de Fassinton, Ralph son of Alan de Berton, Ralph son of Thomas, Bernard de Scalariis, Robert de Harleston, Hugh son of Robert and William Sabin. [1245-66]
- [*Endorsed*]:- 89
225. Charter of Thomas son of Golda de Freskenhe, to Gilbert son of Simon Bret, granting land in *Corenfen* [in Wrangle], co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Waltam, Roger le Rede, John Bret, Hugh Bret, John son of Albert, Ralph Stirke, Richard son of Baldwin, Pigot Bacun and William de Musetun. [temp. Henry III]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Wranghull / cxj. Scribitur / 7  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 279, no. cxj
226. Charter of John Vicecomes, to William de Corneforde, granting land in Fenton, co. Northumberland, Witnesses:- Robert son of John, Nicholas de Lilleburne, Roger de Neuton, William de Craucestre, William Frebern, John de Glentedune and Roger the Chaplain. [ante 1221]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Norhumbr' / xlj. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 156, no. xlj
227. Charter of Geoffrey de Ory to William Longespee and Idonea his wife, granting a fifth part of his dole (*affervia*) in the marsh belonging to his manor of Gedney, co. Lincoln, to hold as of William's manor of Sutton St. Edmund, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Vescy, Walter de Godardvill, John de Lexington, Henry de la Mare, John son of Mathew, Philip de Acell, Henry le Moyne, Henry de Belegrave, Thomas parson of Gedney and Master William de Suffeld. [1226-50]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Gedney / 55 / lix. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 269, no. lix

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

228. Charter of Henry son of Luke de Wranghell, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, granting a rent from a tenement in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Eudo de Freyskena, knight, Gilbert son of Ernis de Weynfled, Abraham de Wlmersti of Wrangle and William his son, Ralph son of Magnus de Wranghell, Hugh de Buttersneck of Wrangle, Richard Kobman of the same and Robert son of Swyster de Wranghell.  
[Henry III - Edward I]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull / lxxxxv. Scribitur / 92  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 277, no. lxxxxv
229. Charter of Alan Bulloc of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, granting rents, partly levied for the guard of Richmond castle, co. York. Witnesses:- Hugh de Buttersneck, William son of Abraham, Richard son of Alice, Thomas son of Hawise, Reynold the Fisherman (*piscator*), Walter son of Alan and Richard son of Walter. [Henry III - Edward I]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull / Carta donacionis redditus Alani Bulloc / cxxiiij. Scribitur / 84  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 282, no. cxxiv
230. Quit claim of Walter son of Henry de Wrangel, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Richard le Bret, Abraham de Wlmerstyg, and Ralph his brother, William de Wlmerstyg, John son of Reynold, Reynold son of Roger and Ralph de Haltona, clerk. [1245-66]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull / lxxxxij. Scribitur / 44  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 276, no. lxxxxij
231. Charter of William de Wlmarstyg of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Margaret, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting an annual rent from tenements in Wrangle. Witnesses:- Richard Bret, Abraham de Wlmarstyg, Ralph de Wlmarstyg, Richard de Wlmarstyg, John son of Reynold, Alan son of Simon and Ralph de Halt', clerk. [1245-66]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull / xxvij. Scribitur / 9  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 260, no. xxvij
232. Charter of Richard son of Andrew de Wlmerstyg, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting a dole (*delea*) in Wrangle fen, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Eudo de Freskena, knight, Hugh de Freskena, Richard le Bret of Wrangle, Stephen de Ryeby, John son of Jordan, Abraham de Wlmerstyg, Ralph de Wlmerstyg and Alan son of Simon. [1245-66]
- [Endorsed]:- Wranghull / 109 / cxij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 279, no. cxij
233. Quit claim of Walter de Welles, son of Nicholas de Welles, to Peter de Welles his lord in his court, of a cotland [in Welles], co. Hertford, held by his father of Eulard de Welles, father of Peter. Witnesses:- Robert de Mara, Alan de Mara, Robert Bonus miles, Walter son of Arnold, J. de Rungetonia and R. de Tebruge.  
[Richard I - John]
234. Bond on 160*li.* of Ratcliff Ashton of Preston, co. Lancaster, esquire, and James (*Jacobus*) Yeomanson of Preston, gentleman, to Alice Lowe of Anscough, spinster for payment of 80*li.* (*Latin and English.*) 20 James I.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

235. Charter of William son of Joce de Wlmerstyg of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting an annual rent in Wrangle. Witnesses:- Richard le Bret of Wrangle, Abraham de Wlmerstyg, Stephen de Ryebi, Hugh son of Richard, Alan son of Simon, John Bret, Ralph de Haltona, clerk. [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- cxxv. Scribitur / Wranghull / Carta Willelmi de Wlmersty pro j. denariata redditus / 68  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 283, no. cxxv

236. Grant by William de Ines to Roger le Broune of Ince in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, of an annual rent from a tenement in Ince in Makerfield. 33 Edward III

237. Charter of Sarah, widow of Gilbert de Tudeham, to Walter de Braeheadham, granting land in East Bradenham, co. Norfolk. Witnesses:- Matthew de Gurn', Robert de Repples, Adam de Colebrun, William son of Martin, William Maupas, William son of Nicholas, Walter Maupas, William son of Christine, Osbert de Pullowe, William son of Peter de Pullowe, Bartholomew de Dretun and Thomas le Blund of Herneswell. [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- cvj. Scribitur / Estbraeheadham / 98  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 278, no. cvj

238. Indenture of agreement between Richard de Welles, son of Richard de Welles, knight, and Geoffrey de Welles, that Geoffrey shall hold Richard's lands at Waterend Farm (Thebrug') in Sandridge, co. Hertford, for as long as he holds the manor of Goadby, co. Leicester, formerly held by Laurence de Preston. 11 Edward I

239. Charter of Laurence Messor of Woodtoft, co. Lincoln, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting a close in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Gilbert, parson of Leake, co. Lincoln, Richard de Tinton, Richard de Cibecay, chaplain, Stephen de Riby, Richard Bret of Wrangle, John del Suthus, William de Wlmersty, John son of Reynold and Hugh de Butersenc. (*Damaged.*) [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wranghull / Carta Laurencii quondam Messoris de ij. acris terre et dimidia . in valla de Wrangel / cxxvj. Scribitur / 88  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 283, no. cxxvj

240. Quit claim of Thomas son of Richard son of Andrew de Wraunghell, to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, of an annual rent hitherto rendered by the Earl to him. Witnesses:- Hugh de Buttersneck, William son of Abraham, Ralph son of Magnus, Richard Koupany, Richard son of Alan, Alan son of Simon, Robert son of Cecilia, and John Knol. [Henry III - Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wrannghell / cxvij. Scribitur / 108  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 281, no. cxvij

241. Charter of Alexander Passeelewe to Richard de Welles, son and heir of Richard de Welles, granting the homage and service of Ralph de Thebrugge and Bartholomew son of Herfrey. Witnesses:- William de Aete, Selves Lenweyse, Thomas de Sisseverne, Philip de Ho, Thomas Albon, Geoffrey Herun and Roger de Hulle. [*temp.*: Edward I, ante 1289]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. II

242. Final concord between Hereward de Marisco and Rametta his wife, and Henry de Neketon, on the fisheries of Sandstell and *Blakewel* on the river Tweed, to be granted to Simon de Monteforti, Earl of Leicester, in exchange for land in Sproughton, co. Suffolk.  
42 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- Finis de piscaria de Tweed / Non scribatur quia  
duplicata  
Cal.:- *Northumberland Fines*, no. 240.

243. Charter of James (Jacobus) Kellet of Lancaster, to Christopher Lemying of Lancaster, granting land in Lancaster. 3 Henry VII

[*Endorsed*]:- 10

244. Charter of Simon, son of Reynold the Clerk, of Wethersfield, co. Essex, to Master Robert his brother, granting lands etc. in Wethersfield, alienation to the religious and to Jews excepted. Witnesses:- Roger de Asfeld, William son of Ralph de Pebens, Geoffrey de Aqua levi, Geoffrey son of Alexander, Nicholas Peche, Henry de Codeham and Roger Gernun. (*Damaged.*) [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wethresfeld

245. Grant by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester, Lord of Rhos and Rufeniog, to Roger de la Hyde, of land in his waste in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset. (*French, mutilated.*) [1282-1312]

[*Endorsed*]:- 57

246. Indenture of agreement between Humphrey de Bohun and Joan his wife, and the prior and convent of Little Malvern, whereby land in Suckley, co. Worcester, formerly held by Robert de Aula of Suckley and Maud his wife, is granted to the prior and convent, saving 14s. for relief. 1263

[*Endorsed*]:- Parva Malverna / Indentura inter Humfridum de Bohun et Johannam uxorem suam et priorem et conventum Parve Malvernaye quod idem prior solvet xiiij. solidos pro relevio de quibusdam ten[ementis] in Sukkele / 17

247. Indenture of lease between Geoffrey de Thorlai, and Hawise de Quenci, Countess of Lincoln, of land in Minting Park (Thorlai) for 10 years. 1240

[*Endorsed*]:- Thorley / 67

248. Charter indented of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester, Lord of Rhos and Rufeniog, to Richard del Estane, his cook (keu), granting land in Galltaenan (Atlevaynan) co. Denbigh with appurtenances, to hold by knight service, specified in detail, for life. (*French.*) 14 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- 103

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

249. Charter of Aubrey de Ver the son, Earl of Oxford, to Michael son of Oger, confirming a grant made by Simon son of Robert de Rohinges. Witnesses:- Robert de Cantelu, Henry de Codham, William de Bello campo, Geoffrey Grossus, Ralph Arsic, Gilbert Grossus and Sawal, serjeant of Canfield, co. Essex. [1194-1214]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Rohinges
250. Charter of Walter son of Wygod de Holm, to John son of Robert the painter (*pictor*), granting land in Holme [in Saltfleetby], co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Hugh le Neucomen, William son of Robert, Osbert son of Aelric, Ivo Raven, Hugh son of Auke and Master Robert. [John - Henry III]
- [*Endorsed*]:- 107
251. Indenture of John [de Welford], abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Sulby, to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and Roger le Brabanzoun of Mowsley, knight, acknowledging the foundation of a chantry for the souls of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster and Blanche, formerly queen of Navarre, Thomas' parents now deceased, and of Thomas after his death, with provision for distraint in default of service, in consideration of money paid to them out of Blanche's estate. 1317
- [*Endorsed*]:- xlix. *Scribitur / Scriptum abbatis de Suleby Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 57, no. xlix*
252. Bond in 18*l*l**, from Peter Forde of London, mercer, to William Body, citizen and mercer of London for payment of 18*l*l**. (*Latin and English.*) 23 Henry VIII
253. Quit claim of William the Baker (*pistor*) son of Hugh de Hamelton, to the abbot and convent of Furness, of land in Stalmine, co. Lancaster, formerly held by Alice his mother. [1262-70]
- [*Endorsed*]:- 8 / xlij  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, pp. 163-4  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 254-5
254. Charter of Adam del Meyles, vicar of Leyland, co. Lancaster, to Adam son of Henry de Becaneshou, granting all the lands etc. in Hesketh, Becconsall and Aughton, co. Lancaster, held by him by grant of Henry de Becaneshou, Adam's father. 38 Edward III
- [*Endorsed*]:- 28
255. Bond in 40*l*l**, from Michael Frygen, citizen of Exeter, co. Devon and Gregory his son, to John Tusser, gentleman, of Truro, co. Cornwall on condition of good behaviour of Gregory in John's service. (*Latin and English.*) 11 Elizabeth I
256. Charter of Geoffrey Bussel, son of Robert Bussel of Leyland, co. Lancaster, to the canons of Burscough, granting land in Longton, co. Lancaster, in pure, perpetual and free alms for the souls of his parents. [1230-64]
- Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 200

257. Grant indented of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, to the men of Boston and Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, granting them common of pasture and turbary in his fenland. Witnesses:- Simon de Gysors, William the Clerk, Thomas Peyte, Hugh Finch, John de Fenne, Everard de Campeden, Robert de Ros, William de Willeuby, William de Braytoft, Simon de Kyme and Ralph de Friskeneye, knights, William de Steping and Ellis de Stikeneye. [temp. Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Reston / xxxvij. Scribitur / 66.  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 264, no. xxxvij.

258. Licence, under the Signet, to Christopher Johnson, Master of Pleshey College, forbidding the borrowing of the "singing children" for services other than those held in the Chapel Royal of the Household, or the chapels of the Cardinal Legate *de latere*, Windsor College, or St. Stephen the Martyr in Westminster. [1527]

[Endorsed]:- 28

259. Charter of Robert, son and heir of John de Godystone, to Robert de Schirlaunde, knight, granting land in Eastchurch on the Isle of Sheppey, and in Warden, co. Kent. 10 Edward II.

[Endorsed]:- Carta Roberti de Godystone / 110 / Schirlaund

260. Letter to a nephew and concerning a purchase from the Lady Joan de Bohun. (French.) [temp. Edward II]

[Endorsed]:- Lettre missyf

261. Charter of William son of Simon Scurs of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Margaret, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting an annual rent in Wrangle. Witnesses:- Richard le Bret of Wrangle, Robert son of Ernis de Weinflet, Abraham de Wlmerstyg, Ralph his brother, Anthony son of Lambert de Freskena and Ralph his brother and Ralph de Halt', clerk. [1245-66]

[Endorsed]:- lxxxiiij. Scribitur / Wranghull / 95.  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 276, no. lxxxiiij.

262. Quit claim of William son of John de Twaytis, to St. Mary, Furness, of Hugh del Graynes, his vilein, and all his kin. [1276-82]

[Endorsed]:- 12 / Hugonis Delegranis / de navitate [sic] ejus  
Cal.: 36th Rep., app. I, p. 178  
Print.:- Furness Coucher. vol. II, part III, p. 707

263. Charter of William de Offeleye, rector of Knebworth, co. Hertford, to Vivian son of Thomas de Tyringham, granting an annual rent from Offley, co. Hertford, formerly held by Thomas de Tyringham of Richard de Welles, knight. 30 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- Tenementum quod vocatur Bonchevaler et modo  
Tyringham in Parva Offeleye / 47

264. Charter of Walter atte Churche of Lilley, co. Hertford, Chaplain, to Ralph atte Tounesande of Little Offley, co. Hertford and Juliana his wife, granting land in Offley. 19 Edward II

[Endorsed]:- 2

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. II

265. Charter of Richard son of Adam de Chernoc, to Eustace son of Roger de Thorp, granting land in Charnock [Richard], with appurtenances in Charnock Richard and Chorley (Schorlee), co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- John de Mara, Warin de Waleton, Richard Banastre and John de Thorp. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- Chernoke.

266. Charter of Robert, son of William the Miller, of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, to Henry de Lascy and Margaret his wife, granting his mill outside Uxbridge called 'Le Medmilne' with appurtenances, reserving to the lord of the fee free grinding of his corn from Denham, co. Buckingham, and agreeing that he will cut a drainage channel (*via ad eiciendam aquam*) and repair the mill. Witnesses:- Roger de Bacheswurth and Philip Duredent, knights, Ralph de Drayton, Bartholomew de Cuveley, John de Woxebrigg, clerk, Stephen de Evere and John de la Forde. [*temp.*: Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- Woxebrige facta H. de Lacy per Willelmum Molendinarium / Carta molendini de Wixebrigg

267. Grant indented of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to the prior and canons of Burscough, extending his father Edmund's grant of a free market at Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 12 Edward III.

[*Endorsed*]:- Ormeskirk / Scriptum prioris de Brysco / anno xijij

268. Note of an agreement between counsel of [John], Duke of Lancaster, and of the abbot of Bury St. Edmund's that the abbot shall begin an action for trespass against Thomas de Tattessale, bailiff of the Duke's fees in Suffolk, concerning the holding of courts leet at Cowlinge manor, co. Suffolk. (*French.*) 43 Edward III

VOLUME III

1. Grant of Geoffrey de Fumeszun to Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, of land in Riby, co. Lincoln, which he leased to the abbot and convent of Grimsby in 1232 for 16 years. (*Damaged.*) 1237  
[Endorsed]:- *Inter cartas de Bolyngbrok*
2. Indenture recording the receipt by Sir Richard Deakne, clerk of the Earl of Northampton, from John Balle, the Earl's bailiff of Bronllys, co. Brecon, of items of produce. (*French.*) 31 Edward III
3. Lease of William de Wodholm and Helen his wife, to John Francheys, of Helen's dower from the inheritance of Roger de Caldekelde in Bolton le Sands, co. Lancaster. 18 Edward II
4. Letters of attorney from Hugh de Nevile, appointing Hawise de Nevile his mother or, failing her, John his brother, to present to churches whose patron he is for 5 years. 1260.  
[Endorsed]:- *Scriptum H. de Nevill factum Hawisie matri sue de attornatione*
5. Quit claim of Avice, widow of Richard de Ruding, to the prior and canons of Burscough, of all her rights in name of dower in lands purchased by them of her husband, in return for an annual rent. [1260-72]  
[Endorsed]:- *Lathum / 16*  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 200
6. Appointment by Hugh de Nevile, knight, about to set out to the Holy Land, of William le Mohyn and John de Nevile, his brother, knights, to act as his attorneys and proctors, with substitutes named in case of their default. (*Damaged.*) 50 Henry III.
7. Indenture of J[ohn], prior, and the canons of St. Oswald of Nostell, recording that John Vicecomes, son of John Vicecomes, has granted [to the church of St. Aidan, Bamburgh] a rent from Bamburgh and tithes of hay from Burton, co. Northumberland. (*Damaged.*) [ante 1244]  
[Endorsed]:- *v. Scribitur*  
*Great Gowchers*, vol. I, f. 147, no. v
8. Writ of John de Nevill to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, requesting them to deliver to John de Hadfeld his charter of the bail of the forest. [ante 1246]
9. Fragment of an indenture concerning Farnham, co. Essex.  
[Endorsed]:- *Feodifirma in Farnham*
10. Bond of Robert son of John de Welleton to Garsie son of Jude the Jew of Lincoln. (*Indented at the foot.*) 21 Henry III
11. Charter of Ralph de Waledene, clerk, to Humphrey de Bohoun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, granting a messuage in Enfield, co. Middlesex. 4 Edward II
12. Charter of Robert de Brus to Humphrey son of Simon, granting *Hunnolve croft*. [? co. Dumfries.] [c. 1218]  
Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 707

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. III

13. Bond in 90 m. from Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, to Sir Hugh de Neville, for the payment of purchase money. (*French.*) 32 Edward I.
14. Quit claim of Maurice, abbot, and the convent of Kirkstall, to Margaret, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of 20 cartloads of wood from her dower in the forest of Blackburnshire, in exchange for an annuity in her lifetime. 33 Henry III
- [*Endorsed*]:- Quieta clamacio abbatis de Kirkestall de meremio xx.  
plastrorum in Blakeburnshire / 49  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 80, no. lxxx
15. Bond indented of John son of Geoffrey to Maud de Mandeville, Countess of Essex and Hereford his sister, to pay an annuity of 30*l.* (*Damaged.*) [1220-36]
16. Quit claim of Gilbert [de Weledon], prior, and the convent of St. Bartholomew, London, to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of London, of land in Shoe Lane in St. Bride's parish in the suburbs, granted to them by Ivo de Mortelac, draper (*draperius*), and confirmed by Ela, Countess of Warwick. (*Damaged.*) 1263
- [*Endorsed*]:- Canonicorum Sancti Bartholomei / 28
17. Bond of William de la Bruere to William Briwer', senior, to refrain from selling the land at Donningstone Mill and Breadwick, co. Devon, which the former holds of him, and that the land shall revert to Briwer' after his death and the death of Ingelesia his wife. Witnesses:- Walter le Poer, sheriff of Devon, William de Ralek', Wimund de Ralek', Richard de Hydun, Richard de Krues, Herbert de Pynu, Roger de Langeford, Warin son of Joce, Robert de Blakeford, Henry de le Gata, William de Brattun and Simon the Clerk. [1222-4]
18. Quit claim of Brother Imbert de Peraunt, minister of the knights Templars in England, with the assent of his chapter meeting at Temple Dinsley, co. Buckingham, to the prior and the Friars Preachers of London, of an annual rent from a tenement in Shoe Lane in St. Bride's parish, London, for an annual rent remitted to them by the master, brethren and sisters of the leper hospital of St. Giles without London. Witnesses:- Br. Ralph the Chaplain, Br. R... son of John, Br. William le Engleys, Br. Roger de Akeny, Br. William de Merdon, Br. John de Ho...en, Br. Alan de Kent, preceptor of the New Temple. (*Damaged.*) [1267-74]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Lond' / 21
19. Writ of Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to Roger de Weston, bailiff of Embleton, co. Northumberland, for an allowance for John de Methley. (*French, fragment of an applied round seal of red wax on the dorse.*) 5 Edward III
20. Bond in 100*l.* from David ap Llewellyn to the Earl of Derby. (*French.*) 18 Edward III
21. Quit claim of Walter de Bello monte to Edmund de Lacy, of Roger son of Herbert de Cloes, his villein, and all his kin. Witnesses:- Walter de Loudham, Robert, rector of Almondbury, co. York, Peter de Cestre, Richard le Normaund, Matthew de Scepelay, Richard de Fosse, Hugh de Fraxino, Henry de Ditton and Henry the Clerk. [1235-58]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

22. Charter of Richard son of Baldwin to Henry de Bathon<sup>1</sup>, granting land in Lambourn, co. Berkshire, held of Henry de la Lee, paying a rent to the Chapel of St. Mary, Lambourn. Witnesses:- William de Plugeneye, Joce de Holte, Robert de la Sale, Ralph Barre, William Hopeshort, Rayer de Bochampton and Reynold de Haddel. [ante 1257]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Ricardi filii Baldewini de redditu debito  
ad capellatum beate Marie de Lamburn<sup>1</sup>

23. Quit claim of Roger de Monasterio to Alice, widow of Alexander his brother, of lands acquired from Walter de Fonte of Little Waltham in Great Waltham, co. Essex. Witnesses:- Thomas de Mandevilla, Ralph de Hyda, John Walensis, John son of Peter, John Rufus, John de Angiens, Thomas de Offinton<sup>1</sup>, Walter Despenser of Little Leigh, co. Essex, and Richard le Gal. [temp. Henry III]

[Endorsed]: Quieta clamancia Ricardi de Monasterio de v. acris  
terre in Wystok / Magna Waltham

24. Charter of confirmation of William Hopesort to John Crabbe of land in East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire, granted to John by Ralph de Longo ponte. Witnesses:- Joce de Holth, Ralph de Haddel, Reynold de Haddel, Henry Skir and Walter de Cobbindun. [temp. Henry III]

[Endorsed]:- Carta Willelmi Hopesort facta Johanni Crabbe de ij.  
acris terre

25. Charter of Roger le Poer to Nicholas de Yatingden<sup>1</sup> and Alina his wife, granting land in Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Joce de Holte, Reynold de Haddel<sup>1</sup>, Joce de Bokhamton, Robert de Aula, Ralph de Haddel<sup>1</sup>, Richard de Aula, Baldwin the Smith. (Damaged). [1260-73]

[Endorsed]:- De octo acris terre

26. Charter of William de Wokkeseye, son of Margery Howeman of Manningford, co. Wiltshire, to John de Bohun, granting land in Manningford Bohun, co. Wiltshire. 11 Edward II.

[Endorsed]:- Carta Willelmi de Wockes<sup>1</sup> facta Johanni de Bohun de  
terra in Manyngford

27. Charter of Roger le Poer to Nicholas de Yatingeden<sup>1</sup> and Alina his wife, granting land in Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Peter Botuner, Ralph Balle. (Damaged). [1260-73]

[Endorsed]:- De ij. acris terre in Lamborne

28. Charter of John de Nevill<sup>1</sup>, son of Hugh de Nevill<sup>1</sup>, to Herbert de Nevill<sup>1</sup>, his brother, granting service from a tenement in Blaston, co. Leicester, formerly held by Ralph de Nevill<sup>1</sup>. (Mutilated.) [1234-46]

29. Quit claim of John de Hotoft, knight, to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, of the castle and manors of Thorpe Waterville, Aldwinckle and [Thorpe] Achurch, co. Northampton. (Damaged, French). 8 Edward II.

[Endorsed]:- Thorpe Watervill<sup>1</sup>

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. III

30. Indenture between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Sir John de Nevyle of Essex, Sir John de Coggeshale, Sir William Talmache, Sir John de Sutton<sup>1</sup>, junior, Robert de Teye, John Berland the Elder and Adam Dordale, granting, in return for an annuity, the manors of South Fambridge, Rochford, Barton Hall, and Wakering, lately called Briaunzoun's, the marsh called Barn Marsh in Canewdon, Pool in Great Stambridge, Foulness in Eastwood, Rochford, Sutton, Prittlewell and Little Bourgheth in Shopland, co. Essex. (*Damaged, French; the document has been slashed to indicate its cancellation.*) 30 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Irrotulatur in Banco rotulo secundo de cartis et protectionibus de termino Trinitatis regni Regis E. tertii a conquestu tricesimo

See C.P. 40/387, mem. 2 of *rotulus de cartis etc.*

31. Indenture of agreement between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Thomas Jocelin, senior, whereby Thomas grants a tenement formerly held by Thomas Jocelin, junior, in return for a rent from the manor of Walden, co. Essex, and the liveries of two monks in the abbey of St. Mary, Walden. (*Damaged.*) 10 Edward I

[*Endorsed*]:- Convencio inter Humfridum de [Bohun] et Thomam Jocelyn seniorem [de] quibusdam tenementis que fuerunt Thome [Jocelyn] junioris

32. Bull of Pope Gregory IX to the Master and Brethren of St. Leonard's Hospital, Kirkby Lonsdale, confirming their possessions. 1230

[*Endorsed*]:- 11 and also with a notarial mark

33. Charter of Walter son of Wygod of Holme, with the consent of his wife, to John, son of Robert the Painter (*pictor*), of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, granting land in Holme, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- William de Mannebi, Walter son of Robert, Robert at the Church, William the Clerk of Holme, Reynold his brother and William Futur. [John - Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- 105

34. Final concord between Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and William de Langeton<sup>1</sup>, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, on the manors of Thorpe Waterville, Aldwinckle and Thorpe Achurch, and the advowson of Aldwinckle St. Peter, co. Northampton. 9 Edward II

35. Quit claim of Walter de Cobbendone, to Henry de Bathon<sup>1</sup>, of lands in Lambourn, co. Berkshire, held of William de Aula. Witnesses:- William de Plugenet, Joce de Holte, Ralph Barry, Robert de Aula, Rayer de Bochamton and William de T.... (*Damaged.*) [ante 1260]

[*Endorsed*]:- De iij. acris terre in Lamborn<sup>1</sup>

36. Charter of Julian daughter of Nicholas de Upham to Henry de Bathon<sup>1</sup> and Alina his wife, granting land in Lamcurn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Plug[enel], J[oce] de Holte, Ralph Barry, Robert de Aula, Richard de Brocton, R[ayer] de B[ochamton].... (*Damaged.*) [ante 1260]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta Juliane filie Nicholai de Upham facta Henrico de Bathon<sup>1</sup> de iij. acris terre in Lamburn<sup>1</sup>

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

37. Charter of John de Wighte, to Henry de Bathonia, granting land in East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- W. de Plugenet, Joce de Holte, Robert de Aula, Richard son of Hamon, Baldwin the Smith and Herbert son of Bernard. [ante 1260]
38. Indenture of agreement between Willian de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Sir John de Neville of Essex, whereby the Earl grants to Sir John and to Robert de Teye, John Berland the elder, John Botiler of Walden, co. Essex, and Adam de Eirdale, the manors of South Fambridge, Rochford, Wakering, lately called Breaunceouns, and Barton Hall, and the marshes of Barn Marsh Pool, Foulness and Little Bourwyrth, co. Essex, in return for a rent. (French.) 31 Edward III.
39. Charter of Thomas son of Alan Stevynson, to John son of John del Westfield of Overton, co. Lancaster, granting land in Goosnargh, co. Lancaster. 20 Richard II
40. Charter of Henry Clement to Henry de Bathon' and Alina his wife, granting land in ?Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William [de Plugeney], Joce de Holte, Ralph Barry, Robert de [Aula]..., Richard son of Hamon. (Mutilated.) [ante 1260]
41. Indenture between the Lady Joan de Bohun, and William de Wanetynges, recording the Lady Joan's grant of the guardianship of John, heir of Ralph de Holte and of his lands, saving the custody and marriage of the heir of Robert de la Sale of Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. 31 Edward I.
- [Endorsed]:- De custodia terre Johannis Holte in Lamborne dimissa ad finem
42. Charter of Joce de Plugen' to William Poer, granting pasture in Lambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Ralph Poer, Roger Poer, Robert de Plugen', Ralph Barre and Roger de Haddel'. [1212-29]
- [Endorsed]:- Carta Josse Plukenet de pastura Pouweresdenne
43. Lease of P[atrick], Earl of Dunbar, and C. the Countess, to R[obert] de Brus, of the Countess' dower in Hartness, co. Durham, saving the market and fair of Hartlepool. 1218.
- Cal.: - C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 700 ; Johnstones Book, vol. I, charters, p. 4
44. Charter of John le Macon to Henry de Bathonia, granting land in Chipping Lambourn, co. Berkshire, held of Henry son of Clement. Witnesses:- Robert de Aula, Roger de Haddele, John Cotin, Herbert son of Bernard, Roger de Aula and Baldwin the Smith. [ante 1260]
- [Endorsed]:- De dimidia acra terre in Lamburne
45. Charter of Maud widow of Geoffery de Holt, to Henry de Bathon', granting land in East Bockhampton, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- William de Plugenet, Joce de Holt, Ralph Barry, Rayer de Bochameton' and Baldwin the Smith. [ante 1260]
- [Endorsed]:- De j. acra terre in Bokhampton

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

46. Final concord made in the court of Nicholas [de Farnham], Bishop of Durham, between John, prior of Guisborough, and Robert son of Robert de Bruys, on the manor of Castle Eden, co. Durham. 1242

[*Endorsed*]:- Hec est quedam finalis [concordia] facta inter Johannem priorem de Gyseborn' et Robertum filium Roberti de Brus de manorio de Castleden

47. Quit claim of John de Gises to Hugh de Plugenet, of his land in Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. Witnesses:- Robert de Plug', William de Plugenet, Robert de Pochel', Henry de Lega, Henry Scir, Ralph son of Godfrey and Hamon son of Riulf. [1229-42]

[*Endorsed*]:- De terra in Lamborn'

48. Quit claim of Bartholomew, the master, and the hospital of [St. Bartholomew, London], to the Friars Preachers of London, of an annual rent. Witnesses:- Laurence de Frowyk, alderman, Stephen de Bromsote, and Reynold the Fishmonger (*piscenarius*). (*Mutilated*.) [1246-58]

[*Endorsed*]:- 31

49. Quit claim of Edmund le Teynterer, to the Friars Preachers of London, of an annual rent. Witnesses:- Richard de Ewell, alderman, John Adrian, Geoffrey the Tanner (*tannator*), Luke the Parmenter (*parmentarius*), Bartholomew the Parmenter, Robert the Cook (*coquus*), Geoffrey Marshal and Henry the Mason (*cementarius*). [1258-60]

[*Endorsed*]:- Edmund Sirich / 30

50. Charter of Hawise de Quyncl to the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, granting a rent for the foundation of a chantry at the Hospitallers' house at Clerkenwell, London, for the soul of her husband, Robert. Witness:- Sayer de Quyncl, Earl of Winchester, William de Albanico, Roger de Sancto Andrea, Odinel de Unfraville, William the Chaplain of Shingay, co. Cambridge, Master Adam de Fontibus, Richard Giffardus, clerk, Peter de Muntenei, and Ralph de Smepefeld. [1217-9]

[*Endorsed*]:- Carta domine Hawis de Quenci de v. marcis / Hertfordsyre / 13

51. Quit claim of William, master, and the hospital of St. Giles Without, London, to the Friars preachers of London of a rent they formerly received from them. Witnesses:- Laurence de Frowyk, alderman, Stephen de Bromsote and Reynold the Fishmonger. [1240-58]

[*Endorsed*]:- 15

52. a) Abstract of title of a brewhouse called "le Cokke on ye Hope" in Fore Street, in the parish of St. Giles Without Cripplegate, London.  
b) *et seq.*; copies of the deeds on which the abstract of title is based.  
b) Charter indented of Gilbert de Sterteford, son of John de Sterteford, citizen and glover of London, to John Neweman and Christine his wife. 12 Edward II.

Appended is a note of the enrolment of the charter at the Hustings and of the scrutiny of the roll at Guildhall.

52.

- (contd.) c) Charter of Robert de Chaumpayne, citizen and sadler of London, to John de Westeye, citizen and fuster of London. 23 Edward II  
Enrolled at the Hustings.
- d) Charter of John de Westeye, citizen and fuster of London, to William de Burnham, citizen. 23 Edward III
- e) Charter of William de Burnham, citizen, to Simon Chikesond, citizen and corn-merchant, and Sarah his wife. 24 Edward III
- f) Charter of Simon Chikesond, citizen and corn-merchant, and Sarah his wife, to Stephen Mody, and Joan his wife. 24 Edward III  
Enrolled at the Hustings.
- g) Quit claim of Joan atte Pye, widow of William de Burnham, to Stephen Mody, citizen and *meneter*, and Joan his wife. 27 Edward III
- h) Charter of Stephen Mody, citizen, to William de Rodyngton, clerk, and Thomas Hunt the younger. 4 Richard II  
Enrolled at the Hustings.

53. Copies of documents relating to the above-named property.

- a) Charter indented of Katherine de la Pole, daughter and an heiress of Richard de Laceer, to Walter Walsch, king's esquire, Richard Parker and Gilbert Neel, clerks, and Peter Turk, granting all her lands etc. inherited from her father in the town and suburbs of London, for her use. 49 Edward III
- b) Charter of Walter Walsclsche, king's esquire, Richard Parker, Gilbert Neel and Peter Turk, to Richard Rose, citizen and tailor of London, John Tredesalt and John Baret, chaplains, granting all the lands etc. granted to them by Katherine de la Pole. 6 Richard II
- c) Quit claim of Richard Rose, citizen and tailor, John Tredesalt and John Baret, chaplains, to Katherine de la Pole, of tenements etc. in the parishes of St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, St. Nicholas Shambles and St. Laurence Jewry, granted by Katherine or by grantors named in charter b). 10 Richard II  
Enrolled at the Hustings.
- d) Quit claim of John Waltham and Felicia his wife, to Katherine atte Pole, Richard Rose, citizen and tailor, John Tredesalt and John Baret, chaplains, of lands formerly belonging to John Atte Pole in London and without. 6 Richard II  
Enrolled at the Hustings.
- e) Memorandum that Felicia wife of John Waltham is the next heir of Gilbert son of John de Sterteford, and made a claim to an annual rent from the brewhouse called "Le Cok on ye Hope". [N.D.]
- f) Memorandum that John Waltham and Felicia his wife have sold the reversion of an annual rent from the brewhouse after the death of Katherine de la Pole, to John Boxfford of London, and of later attempts to purchase it. [N.D.]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

53.

- (contd.) g) Extract from the testament of Katherine de la Pole, appointing Richard Forester, William Cressewyk and John Tredesalt, chaplain, as her executors, recited in a plea of land.  
10 Richard II
- h) Extract from the testament of Gilbert son of John de Sterteford, devising to Ralph de Stortford, citizen and glover of London, and Avice his wife, the annual rent from a tenement held by John Newman, tanner in St. Giles Without Cripplegate, to revert after their death to Cecilia and Margery, the testator's sisters, and after their death to the next heir. [N.D.]
- i) Conveyance by William Cressewyk and Richard Forester of London, executors of Katherine atte Pole, to William Danyell of Clipston, John Hunt of Overton, John Hunt of Linby and John de Wodhouse, of an annual rent from the afore-mentioned brewhouse. 18 Richard II
- j) Indenture between Richard Forester of London and William Danyell of Clipston, John Hunt of Overton, John Hunt of Linby and John de Wodhouse, recording the sale of the annual rent.  
17 Richard II

54. Indenture between John Tusser of Truro, co. Cornwall, esquire, and Thomas Bulbecke and Timothy Feldinge, gentlemen, recording the sale of a messuage within the borough of Truro. (English.)  
17 Elizabeth I

55. Charter of Robert Cole and Rose his wife, of High Easter, co. Essex, to Stephen son of Richard the Tanner of Felsted, co. Essex, granting an annual rent from a tenement in High Easter. Witnesses:- Peter son of John, Ralph de Heyrun, John Talenaz, Hugh Dany, Godfrey Joppe, Goldus ate Rope and John Purchaz. [Henry III - Edward I]

[Endorsed]:- Alta Estre

56. Writ *de statuto staple* against William Shepard, citizen and brewer of London, by reason of his debt to Richard de London, gentleman.  
21 Henry VIII

57. Charter of John Fraunseys of Bolton le Sands, co. Lancaster, to John his son, granting a messuage etc. held of William son of Jordan in Bolton le Sands. (Faded). 14 Edward III

58. Charter indented of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Steward of England, to John de Monemue, Bishop of Llandaff, granting land adjoining the Bishop's houses near the church of St. Mary le Strand, with licence to enclose with a wall or palisade. (French.)  
5 Edward II

[Endorsed]:- xj. Scribitur / Ultima  
Great Cowchers, vol.II, f. 220, no. xj.

59. Acknowledgment by Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, before William de Melborne, rector of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and Richard de Rivers, knight, of his obligation to pay a rent reserved in a grant of Edward III to Henry, Earl of Lancaster, from lands formerly held by John de Middylton in Newlands and Warenton, co. Northumberland.  
5 Edward III

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

59.

(contd.)

[*Endorsed*]:- 111 / xxxvij. Scribitur / Littera testificans attornatum T. de Bamburgh de servicio in Neweland et Warndham  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 155, no. xxxvij:

60. Bond in 50 m. from Geoffrey Gate, knight, to Peter Chorsi and his associates, and Philip Frischobald, merchant of Florence.  
6. Henry VIII

61. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 229. (*Mutilated.*)

62. Fragment relating to Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset. (*French.*)  
[14th cent.]

63. Announcement by Maud de Oylly that Maud de Mandevill', Countess of Essex and Hereford, her sister, has granted her by charter the manor of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset. Witnesses:- John son of Geoffrey, Henry de Kemesek, Simon son of Geoffrey, Simon Talebot, W. de Mandevill' and William Flambard. [1227-36]

[*Endorsed*]:- Gessich'

64. Bounds of the parish of Deane, co. Lancaster, copied from letters patent 33 Henry VIII. (*English.*) [17th Cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- 39

See *Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vol. XVI, no. 1391(52)

65. Extract from an order book of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, Michaelmas Term 24-5 Elizabeth I, concerning woods at Aismunderby, co. York, sold to Edmund Froste, gentleman, and John Walker of London, scrivener, and now to be re-purchased to bring them back within the survey of the Duchy of Lancaster.

[*Endorsed*]:- A decree in the Exchequer in 25<sup>o</sup> touching Rysey wood in comitatu Ebor' / This is in the box marked 54 / Numbered 2d

66. Twelve small octavo pages forming part of a cartulary of the leper hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Preston, co. Lancaster.

a) Charter of Robert [Bussel of Leyland, co. Lancaster], granting tithes from lands unspecified. Witnesses:- John de Mara, Thomas Bussel, William de Melis, Warin de Walton, Walter de Hole, Robert de Longeton and Geoffrey his son, Adam son of Syward, Baldwin, Master William, Robert the Forester and Richard the Clerk. [c. 1240-50]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 85, no. xxvij

b) Bond in 16s. from William son of William the Leech (*medicus*) to John de Coleham, master of the Hospital, for the warranty of land. Witnesses:- William de Thornton, Henry de Heydoc, Roger de Brochol, William de Coumissar', Richard de Derbyshire and William son of Ralph, bailiffs of Preston, Adam son of Syward and Roger his son, Robert the Forester, Robert the Tailor, and Robert son of Alexander the Clerk. [c. 1270]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 84, no. xxiv

66. b  
(contd.)

Quit claim of Roger son of Alexander Aissholi to the Hospital of land in *Suclyngmor*. Witnesses:- Richard de Ceton<sup>t</sup>, Adam son of Syward, Baldwin, Roger son of Roger, Roger son of Walter, Benedict, Adam Blundus and William son of Lece.  
[c. 1240-50]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 84, no. xxij.

Charter of Richard son of Houhain to the Hospital, granting land in Sidgreaves, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, Walter son of Osbert and William his son, Alan de Syngelton, Ughtred de Lee, Roger son of the reeve of Preston Walter son of Alexander and Alexander de Cotun.  
[ante 1244]

Charter of Adam son of Gamel de Ingele, to the Hospital, granting land in [Ingol], co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Walter son of Osbert, Henry de Lale, Geoffrey de Bartona, William de Winequic, Robert son of Arthur de Eshton, Ralph the reeve of Preston and Roger his son, William Fytun, William son of Ingrid, Adam the Smith, Warin de Wythinhamb and Alan son of Richard son of Ughtred.  
[ante 1206]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 81, no. viij.

Charter of Robert son of Richard Spendeluve, to the Hospital, granting land in Sidgreaves, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee and John his son, Alan de Syngelton and William his son, William White (*Albus*), Robert the Clerk, Henry the Forester, Alexander the Clerk, Adam son of Syward, Ralph the Dyer (*tinctor*) and Richard the Clerk.  
[ante 1244]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 82, no. xj.

Charter of Adam de Ingoll son of Gamel, to the Hospital, granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster, for the souls, among others, of King Henry and Queen Eleanor. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, Ughtred de Lee, Warin de Quithingham, Alan de Syngelton, Roger de Cotun, Walter de Barton, Richard the reeve of Preston, Walter son of Alexander, William son of Ingrid and Alexander de Cotun. [1236-44]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 81, no. ix

c) Lease from brother John de Choleham, Keeper of the Hospital, and to William son of John de Grevis, of land in Sidgreaves, granted to the Hospital by Richard Spendlove, for life.  
54 Henry III

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 85, no. xxxj

Charter of Roger son of Roger del Egtawer, of Preston, to the Hospital, granting land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- John del Lee, William de Thornton, Henry de Haydoc, Richard de Derbshire, William son of Adam, bailiff of Preston, Adam son of Syward, Master William, Roger son of Adam, Robert the Forester and Robert son of Alexander the Clerk. [c. 1240-50]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

66. c  
(contd.)

Quit claim of Roger son of Robert le Hunter of Thelwall, co. Chester, to the Hospital, of Hugh son of Orm de Fel and all his kin. Witnesses:- Ralph de Mitton and Jordan his son, Robert de Bradellehe, William Motun, John de Chol, Hugh Surrays, Richard de Meliur and Roger son of Binna. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xvj

- d) Bond in 3 m. of William White of Preston and Margery (*Marjaria*) daughter of William Kybald, his wife, to claim nothing in land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster, granted by Margery, and submitting themselves to the arbitration of the rector of Preston for the time being. Sureties:- Richard de Cotum for William, Adam son of William White for Margery. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 82, no. xij

For original, see D.L. 25/2088

Charter of Margaret daughter of William Kybald with the agreement of Henry her husband, to the Hospital, granting land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- William White, Henry the Forester, Alexander the Clerk, Adam the Smith, Ralph the Dyer, Robert de Pontefracto, Adam de Tulketh and Robert de Heston. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 82, no. xiji

Charter of Helen daughter of William Kybald, with the agreement of Jordan her husband, to the Hospital, granting land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- William White, Henry the Forester, Alexander the Clerk, Adam the Smith, Ralph the Dyer, Robert de Pontefracto, Adam de Tulketh and Robert de Heston. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 82, no. xiv

- e) Charter of Helen daughter of William Kybald, widow, to the Hospital, granting land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Roger and William sons of Adam son of Syward, bailiff of Preston, Master Adam de Brocholl', Robert the Forester, Richard de Derbeshire and Richard son of Mabba. [c. 1260-70]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 82, no. xv

Charter of John son of Richard de Ingole, to the Hospital, granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, Award de Brocholl', Alan de Singeltun, Warin de Wytygham, Roger son of Ralph and Walter son of Alexander. [ante 1244]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 80, no. iij

Charter of the Hospital to Henry their clerk, granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster, when Henry dies, one third of his chattels are to be taken by the Hospital as relief. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee and John his son, Alan de Singelton and Roger his brother, Robert de Asston and William White. [ante 1244]

66. e

(contd.) *Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 81, no. vij

- f) Charter of John, called Lord of Ingol, to the Hospital and John de Coleham, granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster, in exchange for an annual rent. Witnesses:- Benedict Gernet and Henry de Lea, knights, William de Singelton, Henry de Haydoc, Alan de Singelton, Thomas de Singelton, William de Aston, Geoffrey de Cotun and William de Ingole. [c. 1265-70]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 80, no. iv

Charter of Walter son of Gamel de Ingole to the Hospital, granting land for the souls of King Henry II and King Richard, for Walter Hervi and his wife among others.  
[1199-1206]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 80, no. ij

Print.: - *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, pp. 334-5, from D.L. 25/2085

- g) Charter of Richard le Botiler to the Hospital, granting a rent from a tenement in Warton, co. Lancaster, held by Thomas de Latona, the fiddler (*fidulator*). Witnesses:- William de Corltona, William de Cliftona, John de Lee, knights, William the Butler (*pincerna*), John de Haconeshou, Richard de Thornetona, Adam de Hochtona, Hugh de Mittona and Alexander de Etheliswyke, clerk. [ante 1258]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 84, no. xxvj

Lease of Adam son of Hugh de Preston, keeper of the chapel of St. Mary Magdelen, to Gilbert son of Walter de Halghton and Adam son of Robert de Halghton, of the land of the chapel in Haughton, co. Lancaster, for 10 years. 7 Edward II.

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 85, no. xxix

Quit claim of Alan son of William de Singelton to the Hospital and John de Coleham, master, of William son of Adam son of Stephen and all his kin. Witnesses:- William de Barton, Roger de Brochol, Adam de Holyneton, Henry de Haydok, William de Grimesargh, Walter de Halghton and John de Wantynge.  
[c. 1261-70]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 84, no. xxv

For the original see D.L. 25/2093

- h) Charter of William de Leyhke to the Hospital, granting an annual rent. Witnesses:- Henry de Leyke, Benedict the chaplain, John the Parson, Richard son of Dolfin, Richard Devescell, Henry de Estlegh and Roger de Cestreia. [N.D.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 85, no. xxvij

Confirmation by King John of the Royal protection for the Hospital, granted by Letters patent of King Henry II.  
7 John.

See folio 1 below.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

66. h  
(contd.)

Charter of Roger son of Alexander son of Aissholp, to the Hospital, granting land in *Suclyngmor*. Witnesses:- Richard de Sutton, Adam son of Syward, Baldwin, Roger son of Roger, Roger son of Walter, Benedict, Adam Blundus, William son of Lece and John his brother. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 62, no. xvj.

- i) Charter of William son of William the Leech (*medicus*), of Preston in Amounderness, co. Lancaster, to the Hospital, granting land in Preston. Witnesses:- John de Lea, William de Thornton, Henry de Haydoc, Roger de Brochol, William de Grimesarghe, Richard de Derbeshire and William son of Adam, bailiffs of Preston, Roger son of Adam, Robert the Forester, Robert the Tailor, palmer, Robert son of Alexander the Clerk. [mid 13th cent. *ante* 1265]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xij:  
For the original see D.L. 25/2091

Charter of William son of Hugh son of Richard de Cruce, confirming a grant to the Hospital made by Alice his mother. Witnesses:- William the Chaplain, William White, Henry the Forester, Robert de Pontefracto, Adam son of Syward and Adam the Clerk of Brockholes, co. Lancaster. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xx

Charter of Adam son of Adam son of Gutha, to the Hospital, granting land in Preston, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, John son of Award de Brocholl, Roger de Coton, William White of Preston, Henry the Forester, Alexander the Clerk and Adam the Smith. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xix

Charter of Richard son of Walter to the Hospital, granting land in Preston, co. Lancaster, for the soul of king Henry II among others. Witnesses:- Roger de Leircestre, [steward] of Theobald Walter [in Amounderness], Benedict Gernet, Robert son of Bernard, Walter son of Osbert, William son of Swan and Walter his brother, William de Winiequiobr' and Geoffrey de Barton. [1194-1205]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xvij:

- j) Charter of Alice daughter of Gregory, widow, to the Hospital, granting land in Preston, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- William the Chaplain, W. White, Henry the Forester, Robert de Pontefracto and Adam son of Syward. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 83, no. xvij:

Charter of Hugh de Suresbuttes to the Hospital, granting land in Preston, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee and John his son, Edward de Brocholl, Roger de Coton, William White of Preston and Henry le Forester. [mid 13th cent.]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. III

66. j:  
(contd.)

Quit claim of Roger and Alan, sons of Baldwin de Preston, to the Hospital, of land formerly held by their father of the Hospital in Preston, co. Lancaster, under pain of excommunication by the Archdeacon of Richmond should they make any claim. Witnesses:- John de Lea, William de Thorneton, Alan de Thorneton, Thomas and Robert sons of William de Thorneton, Henry de Haydoc, Richard de Derbyshire and William son of Adam, Bailiffs of Preston, Adam son of Syward, Master William, Roger son of Adam, Robert the Forester, Robert the Tailor, palmer, and Robert son of Alexander [the Clerk]. [mid 13th cent.]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 84, no. xxij

Inquest held before Robert de Layburn, sheriff, on the oath of Adam de Buri, Alexander Tyrel, Peter de Rieseley, Robert de Horwyche, Peter le Taillour, Henry son of Robert, Aubrey son of Robert, William de Wegan, William de Asshis, Richard de Ribbilton and Henry del Kyrkesteil on the goods of Adam de Preston, formerly keeper of the Hospital now deceased.  
15 Edward I

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 85, no. xxx

k) Charter of Adam de Ingole, son of Gamel, to the Hospital, granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster, for the souls of King Henry and Queen Eleanor, among others. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, Ughtred de Lee, Robert the Clerk, Warin de Quitingham, Walter de Barton, Roger the reeve of Preston, co. Lancaster, Walter son of Alexander, William son of Ingrid and Alexander de Coton. [c. 1236-44]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 81, no. vj  
See folio b above.

Charter of John son of Richard de Ingoll, to the Hospital granting land in Ingol, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Roger de Lyecestra, Henry de Lee, Adam de Hocton, Roger the reeve of Preston, co. Lancaster, Robert de Hestun, Aldred de Ingoll, Adam de Ingoll, Robert the Clerk of Preston and Richard de Fissewich. [1194-1205]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 81, no. v

l) Letters of protection of King Henry II to the Hospital.  
[1178-86]

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 80, no. j:  
Print.: - *Lancs. Pipe Rolls*, pp. 333-4 (from the Coucher copy.)

Grant by the Hospital, with the assent of William the Chaplain, their rector, to William de Yeland, of land in Ingol, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Walter de Tatam, dean of Lancaster, William de Carleton, William de Clifton, Roger de Alston, Ralph de Hole, William de Granacre, William Blundus of Preston, co. Lancaster, and Henry the Forester. [c. 1230]

Charter of Roger the Spicer (*specienarius*) of Preston, co. Lancaster, to the Hospital and John de Coleham, granting land in Tulketh, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:- Henry de Lee, Benedict Gernet, Adam de Hoctun, Henry de Haydoc, John de Ingol, Roger son of Adam de Preston and William his brother, and Robert the Clerk. [c. 1260-70]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. II

66. 1

(contd.) *Great Cowchers*, vol. I, F. 82, no. j  
For the original, see D.L. 25/2087

Beginning of a charter of Robert Bussel of Leyland, co.  
Lancaster.

67. Copy of indenture of lease between William Trafford, prior, and  
the convent of the Charterhouse, London, and Eleanor Studley,  
widow, of two houses in Trinity Lane in St. Michael Queenhithe  
par., one formerly held by John Shurley, esquire, deceased, and  
the other annexed to the chantry of John Athurley, sometime mayor  
of London, in the Charterhouse. A list of fittings and fixtures  
annexed. (*English.*) 28 Henry VIII

68. Charter of William de Oxclif to Nicholas de Oxclif, his son, granting  
all his lands in Stalmine and Staynall, co. Lancaster. 4 Edward II

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 164

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, p. 272-3

69. Quit claim of Robert de Arlicheseyle, chaplain, to Stephen Grubbe of  
Little Offley, co. Hertford, and Alice his wife, of land in Lilley,  
co. Hertford. 18 Edward II

[Endorsed]: - 13

70. Quit claim of Adam le Waleys and Isabella his wife to John son of  
Ellis Miride, of a messuage in Offley, co. Hertford, recently the  
subject of an action before the Justices *de Banco*. Witnesses:-  
John de Mara of Offley, Roger de Raynhale, Peter de Abedelle, John  
Grubbe, Joel de Offeleye and Herbert de Raynhale. [ante 1286]

[Endorsed]: - 16

71. Grant by Robert de Stalmina and Peter his son to the abbey of  
Furness, of land in Stalmine, co. Lancaster. [c. 1200]

[Endorsed]: - 10 / De Stalmina / Prima de

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 16

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, p. 232

72. Charter of Margaret de Parva Offeleya, to Gilbert her son, granting  
land [in Offley], co. Hertford. Witnesses:- John de Lamar' of  
Offley, John Kelebuf, Eustace de Caunville, Ralph de Wellis,  
Geoffrey Puncard, Geoffrey de Cranemere, Joel de Prestone and  
John Miride. [ante 1286]

[Endorsed]: - 29

73. Quit claim of Alan son of Alan de Penigtun, to the abbot and convent  
of Furness, of Adam son of Adam the Smith and all his kin.  
[1216-48]

[Endorsed]: - 29

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 705

74. Charter of Ralph Badde of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Henry de Lascy,  
Earl of Lincoln, granting land in Wrangle fen. Witnesses:-  
Alexander de Monte forti, Robert son of Ernis de Weynfled, Ralph  
son of Eudo de Fryskena, knight, Abraham de Wlmersty and Ralph  
his brother, Richard Koppman and Alan son of Simon. [Henry III -  
Edward I]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

74.

(contd.)

[Endorsed] :- lxxxxvj Scribitur / Carta Rannulfi Bad' de ij.  
acris prati ab eodem emptis in Wranghel / 102  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 277, no. lxxxxvj

75. Charter of Joan, daughter of Hugh William of Arlesey, co. Bedford,  
to Stephen Grubbe and Alice his wife, granting land in Lilley,  
co. Hertford. 18 Edward II

76. Indenture recording the grant by Edward Wode, Richard Radleith, John  
Harblen and Christopher Harblen his son, at the instance of  
Marion Bregman, executrix of William Bregman her husband, to  
Richard Knyght, clerk, Christopher Reydon, gentleman, John Edmunds  
of Cressing, John Child of Witham, Thomas Childe his son, Thomas  
Hardyng, Martin Hawkys and Joan his wife, of tenements etc. in  
Witham, co. Essex. 16 Henry VIII

77. Charter of Simon Lantes of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Henry de Lascy,  
Earl of Lincoln, granting a rent from a tenement in Wrangle.  
Witnesses:- Eudo de Fryskena, knight, Robert son of Ernis de  
Weynfled, Richard le Bret of Wrangle, Abraham de Wlmersty, Alan  
son of Simon, Hugh de Buttersneck and Reynold son of Roger.  
[c. 1258]

[Endorsed] :- Wranghull / 76 / cxxij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 282, no. cxxij

78. Draft of a grant by Henry de Lascy to the burgesses and men of  
Pontefract, co. York, of Market stalls etc. [c. 6 Edward II]

79. Quit claim of Elizabeth, daughter of Adam son of Gilbert de Ursewyk,  
widow of Richard le Fleming, to the abbot and convent of Furness of  
land granted them by her father in Urswick, co. Lancaster.  
[1270-93]

[Endorsed] :- 16

Print.:- *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 779 (from other  
copies.)

80. Charter of Walter ate Churche of Lilley, co. Hertford, chaplain, to  
John son of Ralph ate Tounesende of Little Offley, co. Hertford, of  
land [in Little Offley.] 17 Edward III

[Endorsed] :- 2

81. Counterpart of vol. II, no. 46

[Endorsed] :- Deliberatur pro proclamatione secundum formam  
statuti

82. Transcripts of charters relating to Little Offley, co. Hertford.  
(Paper.)

(a) Charter of Peter, son and heir of Roger Bonchevalere of  
Little Offley, to Thomas son of Peter de Apedell *alias*  
Tyryngham, granting all his land etc. in Offley and Lilley.  
13 Edward I

(b) Charter of Richard de Well', son and heir of Richard de Well',  
knight, to Thomas son of Peter de Appedelle *alias* Tyryngham  
of Offley, granting lands formerly held by John le Parmenter  
in Little Offley, reserving the service of two suits at his  
court every year. 18 Edward I

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

82.

(contd.)

- c) Charter of Richard son of Richard de Well', to Hugh le Pelter son of Thomas de Tottenhoo, granting land in Little Offley, but forbidding alienation to a religious house. Witnesses:- Peter de la Mar', Eustace de Caunwyle, Richard Punchardon, Roger Bonchevaler, Richard de Parva Offleye, smith, Geoffrey son of Vincent and William de Offel', clerk. [temp. Edward I]
- d) Charter of Richard de Well', knight, to William de Appedelle, rector of Knebworth, co. Hertford, granting an annual rent from a tenement in Little Offley, formerly held by Thomas de Appedelle *alias* Tyryngham. [1289-1302]

For the original see vol. II, no. 51

- e) Charter of William de Appedelle of Offley, rector of Knebworth, to Vivian (Fivian) son of Thomas de Tyryngham, granting an annual rent from a tenement in Little Offley, formerly held by Thomas of Richard de Well', knight. 30 Edward I

For the original see Vol. II. no. 263

- f) Descent of the tenement called Tyrynghams in Little Offley from Peter Bonchevaler to Sarah and Joan daughters of Thomas de Appedelle *alias* Tyryngham. [N.D.]

[Endorsed]:- Evidencia de Welby et Tyrynghams / De Terris et tenementis vocantur Tyrynghams in Parva Offeleye in comitatu Hertford'

83. Extract from the King's Bench plea roll Hilary Term, 6 Edward II, recording the appearance and acquittal of John Lacy, John son of Stephen de Suthferiby and Robert his son, and Richard de Brouler, indicted, together with Ebulo le Straunge, for the death of William Gatty of Lincoln, serjeant of Adam de Kydale, at South Ferriby, co. Lincoln.

[Endorsed]:- 62

84. Charter of Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, to Henry de Kyrcudbrith, granting land in Cummertrees and Ryehill, co. Dumfries. [1215-45]

[Endorsed]:- Ryehull / 15  
Cal.: C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 1680

85. Grant by Ralph de Burgo to Edmund son of the King, that he may present to the church of Netherseal, co. Derby, notwithstanding the right of himself and his wife in the advowson. 21 Edward I

[Endorsed]:- 106 / Radulfus de Burgo super presentacionem ecclesie de Sheyle

86. Indentures of agreement between David [II], King of Scotland, and [Simon Langham], Archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor, and [Richard FitzAlan], Earl of Arundel, deputies of [Humphrey de Bohun], Earl of Hereford, on the division of Annandale, co. Dumfries. (French.) 1366

Cal.: C.D.R.S. vol. III, no. 127

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

87. Final concord between Henry de Bathonia and Ralph Haringod and Alice his wife, on land in Uplambourn, co. Berkshire. (*Damaged.*) 33 Henry III
88. Indenture of lease between Bartholomew de Staynewad' and Master Hugh de Bereby of land in Barrowby, co. Lincoln, for 40 years. (*Damaged.*) 1280
- [*Endorsed*]:- 75
89. Charter of Hugh de Baiocis, with the assent of Ralph de Baiocis, to Ulchel son of Gunwanus de Stivetune, granting land in Stewton, co. Lincoln, in free socage, including land deraigned against the son of Richard de Manneby by a duel in Hugh's court. Witnesses:- Ace de Sancto Luce [*sic*], Adam de Rothovale, William de Baiocis, Jordan de Henli, Stephen ahe Chamberlain, Jollan son of Robert, Alan de Baiocis, Robert de Baiocis, Richard the Clerk and William Dubler. [late 12th cent.]
- [*Endorsed*]:- 112
90. Charter of Robert de Burton to Robert de Horbling, knight, and Isabella his wife, granting land in Horbling, co. Lincoln, held of William, son of Thomas the Chaplain. Witnesses:- Gilbert son of Robert de Horbling, Alan son of Robert de...., Andrew Bareth, William Peper and Walter the Clerk of Horbling. [late 13th cent.]
- [*Endorsed*]:- Horbling' / 45
91. Final concord between Walter atte Hetthe and John Cosyn and Joan his wife, on land in Colham Green, co. Middlesex, with provision for the reversion of the dower of Custance widow of Robert Johan of Yiewsley, co. Middlesex. 22 Edward I
- [*Endorsed*]:- 85  
Cal.: London and Middx. Fines, vol. I, p. 65, no. 215
92. Quit claim of Robert son of Abraham de Wrengel, to Margaret, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Master Alan de Freskene, Richard le Bret, Abraham de Wlmersty, John son of Reynold, Hugh de Buttersnek and William the Clerk. (This document is pierced with parallel sets of holes, perhaps for filing.) [1245-66]
- [*Endorsed*]:- xvij<sup>a</sup>. Scribitur / Wranghull /117  
Great Couchers, vol. II, f. 258, no. xvij
93. Letters of Adam de Reperwas, clerk, and William son of Nicholas of the same, executors of Wronov de Reperwas of the diocese of Hereford, appointing Richard de Welles as their proctor. Sealed with their seals and the seal of the sub-deanery of Hereford. 1275.
94. Charter of John de Port, with the assent of Martin his brother and heir, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, granting all his land of Thornton, co. Dorset for life, for the rent which he used to pay to William his brother, excepting a virgate and an acre reserved to him for life which, after his death, will revert to demesne. Witnesses:- Alfred de Nichole, William de Mohun, Simon de Manestone, William de Grengis, Richard de Durneford, Walter de Avenebur', John de Vernun, Martin de Port, Robert de Columbariis, Alexander de Munford and Hugh de Fraxino. [c. 26 Henry III]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

94.  
(contd.) [Endorsed]:- Carta Johannis de Port facta Humfrido de Bohun de tenemento in Thornton'  
See *Dorset Fines*, vol. I, p. 71
95. Charter of Henry son of Arthur to William son of Waldeve, granting land in Millom, co. Cumberland, with common of pasture, in marriage with Alice his daughter. [1183-1216]  
  
[Endorsed]:- Carta Henrici filii Arcturi  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 554-5
96. Charter of Richard son of Alan de Revesath to Adam son of Adam de Peningtona, granting land in Roshead, co. Lancaster. [1260-76]  
  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 171  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part III, p. 777
97. Charter of Gilbert son of William de Kellett, to Gilbert son of Adam, granting a third part of Claughton, co. Lancaster, saving the advowson of the church. [1200-27]  
  
Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 164  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part I, pp. 273-4
98. Quit claim of Aimery, Count of Montfort, Constable of France, to Simon de Monte forti, Earl of Leicester, his brother, of the part of the honour of Leicester in England, saving the right of inheritance in default of heirs to Simon. The quit claim made in the presence of King Henry III and of Otto [Candidus], Cardinal-Deacon of St. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano and Legate. 23 Henry III  
  
[Endorsed]:- Comes Aumari de Monte forti / j / v. Scribitur /  
14  
  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 45, no. v
99. Charter of John son of Alexander at the Church of Granchester, co. Cambridge, to William son of Eustace, rector of Granchester, granting a messuage and a court in Granchester. Witnesses:- Robert le Tyr, Andrew de Faffinton, William son of Sabin, Hugh son of Robert, Bernard de Scalar', John son of Everard, Walter Peivre, William and Warin, brothers, John Arnold, John de Scalar' and William his brother. [c. 1245-66]  
  
[Endorsed]:- 77
100. Copy of indenture of lease between Sir Arthur Aston, knight, of Westminster, and Peter Langton, husbandman of Hindley, co. Lancaster, of lands in Hindley forfeited by Philip Langton, esquire, of Lowe, convicted of recusancy, and leased by the Crown to Aston. (*English, paper.*) 5 James I
101. Copy of a quit claim of Sir Arthur Aston to Peter Langton, of the above-named property. (*English, paper.*) 8 James I
102. Copy of a quit claim of Andrew Mainwaringe, gentleman, of Penketh, co. Lancaster, to Peter Langton, of a rent from the above-named property. (*English, paper.*) 1610

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

103. Charter of Walter de Bradeham to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting land held of Sarah de Thudham in East Bradenham, co. Norfolk. Witnesses:- Matthew de Gurney, Robert de Repples, Adam de Coleburn', William son of Mary, William Maupas, William son of Nicholas, William son of Christine, Osbert de Pullowe, William son of Peter de Pullowe, Bartholomew de Dreiton and Thomas le Blund of *Herneswel*. [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- 102

104. Charter of Alan son of Ralph de Dunneswra of Addlethorpe, co. Lincoln, to Richard son of Roger Goderic of the same, and Maud his wife, Alan and Richard their sons, granting land in Addlethorpe. 1315

[*Endorsed*]:- 68

105. Quit claim of Alice, widow of Henry Bek, to Walter Bek, Henry's son, of all her rights of dower in Henry's land, in exchange for land in Grebby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Master Simon de Braytoft, Thomas de Lindeseya, Ketelbert de [Kelles], Henry de Toynton, William de Braytoft, Richard de Halton, Anthony de Ratheby, Robert de Westmeles, Robert de Halton, Henry Bek, Adam the Clerk, Gilbert de Hundelby and William de Castr'. [ante 1257]

[*Endorsed*] 76

106. Copy of court roll of the manor of Wells, co. Hertford, recording the entry of John Welles into a tenement called '*Halygood*' in Little Offley, co. Hertford. 2 Henry IV

107. Extract from a plea roll recording pleadings in the action of Henry le Walsh, parson of Aughton, co. Lancaster, against Roger de Slene and John de Catherton in a plea of trespass at Ellel, co. Lancaster. (*Damaged.*) 35 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Recordum de Ellale. (Also with the names of the jurors.)

108. Quit claim of Richard Brito of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Hawise de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, of the rent from a tenement in *Fenthorp*. Witnesses:- Hugh de Fresken', Eudo son of Ralph de Fresken', John Brito and Richard his son, Magnus son of Thorgot and Abraham his son, John son of Jordan, Richard son of Benedict, Henry son of Richard, Houkes son of Robert, Walter son of Eudo, Hugh Brettun and Baldric son of John. [1231-43]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wrangle / 7

109. Final concord between William Lungespee and Idonea his wife, and Hugh de Wendene, on land in Langford Budville, co. Somerset. 21 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- 108

Cal.: - *Somerset Fines I*, p. 100, no. 6

110. Indenture of agreement between William Westby of Westby in Craven, co. York, esquire, and Margaret, widow of Richard Botteller of Layton, co. Lancaster, for the marriage of Alice, William's daughter to Richard, son and heir of Richard Botteller, and of the settlement of lands in Preesall and Hackensall, and premises in Layton and Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster. (*English, damaged.*) 22 Edward IV

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANEA - VOL. III

111. Bond in 200 m. of Margaret Botteller, widow of Richard Botteller of Layton, co. Lancaster, James Clifftone and Thomas Aclamby, esquires, to William Westby of Westby in Craven, co. York, on condition of observance of agreements between them. 22 Edward IV
112. Final concord between John Kirketon, master, and custodian and the chaplains of Pleshey College, and Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, on the reversion of the manor of Welles, co. Hertford, held by Maud widow of Thomas, Earl of Oxford for life. 17 Richard II
- [Endorsed]:- Due partes cujusdam finis per quem T. dux Glouc' concedit reversionem manerii de Welles magistro et custodi et capellanis collegii de Plecy / 23
113. Charter of Roger de Patemere to Humphrey de Bohoun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, granting land in Farnham, co. Essex. 5 Edward II  
(Mutilated.)
114. Quit claim of Robert de Rydale to William Lumbard, of an annual rent of a rose from a burgage in Lancaster. 1 Edward II
- [Endorsed]:- Long' / Lumbard / 9
115. Charter of Arnold son of Godfrey de Hertford, to Richard son of Guy, granting half of a messuage in Cowbridge (Cubreggestrate) [in Hertford]. Witnesses:- Peter de Taney, Walter de Harlawe, Hugh de la Sele, Clement de Hertford, Alexander the reeve [of Hertford], Norman son of Hugh, Walter Falchoner, Ralph Mustard, Robert Draper, Peter de Bayle, William Seler and Walter Novus. [mid 13th cent.]
116. Lease from Roger de Harworth to Isabella de Horbling of a messuage in Horbling, co. Lincoln, for term of his life. Witnesses:- Simon de Bolingbrok, Walter de Horbling, clerk, Andrew Baret of Horbling, John Baret, Alan son of Robert, William Pepir and William Gode of Horbling. [c. 1298]
- [Endorsed]:- 92
117. Quit claim of Geoffrey de Beningwurd' to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of all his land of Minting Park (Torley) which William his father held of Geoffrey de Torley, and surrendering also the muniments and instruments of Rannulph, Earl of Chester, and Geoffrey de Torley relating to the land. Witnesses:- Walter de Ludam, Geoffrey de Appelby, Walter de Rye, Henry de Toynton, Henry de Steping, John Bek, Ralph de Asting, Richard de Toynton, steward, and John Terry, constable of Bolingbroke, Richard the Falconer (*falconarius*), David Elle, Stephen de Ryby, Alan le Quilter, Gilbert de Cotes and Walter Bruer'. [1245-66]
- [Endorsed]:- 16.
118. Final concord between Ela, Countess of Salisbury, and Henry son of Warin, on land in Canford Magna, co. Dorset. 11 Henry III  
Cal.: - *Dorset Fines*, vol. I, p. 34, no. 51
119. Charter of Thomas son of Stephen de Romenal, to Bona, widow of Thomas FuizBernard, knight, granting a tenement in Langport hundred, with appurtenances in Old Romney, Lydd and Broomhill (Prumhull), co. Kent. 4 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- Romenal Lide et Prumhul / Badelesmere / 9

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

120. Grant under the Sign Manual and Signet of the goods and chattels (listed), of Sir Ralph Fane, knight, attainted of felony, to Sir John Gate, knight, Chamberlain of the Household and Captain of the Guard. (*English.*) 6 Edward VI

[*Endorsed*]:- A gift of Mr. Vaines goodes at Westm' / Not numbered

121. Charter indented of John de Waleden, clerk, to Thomas son of Thomas de Benyton, of Bassingbourne, and Mabel his wife, granting lands which he held of Thomas [the father] in Little Missenden and Astwyk, co. Buckingham, with the ramainder, failing heirs, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England, and Elizabeth his wife. (*Damaged.*) 6 Edward II

122. Final concord between Stephen de Holt of London and Maud his wife, and Edmund de Polstede and John his son, on land in Debden, co. Essex, and the reversion of land held by Nicholas de Amberdene and Maud his wife for term of their lives. (*Damaged.*) 25 Edward I

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. II, p. 85, no. 647

123. Indenture of lease between Christine widow of Simon de Manwode and Ingelram Ledet and Clarice his wife, of land held by Christine in dower in Manewden (Manwode in Farnham), co. Essex, for term of her life. (*Damaged.*) 23 Edward I

124. Indenture of lease between Miles de Bohun, son of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Richard de Ansevill', of land in Waresley, co. Huntingdon, for life. Witnesses:- John de Verdun, Richard Fylol, Baldwin de Bullirs, Roger le Rus, Thomas de Alveton, knights, Theobald de Verdun, William le Maydle, William Pucyn and Ralph de Burgo. [c. 54 Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- Inter Milonem de Bohun et Ricardum de Ansevill' de manerio de Waresle Sibi dimisso ad terminum vite

125. Charter of Adam son of Ralph de Kirkeby to Adam son of William de Berdesey, granting land in Angerton, co. Lancaster, for life. [1310-5]

[*Endorsed*]:- 9 / Carta

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 169

Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, pp. 772-3

126. Transcript of a charter of William Malewain of Marten, co. Wiltsire, to Ralph his son, granting all his tenement with appurtenances in Marten (Martone infra parochiam de Westbedewynde) with the advowson of St. Mary's chapel. The transcript sealed at Canford [Magna] and deposited with Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, 28 Edward I. [c. 28 Edward I]

[*Endorsed*]:- 66.

127. Indenture of lease between Lewis Mewys, esquire, and Thomas Pole of Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex, John and Thomas Pole his sons, of the manor of Longbarns in Beauchamp Roding, reserving the advowson, for 7 years. 6 Henry VI

[*Endorsed*]:- Rothyng Becamton\*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

128. Charter of Margaret, daughter of Robert le Perpunt, widow, to William son of William le Broune, granting land in Ince in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, to hold of the abbot and convent of Cockersand. 10 Edward II
129. Charter of Miles Ince of Ince in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, gentleman, to William Browne of the same, gentleman, granting a messuage in Ince in Makerfield, purchased of him. 23 Elizabeth I.
- [Endorsed]:- Signata sigillata ac pacifica possessio et seisina per infra nominatum Milonem Ince in propria persona sua data et deliberata fuit infra scripto Willelmo Browne de et in messuagio infra scripto nomine omnium terrarum et tenementorum infra scriptorum quinto die Maii anno inscripto [sic] secundum tenorem vim formam et effectum ejusdem carte in presentia  
Milonis Gerrard generosi  
Hugonis Copping  
Edwardi Birtwistle  
Jacobi Whytele et aliorum
130. Letters of Thomas Walker, master or custodian, and the convent of the College of Holy Trinity, Pleshey, co. Essex, to their proctors Master William Bretteyn, doctor of laws, John Talkam and Anthony Huse, concerning the parish of Whitstable, co. Kent, of which they are proprietors. 1539
131. Charter of Robert son of Simon de Thebrugg', to Gregory son of Viel de Thebrugg', parson of Ayot, co. Hertford, granting a garden in [Waterend]. Witnesses:- William de Aet' and Jordan le Envoise, knights, Henry le Envoise, Richard de Ho, John de Mara, Robert de Thebrugg' and Robert his son, Roger son of Viel, Richard le Butiler, Robert de Whathamsted, butler, and Richard East. [temp. Henry III]
132. Transcript of a grant of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, to the prior and convent of Spalding, whose advowson belongs to him, that he will not seize their possessions during a vacancy but appoint a worthy custodian, and present suitable persons to benefices falling vacant during a vacancy. 3 Edward II
- [Endorsed]:- xv<sup>a</sup>, Scribitur / Spaldyng / 87 / Transcriptum compositionis inter dominum Henricum de Lascy quondam comitem Lincoln' et priorem et conventum Spalding' super vacationem prioratus ejusdem  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 257, no. xv
133. Charter of John de Cathirton of Lancaster, to Peter de Bohoun of Lancaster, and Adam Skelyngcorne, granting all his lands etc. in Lancaster. 50 Edward III
- [Endorsed]:- 12
134. Charter of Richard son of Simon son of Liveva de Wrangl', to Robert son of William de Dowedic, granting land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Richard Breth and John his son, Abraham de Wlmersti and Ralph his brother, Hugh de Butersnek, Richard Coupman, Alan son of Simon, John son of Reynold, Richard Sikilta, Simon Hoghird, Roger son of Simon, Simon Lances and Reynold de Ponte. [mid 13th cent.]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

134.

(contd.)

[Endorsed]:- Wraunghul / cj. Scribitur / 10  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 278, no. cj

135. Charter of Joan widow of John Heggeman, of Little Baddow, co. Essex, to Thomas Glovere, senior, of Little Baddow and John Blowere, senior, of the same, granting a messuage in Little Baddow. 4 Henry VI

[Endorsed]:- Lytyll Badow / 61

136. Quit claim of the prior and convent of Fineshade, co. Northampton, to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of an annual rent from a tenement in Wrangle, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Joce de Steping, Richard Breth of Wrangle, Stephen de Ryby, Nicholas de Baumburg, Robert son of Ernis de Wenfled, Simon de Fryseby and William the Clerk of *Doneswra.* [1245-66]

[Endorsed]:- xxix. Scribitur / Wranghull /Carta prioris de Finesheved de xij. solidatis redditus / 82  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 260, no. xxix

137. Writ to the sheriff of Middlesex to release Roger Browne, late of Ince in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, gentleman, his goods and chattels, recently taken into the king's hand for default in plea of debt. 14 James I.

138. (a) Grant by Peter de Lengham to Robert de Landa that he will not demand a right of way across a meadow in Wethersfield, co. Essex. Witnesses:- William de Nortoft, Richard Walran, William son of ...., Walter de Eswell, clerk, Geoffrey son of Alexander, Geoffrey de Levi aqua, Thomas P.l., William de Certe. (Damaged.) [mid 13th cent.]

[Endorsed]:- Wethresfeld / 14

- (b) Charter of John son of William de Stalmin, to the abbot and monks of Furness, granting land in Stalmine, co. Lancaster. (Faded.) [1240-6]

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 163

Print.: - Furness Coucher, vol. II part I, pp. 237-8

139. Charter of Robert de Lasci to Savary son of Hugh, granting land and an assart in Kippax, co. York. Witnesses:- William Peinel, Thomas de Muschans, Osbert [of Bayeux], archdeacon of [York], Adam son of Peter, Robert de Stapeltun, William de Bulli, Robert del Menil, Thomas son of Peter, Geoffrey Anselin, Adam le Peitevin, Mauger le Vavasur, Terrarius(?), Walter de Grantcurt, Peter the Clerk, Alan Buscel, Robert the Chamberlain, Reynold de Refan, Robert the Butler, Roger Dispensator, John the Cook, Ivo the Marshal, Robert le Porter and Walter the Baker. [1177-93]

[Endorsed]:- Kipes / 24

Great Cowchers, vol. I, f. 394, no. j

140. Charter of Simon Francis to David his son, granting one and a half burgages in Drogheda, co. Louth. Witnesses:- Simon Brunus, William de Kerthmel, William de Dunfres, William de Kerdif, Stephen Swethsemblant, Thomas Arundel, Hugh Beg, John Blundus, Hugh Blundus, reeve, and Joce Scriptor. [temp. Edward I]

141. Transumpt by the Official of the Court of York of a Bull of Pope Urban III to the Cistercians, concerning mislaid privileges, presented for inspection by John de Munkegate, clerk, proctor of the abbot and convent of Furness. Attested by John Thome of Hackthorpe, notary-public of the diocese of Carlisle, and John Bryan, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York. 1344

[*Endorsed*]:- Urbani tercii / Privilegia nostra si ex causa non fuerint exhibita ante sententiam possint ad adnulandam ipsam sententiam postmodum exhiberi / 4

142. Charter of Rannulph III, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, to Hawise his sister, granting 10 librates of land in Waddington, co. Lincoln, in free marriage. Witnesses:- Earl David [of Huntingdon], Philip de Orreby, Henry de Aldideleg', Richard Phitun, Walter de Covintre, John de Ardern', Warin de Vernun, William de Venabul', William de Bello, David de Esseby, Robert son of Robert, Robert de Belteford, Richard de Suttona, Ralph son of Simon, Simon de Olni, Richard the Clerk of Olney, co. Buckingham, Simon Yuelchild and Ralph de Lotebir'. [*ante* 1217]

[*Endorsed*]:- 87

143. Quit claim of Walter de Welles, to Peter de Welles his lord, made in the court of John de Baylol, of land etc. in Welles and Little Offley, co. Hertford. Witnesses:- Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario, Peter de Taney, Walter Pelerin, Ralph de Ripa, Robert the clerk of Hitchen, co. Hertford, Nicholas de Puderugge, William de Camvill', Gilbert Careles, Robert de Camvill', Jordan de Cranemere and Robert Bon Chevaler. [*ante* 1268]

[*Endorsed*]:- 24

144. Extract from the account of John Tye, escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, concerning the manor of Whitstable, co. Kent, lately held by Maud de Veer, Countess of Oxford, deceased, as of Chilham Castle by service of castleguard at Dover castle, and lately released to Thomas de Veer, Earl of Oxford. 39-40 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- 39

145. Note of the dedication of the church of St. Mary, St. Nicholas and All Saints [within Pleshey castle], by Fulk Basset, Bishop of London [1242-59], and of the tithes of the mother church of Pleshey, co. Essex. [14th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- 31

146. Copy of Letters patent of a grant, with the assent of the Great Council, to Thomas [Arundel], Archbishop of York, Robert [de Braybroke], Bishop of London, Richard [FitzAlan], Earl of Arundel, Thomas [de Beauchamp], Earl of Warwick, Thomas de Ferby, clerk, John de Massyngham, clerk, and Nicholas Miles, clerk, of the manors and advowsons etc. in Barnstone and Berners Roding, co. Essex, formerly held by James Berners, knight deceased, in the king's hand by reason of his forfeiture. 13 Richard II

[*Endorsed*]:- 6 / Collegio de Plecy  
See C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 98

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - VOL. III

147. Charter of Eleanor de Bohun, Duchess of Gloucester and Countess of Essex, to Master Robert Braybroke, Bishop of London, Master Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter and Chancellor, Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester, Thomas Stanley, clerk of the Chancery rolls, Nicholas Myles, clerk, John Boys, Nicholas Bradshawe, Thomas Charleton, John Durward, Ralph Chamberleyn and John Lightfote, granting a moiety of the manor of Wethersfield, co. Essex, with the advowson. 22 Richard II

[*Endorsed*]:- 19

148. Charter of John Odyon of Pleshey, co. Essex, to John Nicholl of Chelmsford, co. Essex, draper, Thomas Gale of Felsted, Thomas Bernard of Great Waltham, John Yonge of Pleshey and Luke Ramston of the same, granting land etc. in Rolphy Green in Great Waltham, co. Essex, called "Welynawes" crofts, released to him by William Stuche *alias* del Wardrobe and John Frey. 14 Henry VI

[*Endorsed*]:- 30

149. Transcript of Letters patent, granting, with the assent of the Great Council, to Ann Berners, widow of James Berners, knight deceased, the manor of Berwick Berners, with appurtenances in Abbess Roding, Leaden Roding and Matching, co. Essex, formerly held by John de Gildesburgh, knight deceased, of James Berners, and in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said James. 13 Richard II

*See C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 150*

150. Indentures of lease between John Stangryff, master, and the chaplains of the College of Holy Trinity, Pleshey, and William Downere of Brenchley, of land called "Le Sweer" [in Bockingfold manor], co. Kent, for 9 years. 23 Henry VI

151. Copy of Court roll of Welbury manor, co. Hertford, recording the surrender of a tenement by John Ede to John Colyn. 1 Edward IV

152. Indenture of agreement between Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, and Nicholas de Bigre, knight, whereby Nicholas undertakes to quit claim to Robert his rights in lands etc. in Garioch (Garviah), co. Aberdeen, held by Robert, John de Balliolo and John de Hastings, if he recovers them in the king's court by writ of right, in exchange for lands elsewhere in Scotland S. of the Forth "*ex parte australi maris Scocie.*" (*Damaged.*) 1290

153. Transcript of a writ directed to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side the Trent, to release Blanche [of Artois], Queen of Navarre, Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brie, the rights in the earldom of Ferrers granted to her in dower by Edmund the king's brother deceased, and to extend Edmund's other lands. 25 Edward I

*See C.C.R. 1296-1302, p. 39*

154. Quit claim of Ellota de Oxclif, widow of John Lumbard, to William Lumbard, of a burgage in Lancaster held by right of dower. 10 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- Lumbard / Long'

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

155. Final concord between Ranulf III, Earl of Chester, and Gilbert de Riggessby and Elizabeth his wife and others on common of pasture in North Fen, co. Lincoln. 10 Henry III

*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 283, no. ccxxvij  
Cal.: - *Lincoln Fines*. 2, pp. 190-1

156. Quit claim of Christine de Pettesho to Simon de Monte fortis, Earl of Leicester, of lands and 3 villeins and their kin, in Fenton, co. Northumberland, held of Rametta, daughter and heiress of John Vicecomes. Witnesses:- Master Gerard de Witehill, Alan De Reynington, Chaplain, John de Craucestr', Richard de Witeslade, Michael de Rocke, Reyner de Dunstan and John de la Hocte. [1255-65]

[Endorsed]: - Northumbr' / xlvi. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 157, no. xlvi

157. Counterpart of vol. II, no. 242.

[Endorsed]: - Finis de piscariis de Twede / 1j  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 159, no. 1j

158. Letters of attorney of Adam de Meylis, vicar of Leyland, co. Lancaster, to John de Beganeshou, appointing him to give seisin to Adam son of Henry de Beganeshou of lands in Hesketh, Becconsall and Aughton, co. Lancaster. 38 Edward III

159. Copy of a writ *scire facias* on a recognizance directed to Edmund Trafford, sheriff of Lancaster, for Thomas Southworth, knight, to answer a plea of debt in the Chancery court at Lancaster, together with the sheriff's return. (*Paper.*) 25 Henry VIII

[Endorsed]: - A recognysaunce by Sir Thomas Southworth

160. Indenture of lease between Edward Beconsall of Becconsall, co. Lancaster, esquire, and John Bernys, of a tenement in Sutton, co. Lancaster, for life. (*English, paper.*) 6 Henry VIII

161. Indenture of lease between John son of Peter Galle of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, knight, and John de Barue and Richilda his wife, of land in Hemingby, co. Lincoln, formerly held by Master Philip Galle his uncle, for term of their lives. 1274

162. Indenture of lease between Peter Galle, and Juliana widow of Robert son of the priest (*sacerdos*), of Hallington, co. Lincoln, of land in Hallington for 5 years. 1272.

[Endorsed]: - 60

163. Quit claim of Thomas son of William de Hemmegrave, to Margaret de Lascy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, of all the land he holds of Sarah widow of Gilbert de Thuddeham, and of the service from a messuage formerly held by Gilbert de Selford, parson of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, all in East Bradenham. Witnesses:- Philip de Kaletoft and Walter de Bradenham, knights, Thomas de Presseni, Alan de la Rode, William son of Mary, William Maupas, William son of Christine, William son of Nicholas and Walter his son, Ralph de Wirham and Alexander de Scheringes. [1245-66]

[Endorsed]: - 74

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

164. Charter of Robert de Teybreg' and Alice his wife, at the instance of Lucy, daughter of Eulard, Alice's mother, to Stephen son of Ralph de Assarto, confirming a grant made by Lucy of land in Little Offley, co. Hertford, out of her marriage portion with Thomas de Munpinzun. Witnesses:- Master William de Neketon, Thomas de Hamegrave, James de Wabadun, William de Landa, Robert Rumbaltus, Alan de la Mare, Thomas de Wylie, Richard de Boxe, Master Gilbert de Jakele, Benedict de Sancto Edmundo, clerk, Nicholas de Stizenah, Nicholas de Michelfeld, Robert de Neketon and Peter de Brantefeld. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- 20

165. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 91

[*Endorsed*]:- 88

166. Charter of Conan, Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, to the men of Gayton soke, co. Lincoln, granting their liberties as they had them in Count Stephen, his grandfather's time. [c. 1154]

[*Endorsed*]:- 63

Print.: - *Anc. Ch.*, no. 33; *Early Yorkshire Charters*, vol. IV,  
p. 34 *et seq.*

167. Indenture of lease between John Scott, master, and the brethren of the college of Holy Trinity, Pleshey, and Walter Haseley of Whitstable, co. Kent, tailor, of lands etc. held of Whitstable manor, and of part of St. Anne's chapel there, for 7 years. (*English.*) 3 Henry VIII

[*Endorsed*]:- 16 / Whystable

168. Indenture of grant by Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, to John Dalnewyncle, of an annual rent from the manor of Shenstone, co. Stafford, for life. (*French.*) 19 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- 104 / Anua pensio Johannis Alnewincle

169. Notarial instrument recording the resignation by Thomas Albyn, rector, of Pleshey church, co. Essex, into the hands of Robert [de Braybroke], Bishop of London. Attested by John called sire of Catherington, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Winchester. 1394

[*Endorsed*]:- Instrumentum resignacionis domini Thome Albyn  
ecclesie parochialis de Plecy / 8

170. Charter of John Scotte, master of the college of Holy Trinity, Pleshey, to John Norwode of Whitstable, co. Kent, granting a weir in Whitstable. 11 Henry VIII

[*Endorsed*]:- 17

171. Another copy of vol. III, no. 146, endorsed with another copy of vol. III, no. 149.

[*Endorsed*]:- 13

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

172. Grant indented of Richard [Ferryman], prior, and the canons of St. Nicholas, Burscough, to brother Ralph Langeley, canon of the same house and vicar of Huyton, co. Lancaster, of certain tithes of Huyton in augmentation of his vicarage, in return for an assurance that he will ask for no further augmentation. 1461

[*Endorsed*]:- 26.

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 200

173. Indenture of agreement between Henry de Bekanshowe, and Richard de Aghton and Henry de Skaresbrok, on an assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bekanshowe against them. (*French.*) [*temp.* Edward III]

174. Charter of John le Vyscun, son of John le Vyscun, of Stamford, co. Northumberland, to Adam Ribaldus, granting land in Newton by the Sea, co. Northumberland, including the provision that Adam shall pay 12d. for any forfeit put upon himself or his tenants except for the effusion of blood or personal injury to his lord or lady. Witnesses:- Roger son of Ralph, William Heyrun, William de Rog', Richard Mautelant, William de Craucestr', Patrick Hareng, Theobald de Linton, Simon Ribald, Geoffrey de Norhanton, Reynold de Dunnstan, William the Baker and Peter de Insula. [mid 13th cent.]

[*Endorsed*]:- Norhumb' / Ade Ribaut . Duplicata / xlviij.  
Scribitur

*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 157, no. xlviij.

175. Marriage contract, indented, between Henry Banastre of Bank, co. Lancaster, esquire, and Edward Bekansawe of Becconsall, co. Lancaster, esquire, for the marriage of Edward to Elizabeth Banastre, Henry's daughter. (*English.*) 7 Henry VIII

[*Endorsed*]:- 13

176. Indenture of agreement between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and Henry le Chaum[breleyn], whereby the Earl grants the manor of Nuthampstead, co. Hertford, and is given permission to distrain on lands in Landbeach, co. Cambridge for default of rent, though the rent shall be remitted for as long as the Earl holds the manor of Denny, co. Cambridge. (*Damaged.*) 8 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Indentura inter dominum comitem Hereford et  
Henricum Chaumbreleyn de manerio de Nothamstede  
/ 36.

177. Charter of John son of John le Brette of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting land in Wrangle. Witnesses:- Hugh de Freskena, Eudo de Freskena, Abraham de Wlmarstyg and Ralph his brother, Hugh de Buttersneck, Robert Swyft, John de Scryewod and Simon de Friseby. [1245-66]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wranghull / lxxxxix. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 278, no. lxxxxix

178. Recognizance of Richard Sturnel and Christine his wife that, according to an agreement, they will appear before the king's justices at Westminster or in eyre to give the prior and convent of Conishead security for messuages etc. in Haverbrack in Hoversham, co. Westmorland. 9 Edward II

Cal.: - 36th Rep., app. I, p. 196.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

179. Charter of Walter Stirke of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, to Gilbert son of Simon Bret, granting land in Leake, co. Lincoln, not to be alienated to a religious house. Witnesses:- Bennet Herd, Andrew son of Wascelin, Benedict the reeve, Hubert Mankene, Benedict son of Alice, Richard Daie, Joce Helledrope and Abraham Faukes.  
[temp. Henry III]
- [Endorsed]:- lxxvj. Scribitur / Leek' / 104  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 273, no. lxxvj
180. Bond, on all his tenements in Clifton, co. Derby, of Henry de Cobbeleye, to Edmund son of king Henry, to pay his rent for an oven erected by Edmund's licence in Clifton. 11 Edward I
- [Endorsed]:- Littera Henrici de Cobbeleye de j. marca annua pro furno suo in Clifton' / iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xij: / ij: / 21
181. Charter of Roger de Hamme to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, granting land in Melbourne, co. Derby. (*French.*) 2 Edward II
- [Endorsed]:- Carta Rogeri de Hamme / lxvj: / 17 / Carta Rogeri de Hamme facta comiti Lanc' de tenementis in Meleborn'  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 81, no. xxvij:
182. Charter of Richard son of Roger de Scegnesse to Margaret de Lasci, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, granting an annual rent. Witnesses:- William de Hillcroft, William de Freskena, Robert de Weytecroft, Roger de Rig', Ralph de Boyland, Martin de Bratoft, Ralph son of Thomas, Richard son of Adam son of Haldan, William son of William de Scegnesse, Hugh the Warrener, Simon de Spinis, Walter son of Geoffrey the Clerk and H. the Clerk. [1245-66]
- [Endorsed]:- 101
183. Grant of Gilbert de Monemuda, with the assent of William his brother, to William de Marisco, of land formerly held by Brunwin, and other land by the garden of the Gild [in Monmouth.] Witnesses:- Robert de Albemara, Thomas son of Pain and Pain his son, Ralph Brutus and Robert his son, Jordan de Wisham and Ralph his son, William de Clevilla, William de Herefordia, Adam de Blakaneia and Gilbert who wrote the charter. [c. 1170-90]
- [Endorsed]:- Une Chartre que Gilbert de Monem' fist a Willelme du Mareis
184. Charter of Rametta, lady of Stamford, co. Northumberland, to Richard Morin, granting all her land in Fenton, co. Northumberland, with appurtenances and services from Hepburn and *Wyttefeld*, to hold for the service of one knight, rendering suit of court to William de Huntercumb' at Wooler, co. Northumberland. Witnesses:- Hugh de Bolebec, Roger de Merley, Richard de Forde, Robert de Clifford, Robert de Wlecestr', Simon de Lucre, William de Turberville, William de Muscampis, Robert de Manorio and Samson de Copland, knights, Thomas de Akild, Thomas de Wetwod and James de Hoburn'. [1244-55]
- [Endorsed]:- Northumbr' . Stanford / xlviij. Scribitur  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. I, f. 157, no. xlviij

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

185. Charter of Simon le Bret to Hawise de Quincy, Countess of Lincoln, granting all his land in Wrangle, co. Lincoln, services and a mill, in exchange for land in Hardwick, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Ellis, abbot of Revesby, Eudo de Caletoft, William de Beningwrd, Walter Bech, Ketelbert de Kel', Anthony de Radeb', Roger Bacun, Andrew de Lech, Andrew Gall, Ralph son of Geoffrey de Sibecey, John de Cokerringt', Henry le Moine, Roger and Richard the Clerks. (*Damaged.*) [1231-43]

[*Endorsed*]:- Wranghull / 67 / [liij.] Scribitur  
Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 267, no. liij.

186. Grant by Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England, to John de Hamstede, of Pleshey, co. Essex, who has purchased land in High Easter, co. Essex, of Peter Flaven, that he may hold it by certain specified services only. (*French.*) 10 Edward III

[*Endorsed*]:- 14

187. Extract from the Common Pleas plea roll Trinity Term, 19 Edward III, rot, 69, concerning an action of Ebulo Lestrange and Alice his wife, against Robert de Aspale, on withholding of customs and services from the manor of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, ending in a final concord.

[*Endorsed*]:- 86  
See vol. III, no. 189

188. Another extract concerning the same case.

189. Final concord between Ebulo le Strange and Alice his wife, and Robert de Aspale, on customs and services from the manor of Cowlinge, co. Suffolk. 20 Edward III

190. Letters of intendance of Thomas, son of King Edward III, Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Essex and Buckingham, Constable of England, concerning the founding of the college of Holy Trinity, Pleshey, co. Essex, and of endowing it with the manors of Bockingfold and Whitstable, co. Kent, and the reversion of the manors of Welles, co. Hertford, and Barnstone, co. Essex. (*Damaged, initial letter missing.*) 1393

[*Endorsed*]:- 21

191. Copy of court roll of Welbury manor, co. Hertford, recording the entry of John Ede into land formerly held by Ellis Ede in Little Offley, co. Hertford. 26 Henry VI

[*Endorsed*]:- 40 /40

192. Charter of Alexander son of Reynold de Essrugg', to Alice de Welles, widow of Richard de Welles, granting land etc. formerly held by Gilbert, rector of Ayot, co. Hertford, in Waterend. Witnesses:- Thomas de Cicevern, Roger ate Helle, Richard le Rus of Waterend, Silvester de Bridell, Philip ate Ho, Eustace de Caunvile, Ralph de Welles, J. Grubbe and Luke de Thaney, clerk. [c. 1250]

[*Endorsed*]:- Alexander Passeelewe

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

193. Final concord between Adam de Swenebourn, knight, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, on the manor of Swineshead, co. Bedford (formerly co. Huntingdon), excepting 3 knights' fees and the advowson of the church, and the manor of Hardwick, co. Huntingdon (formerly co. Bedford), excepting 1 knight's fee.  
19 Edward III
194. Final concord between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, and Henry Gernet and Joan his wife, on a moiety of the manor of Margaret Roding, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church. 18 Edward III  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 70, no. 665
195. Final concord between William Talemache, knight, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, on the manor of Lashley Hall, co. Essex, with reversion to the Earl and his wife on the death of the said William. 19 Edward III  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 77, no. 748
196. Final concord between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, and William son of Sweteman de Alvythele, and John Spilcock of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, on the manor of South Fambridge, with appurtenances, and rents in Great Wakering, Little Wakering, North Shoebury, Shopland, Leigh, Rayleigh, Great Stambridge, Southchurch, Benfleet, Stanford le Hope, and the Advowson of South Fambridge, co. Essex. 22 Edward III  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 93, no. 884
197. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 234
198. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 194 (*Damaged.*)
199. Final concord between Thomas de Langeton and Guy atte Stone, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, on woods in Standon, co. Hertford. 23 Edward III
200. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 199
201. Final concord between Robert de Rocheford and Isolda, daughter of William son of Warin, and Thomas de Abiton, parson of Great Sutton, and Stephen de Rocheford, chaplain, on the manors of Rochford and Berden, marsh in Rochford and the advowson of Rochford, co. Essex. 15 Edward II  
[Endorsed]: - Essex . Inter Robertum de Rocheford et Isoldam de Belhous  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. II, p. 202, no. 871
202. Final concord between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and Peter Favelore and Edmund de Bohun, knight, on the manor of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset. 17 Edward III  
Cal.: - *Dorset Fines*, vol. II, p. 56, no. 141
203. Final concord between William de Irlande, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, on a moiety of the manor of Margaret Roding, co. Essex, excepting 2 knights' fees and the advowson of the church, with reversion to the Earl and his wife. 20 Edward III  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 83, no. 792

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

204. Final concord between Robert de la Lee, William de Dersham and John de Berners, senior, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, on the manor of Marks Hall, co. Essex, for Robert, William and John to hold for the life of John FitzBernard, knight, with reversion to the Earl and his wife.  
23 Edward III  
  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 95, no. 906
205. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 195
206. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 204
207. Final concord between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, and Peter de Cusaunce, knight, and Edmund Gaynyard and Eleanor his wife, on messuages in Canewdon and Creeksea, co. Essex. 25 Edward III.  
  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 100, no. 951
208. Counterpart of vol. III, no. 207
209. Final concord between Peter Favelore, plaintiff, and William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, on the manor of Mashbury, co. Essex, excepting 2 knights' fees and the advowson of the church, with reversion to the Earl and his wife.  
20 Edward III.  
  
Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 81, no. 775
210. Confirmation by Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury, of a composition made between the churches of Bulmer and Brundon, cos. Essex and Suffolk. [1178]  
  
Print.: - *Anc. Ch.*, No. 47
211. Quit claim of Robert de Brus, Lord of Annandale, to David de Tortherald, defining the fines for escapes within the barony on Annandale, and the tenement of Tortherwald, co. Dumfries.  
[1215-45]  
  
Cal.: - *C.D.R.S.*, vol. I, no. 1683
212. Quit claim of Simon, abbot, and the convent of Waltham Holy Cross, to M[argaret], Countess of Lincoln, of meadow, etc. in *Fenthorp*, excepting tithes and an annual rent paid to Wrangle church, co. Lincoln. 1253  
  
[Endorsed]: - 4 / xvij. <sup>a</sup> Scribitur / Wranghull  
*Great Cowchers*, vol. II, f. 257, no. xvij
213. Counterpart of vol. I, no. 176.
214. Letters patent of Thomas de Morthyng, empowering Gilbert de Morthing to take possession of his lands etc. in co. Cumberland held by Sir John de Kirkeby, Christopher de Broghton and Sir Thomas de Broghton as feoffees to uses, since they have refused to carry out his instructions. (French.)  
  
Print.: - *Furness Coucher*, vol. II, part II, p. 553

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

215. Draft indenture of lease between persons unspecified and Christopher Boynton, of the manor of Kilburn by Coxwold, co. York, for 12 years. (*Paper.*) [15th cent.]
216. Bond in *3l. 13s. 4d.* of Richard Page, clothman of Kent, to Richard Hall, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to be allowed against cloth purchased. (*English, paper.*) 11 Henry VIII  
[Endorsed]:- 1j..... / Richard Page de Kent
217. Indenture of agreement between William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton and Constable of England, and Philip ap Rees, knight, and Joan his wife, whereby the Earl grants to Philip and Joan the manor of Shifnal, co. Shropshire, excepting 1 acre and the advowson of the church, in exchange for the manors of Bronllys and Llangoed, the lordship of Cantref Selyf and Talgar park, with appurtenances, co. Brecon. (*French, mutilated.*) 26 Edward III
218. Quit claim of ..dericus de Al...tate.. to Maud de Mandevilla, Countess of Essex, of a mill in *Vala....*, granted to him by William de Mandevilla, Earl of Essex, the quit claim made in the Countess' court. Witnesses:- Maurice, canon of St. Paul's, Master William de Hocfeud, [Walter de] Faukenberg, Maurice de Herlawe, Adam de Welvetham, Richard de Plassetis, William de M..., Aspalon the Clerk, William de ...., cook, William de Alegate and Adam his brother, Peter son of John.... [1227-36] (*Mutilated. The witness list of another charter, or perhaps a copy of the present one, appears at the foot of this, upside down.*)
219. Notification by Robert de Brus to his men of Annandale, that he has granted to Hugh son of Ingebold the land Ingebold his father held in Dryfesdale, co. Dumfries. [c. 1215]  
Cal.: C.D.R.S., vol. I, no. 635
220. (a) and (b) Extracts from inquisitions *post mortem* of Henry [de Lascy], Earl of Lincoln. (*Paper.*) [14th cent.]  
[Endorsed]:- 17 / Box 90  
See C. Inq., vol. V, no. 279
221. Abstract of charters granted to the abbey of Dunkeswell. (*Paper.*)  
(a) Charter of William Bruwer granting, for the souls of Beatrice his wife and William de Torynton his nephew among others, the manor of Hembury, co. Devon, excepting the advowson of the church and services granted to William de Torynton, in pure and perpetual alms. [c. 1201-26]  
(b) Charter of William Bruwer, granting, for the souls of King Henry II, King Richard I and Beatrice William's wife among others, all his lands of Dunkeswell and Wolford, co. Devon, with the advowson of the churches, in free, pure and perpetual alms. [c. 1201-26]  
(c) Charter of William Bruwer granting, for the favour of burial at Dunkeswell, and for his soul and the soul of his deceased wife, land called Hawkerland in Aylesbeare, co. Devon, in pure and perpetual alms. [c. 1226]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - VOL. III

221. (*contd.*)

- (d) Charter of William Bruwer son of William Bruwer, granting, for the souls of Joan his wife and his parents among others, all his land of Buckland Brewer and suit of court of Buckland, co. Devon, excepting land granted to Huward de Bikelegh' and William de Cornewall, in free, pure and perpetual alms, the land etc. to revert to him if he shall have an heir. [1226-32]

[*Endorsed*]:- Copie cartarum abbatis de Dunkeswell'  
See C. Ch. R., vol. I, pp. 2, 17-8

222. Copy of indenture of agreement made between Sir Thomas de Roos, warden of the Earl of Northampton of the castle of Lochmaben and the lordship of Annandale, and John Sene' of Dalswinton, warden of the West March of Scotland, made before David II King of Scotland, on the settlement of Annandale, providing for the division of profits for a year, the vills of Lochmaben, Hightae, Smallholm, Ouseby, the park of Woodcock Air, co. Dumfries, being reserved to the Earl, and other matters. (French.) 1360

Cal.: C.D.R.S., vol. III, no. 47

223. Indenture of agreement between John de Lacheleye, and Thomas Rys, for John to pay to Thomas an annuity from the manor of Lashley Hall, co. Essex, according to his recognizance made in the Court of King's Bench. (French, *mutilated*.) 10 Edward II

224. Deed recording the sale by John de Verd' to William de Ferariis, Earl of Derby, of houses etc. in Shoe Lane (Cholond), London, granted to Rose de Verd' his mother by Michael Belet. Witnesses:- John de Gatesden, William Trussel [Philip Luvel], Peter de Gadesden, [Ralph de Bakepuz, Thomas] Maskerell, Reynold [de Limec] and Robert de Mercuntum. [c. 1242-54] (*Mutilated*.)

Great Cowchers, vol. II, f. 4, no. xij

225. Indenture of agreement between Adam Bacun, and Thomas de Graunt curt, for depositing with the prior of Norwich an aquittance to be delivered to Adam when he has fully restored to Thomas all the lands, advowsons etc. which he holds of him, in Clipstone, Kettlestone, Burnham [Sutton], Croxton and two parts of the manors of Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, saving a rent. (Damaged.) 30 Edward I

226. Transcript of a charter of Robert Laghmon of Walton de Dale, co. Lancaster, to Alice his daughter, granting all his lands in Walton le Dale, with reversion to him in default of an heir to Alice. 23 Edward III

227. Bond in 100*l.i. tournois* of Hugh de Neuville, knight, to Imbert de Peraut, commander [of the Knights Templars] of England, for a loan made to Ingelram (Guerrant) Domframville, his lord. (French, *mutilated, and slit to indicate cancellation*.) 126-

[*Endorsed*]:- Obligacio domini H[ugonis de] Nevill . de plegio  
... pro domino Ingelrammo de Umfranvile

228. Charter of Vivian de Tyringham, to Robert de Alrycheseye, chaplain, granting land in Lilley in Offley, co. Hertford. 16 Edward II

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - VOL. III

229. Charter of Thomas de Godemund, to Ralph de Ayncurtia, granting all his land in Routhworth and Staveley, co. Westmorland, to hold of William de Lanc'. Witnesses:- Robert de Askebi, sheriff of Westmorland, John de Moreville, Richard de Coupeland, Patrick son of Thomas, Thomas de Levenes, Richard de Hecham, Henry de Haverintun, Matthew de Rossebile, the lady Joan de Veteri ponte, Robert Travers, Ellis de Winderg' and Robert Gretcep. [ante 1247]

[*Endorsed*]:- Routhworth

230. Quit claim of Adam Hurtevent to Juliana daughter of Robert de Laton', of a rent of a clove of gillyflower formerly rendered by Roger de Alneto for land in Upton, co. Lincoln, 45 Henry III

[*Endorsed*]:- Kiscygby / Oupton / Relees

231. Rental of lands in Waldron, Up Waltham, Warningcamp and South Stoke, co. Sussex. [14th cent.]

232. Letters of Hawise de Nevile, widow and executrix of John de Gatesdon, appointing Humphrey de Dudeling, clerk, as her proctor. 1262

[*Endorsed*]:- Tangens dominum J. de Gatesdene

233. Grant by Reynold Furre to Hugh de Nevill' of a toft in Faldingworth, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:- Henry de Nevill', Geoffrey de Saucesmar', Gilbert de Riggeby, Andrew de Nevill' and Robert de Nevill. [John - Henry III]

[*Endorsed*]:- Faldyngworth

234. Indenture of lease between John de Apeton, lord of Leigh, co. Essex, and John Welbyloved of Rochford and Agnes wife of Thomas le Keu of Rochford, of the manor of Barton Hall, co. Essex, for 3 years, allowance to be made from the rent for expenses in building a grange. 15 Edward II

235. Transcript of a final concord between Nicholas Ferenbaud, junior, and John de Briaunzoun, on the manor and advowson of South Fambridge, co. Essex, held by John Bluet and Eleanor his wife in right of dower. 8 Edward II

[*Endorsed*]:- Southfambrugge

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. II, p. 158, no. 425

236. Final concord between Hugh de Nevill' and Ida his wife, and John de Langwode, on the manor of Great Totham, co. Essex. 6 Edward III

Cal.: - *Essex Fines*, vol. III, p. 25, no. 242

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- ABBERTON, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Abbots [in East Hornden], co. Essex, I, 184.  
Abedelle, see: Apedelle.  
Abell, Robert son of (witness), II, 26.  
Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, lord of, see: Beauchamp; Hastings.  
Abington, co. Limerick, see: Owney.  
Abiton, Thomas de, parson of Great Sutton, III, 201.  
Abraham, William son of, see: Wolmersty.  
Abraham, Clemence wife of John, I, 202.  
    ", John, I, 202.  
Abrincis, see: Avranches.  
Acell, Philip de (witness), II, 227.  
Achard, Peter, T. 71.  
Achatur, Achator, Le Chator, *Emptor*, Adam (witness), I, 48.  
    ", John le, chaplain (witness), I, 39, 151.  
    ", Stephen, I, 201.  
Aclamby, Thomas, esq., III, 111.  
Adam, Adam son of, see: Gutha; Pennington; Smith.  
    ", Albin son of (witness), I, 98.  
    ", Geoffrey son of, see: Lavintune.  
    ", Gilbert son of, III, 97.  
    ", Henfrid son of (witness), I, 27.  
    ", John son of, see: Grimoldby; Ho.  
    ", Richard son of, see: Charnock; Haldan.  
    ", Roger son of, see: Preston.  
    ", Thomas son of, see: Kellet.  
    ", Waldeve son of, see: Ailsus.  
    ", Walter son of, see: Grimoldby; Waltham, Great.  
    ", William son of, see: Preston; Stephen.  
Addeson, Custance wife of John, I, 28.  
    ", John, I, 28.  
Addlethorpe, co. Lincoln, III, 104.  
    ", resident of, see: Doneswra; Goderic.  
Adrian, John (witness), III, 49.  
Adforton, co. Hereford, I, 99.  
Aelric, Osbert son of (witness), II, 250.  
Aete, see: Ayot.  
Afaite, Affait', Afeitie, William (witness), I, 184.  
    ", William le (witness), I, 186.  
Aughton, see: Aughton.  
Agmodesham, see: Amersham.  
Agnes, William son of (witness), II, 212.  
Aighton, co. Lancaster, I, 103.  
Ailsus, Waldeve son of Adam son of, II, 145.  
Ailward, William son of (witness), I, 184.  
Aisholt, co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Aismundby [in Ripon], co. York, II, 46; III, 65.  
Aissholf, Roger son of Alexander son of, *alias*. Roger son of Alexander  
    Aissshole, III, 66(a), 66(h).  
Aissshole, see: Aissholf.  
Akeld, Akyld, Akild, Thomas de (witness), II, 71; III, 184.  
Akeny, Br. Roger de, Templar (witness), III, 18.  
Akild, see: Akeld.  
Al.tate, .dericus de, III, 218.  
Alan husband of Amiria daughter of William de Cresselawe, II, 100.  
    ", kinsman of Gervase of Cornhill (witness), I, 184.  
    ", Alan son of, see: Pennington.  
    ", Henry son of, see: Ormskirk.  
    ", John son of (witness), II, 18.  
    ", Macer son of (witness), I, 27.  
    ", Ralph son of, see: Barton.  
    ", Richard son of (witness), II, 240; see also: Roshead.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Alan, Robert son of, see: Hagnaby.  
" , Thomas son of, see: Stevynson; Wrangle.  
" , Walter son of (witness), II, 229; see also: Burgh.  
" , William son of (witness), II, 229; see also: Singleton.  
" , son of, see: Fitzalan.  
Albanico, see: Albini.  
Albemarla, see: Aumale.  
Albemarle, Duke of, see: Edward.  
Albert, John son of (witness), II, 225.  
" , Thomas son of, I, 101; his uncle, see: Storteford.  
Albini, Albanico, William de, Earl of Arundel, I, 127.  
" , William de (witness), III, 50.  
Albon, Thomas (witness), II, 241.  
Albus, see: White.  
Albyn, Thomas, rector of Pleshey, III, 169.  
Ald' [unidentified], Robert, dean of (witness), I, 184.  
Aldberry, John, Bishop of Lincoln, I, 235.  
Aldbourne, co. Wiltshire, Snap in, q.v.  
" , " , Upham in, q.v.  
Aldeholte, Richard de (witness), II, 172.  
Alderton, co. Wiltshire, I, 9.  
Aldideleg', see: Audley.  
Aldon', Thomas de, I, 220.  
Aldwinckle, co. Northampton, advowson, I, 45; III, 34.  
" , " , manor, I, 45; III, 29, 34.  
Alegate, Adam brother of William de (witness), III, 218.  
" , William de (witness), III, 218.  
Alexander IV, Pope, II, 132, 133.  
Alexander, Adam son of (witness), II, 111.  
" , Geoffrey son of (witness), II, 244; III, 138(a).  
" , John son of (witness), II, 138; see also: Church.  
" , Robert son of, see: Clerk.  
" , Roger son of, see: Aissholf.  
" , Walter son of (witness), III, 66(b), 66(e), 66(k).  
" , William son of, see: Cockerington.  
Alexander, Geoffrey, I, 111.  
Aleyn, see: Allen.  
Alfen, Walter, of Halton Holegate (witness), II, 135.  
" , Walter, of Steeping (witness), II, 134.  
Alford, co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Algeri, William (witness), II, 195.  
Algör, Henry, I, 150.  
Alice, Benedict son of (witness), III, 179.  
" , John son of (witness), I, 184.  
" , Richard son of (witness), II, 229.  
Alkborough, co. Lincoln, I, 188.  
Allen, Aleyn, Robert, of Northamptonshire, I, 278, 279.  
Allerton [near Bradford], co. York, II, 45.  
Allexton, co. Leicester, Thomas parson of, II, 76, 118.  
" , " , resident of, see: Hakeluyt.  
Allithwaite, co. Lancaster, II, 5.  
Almain, king of, see: Richard.  
Almondbury, co. York, Robert, rector of (witness), III, 21.  
Alneto, Roger de, III, 230.  
Alnewyncle, Dalnewyncle, John de, III, 168.  
Alphington, co. Devon, advowson, II, 218.  
" , " , manor, II, 218.  
Alrycheseye, see: Arlesey.  
Alston, Roger de (witness), II, 66(1).  
Alta Ripa, Richard de, I, 133.  
Alton', see: Halton.  
Aluered, Alice widow of Walter, I, 51.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Alveton, Thomas de, knight (witness), III, 124.  
Alvingham, co. Lincoln, prior and nuns of, II, 50.  
Alvythele, see: Aveley.  
Amberdene, see: Hamperden.  
Amblys, Ambly, William de, knight (witness), I, 164, 168.  
Amcottes, Nicholas, abbot of St. Mary, Notley, I, 216.  
" , Thomas de (witness), II, 199.  
Amersham, co. Buckingham, II, 11.  
" , " , manor, I, 159.  
" , " , resident of, see: Dyer, Roger le.  
" , " , Stoke alias Coleshill in, q.v.  
Amersham, Agmodesham, Walter de, I, 252.  
Amesbury, West, co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
Amaunderness, co. Lancaster, hundred, steward of, see: Leicester.  
Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester, I, 72.  
Amy, John (witness), II, 53.  
Anderby, co. Lincoln, parson of, see: Tattershall.  
Anderton, James, gent., II, 124.  
Andrew, Richard son of, see: Wolmersty; Wrangle.  
" , Walter son of, see: Saltfleetby.  
" , William son of, see: Somercotes.  
Angerton, co. Lancaster, III, 125.  
" , " , moss in, I, 89.  
Angiens, John de (witness), III, 23.  
*Anglicus*, see: Engleys.  
Angus, Earl of, see: Umfraville.  
Annandale, Scotland, I, 120, 163, 170; III, 86, 219.  
" , " , lords of, I, 21; see also: Bohun; Brus.  
" , " , lordship, barony of, III, 211, 222.  
Annaside [in Bootle], co. Cumberland, I, 24.  
*Anscough* [ ? in Harleton], co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Lowe.  
Anselin, Geoffrey (witness), III, 139.  
Anseville, Ansevill', Ahsevilla, Ralph de (witness), I, 184.  
" , Richard de, III, 124.  
Apedelle, Abedelle, Appedelle, Peter de (witness), III, 70.  
" , William de, rector of Knebworth, II, 51; III, 82.  
" , see also: Tyringham.  
Apeton, see: Apton.  
Apley, co. Lincoln, Kingsthorpe in, q.v.  
Appleby, Appelby, Geoffrey de (witness), III, 117.  
Apton, Apton', John de I, 154.  
" , John de, lord of Leigh, III, 234.  
" , William de, I, 154.  
Aqua levi, Levi aqua, Geoffrey de (witness), II, 244; III, 138(a).  
Arbalestarius, Roger (witness), II, 173.  
Arch', Rainer de (witness), I, 250.  
Archer, Richard le, I, 231.  
" , Thomas le, rector of Elmsett, I, 231.  
Archiepiscopus, Adam (witness), II, 127.  
Ardern, John de (witness), III, 142.  
" , Walkelin de (witness), I, 119.  
Arensate, see: Arnside.  
Argent, Richard (witness), II, 172.  
Arkholme, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Page.  
Arlesey, co. Bedford, resident of, see: William.  
Arlesey, Arlicheseye, Alrycheseye, Robert de, chaplain, III, 69, 228.  
Armagh, Archbishop of, see: MacMolissa.  
*Armiger*. see: Esquire.  
Arna, Henry de (witness), I, 43.  
Arnold (witness), I, 19.  
" , Walter son of (witness), II, 233.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Arnold, John (witness), III, 99.  
 " , Thomas (witness), I, 19.  
 " , Walter (witness), II, 51.  
 Arnside, Arensate, Simon de (witness), II, 106.  
 Arsic, Ralph (witness), II, 249.  
 Arthur, Alice daughter of Henry son of, wife of William son of Waldeve, III, 95.  
 " , Henry son of, III, 95.  
 " , Robert son of: see Ashton.  
 Artois, Blanche of, Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brie, formerly Queen of Navarre, wife of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, II, 251; III, 153.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
 " , " , college of, master of, see: Colmord, John.  
 Arundel, Countess of, see: FitzAlan.  
 " , Earl of, see: Albini: FitzAlan.  
 Arundel, Thomas (witness), III, 140.  
 " , Thomas, Archbishop of York, III, 146.  
 Asby, Askebi, Robert de, sheriff of Westmorland (witness), III, 229.  
 Asfeld, Roger de (witness), II, 244.  
 Asfordby, see: Asserby.  
 Asger, Richard son of, II, 19.  
 Ash, Asshe, John, I, 279.  
 Asherton [in Berwick St. James], co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
 Asheton, see: Ashton.  
 Ashridge, Essrugg', Alexander son of Reynold de, III, 192.  
 Ashton, co. Lancaster, Tulketh in, *q.v.*  
 Ashton, Eschton, Aston, Asheton, Eshton, Heston, Asston, Hestun, Alan de, II, 93.  
 " , Ratcliffe, of Preston, esq., II, 234.  
 " , John de, II, 164.  
 " , Robert de (witness), III, 66(k).  
 " , Robert de (witness), III, 66(d), 66(e).  
 " , Robert son of Arthur de (witness), III, 66(b).  
 " , William de (witness), III, 66(f).  
 " , William de (witness), II, 151.  
 Ashwell, Eswelle, Eswell, S. son of Roger de, II, 160.  
 " , Sibilla daughter of S. son of Roger de, II, 160; her husband, see: Lavintune.  
 " , Walter de, clerk (witness), III, 138(a).  
 Askebi, see: Asby.  
 Askern, co. York, I, 246.  
 Aspall, Aspale, Alice wife of Robert de, I, 5; II, 219.  
 " , Robert de, I, 5; II, 219; III, 187, 188, 189.  
 " , Thomas son of Robert de, I, 5.  
 Aspinwall [in Scarisbrick], co. Lancaster, II, 124.  
 Assarts, Assarto, Essarto, Stephen de, son of Ralph, II, 30; III, 164.  
 Asserby, Assefordeby, Asfordby, Simon de (witness), I, 118.  
 " , William son of Simon de (witness), II, 110.  
 Asshe, see: Ashe.  
 Asshis, William de, III, 66(j).  
 Asston, see: Ashton.  
 Asterby, Aysterbys, Robert de, knight, I, 150.  
 Asting, Ralph de (witness), III, 117.  
 Astok', Robert de (witness), I, 175.  
 Aston, Sir Arthur, knight, of Westminster, III, 100, 101.  
 Aston, see: Ashton.  
 Aston Blank, co. Gloucester, I, 105.  
 Astwyk [ ? lost in Little Missenden], co. Buckingham, III, 121.  
 Athurley, John, mayor of London, see: London, Charterhouse.  
 Atthewelle, see: Atwell.  
 Attleborough, co. Norfolk, resident of, see: Chauntecler.  
 Atwell, Atthewelle, William, of Deanshanger, II, 181.  
 " , see also: Fonte.

- Aubemara, see: Aumale.  
 Augher, Auger, Walter son of (witness), I, 270.  
 Audeley, see: Audley.  
 Audley, Aldideleg', Audeley, Henry de (witness), III, 142.  
     ", James, knight, II, 64.  
 Auger, see: Augher.  
 Aughton, co. Lancaster, II, 92, 124, 140, 254; III, 158.  
     ", " , parson of, see: Walsh.  
 Aughton, Aghton, Richard de, III, 173.  
 Augustine, John son of (witness), II, 53.  
 Auke, Gilbert son of (witness), II, 195.  
     ", Hugh son of (witness), II, 250.  
     ", William son of (witness), II, 195.  
*Aula*, see: Hall.  
 Aumale, Aubemara, Albemarle, Albemara, Geoffrey de (witness), II, 127.  
     ", Ingelram de (witness), I, 214.  
     ", Robert de (witness), III, 183.  
 Auney, Del, fee of, I, 59.  
 Aungers, Robert de, I, 81.  
*Aurifaber*, see: Goldsmith.  
 Authone, Richard de (witness), I, 186.  
 Aveley, Alvythele, William son of Sweteman de, III, 196.  
 Avénbury, Avenebur', Walter de (witness), III, 94.  
 Avice, William son of, see: Lancaster.  
 Avington, co. Berkshire, advowson, I, 188.  
     ", " , manor, I, 188.  
 Avranches, Abrincis, Thomas de, I, 87.  
 Award, John son of, see: Brockholes.  
 Aylerygge, Edward, II, 64.  
 Aylestone, co. Leicester, I, 218.  
 Ayncurtia, see: Deyncourt.  
 Aynesford, Robert de, II, 207.  
 Ayot, Aete, William de, knight (witness), II, 241; III, 131.  
 Ayot St. Lawrence or St. Peter, co. Hertford, parson of, see: Thebridge.  
     ", " , " , Gilbert, rector of, III, 192.  
 Aysterby, see: Asterby.

- BABYNGTON, William, king's attorney, I, 277.  
 Bacheswurth, see: Betchworth.  
 Bacon, Bacun, Bacoun, Adam, II, 114; III, 225.  
     ", Adam, clerk, I, 230.  
     ", Pigot (witness), II, 225.  
     ", Röger (witness), II, 39; III, 185.  
 Badde, Ralph, of Wrangle, III, 74.  
 Baddelesmere, see: Badlesmere.  
 Baddow, Little, co. Essex, III, 135.  
     ", " , " , resident of, see: Blower; Glover; Heggeman.  
 Badenagh, lord of, see: Comyn.  
 Badlesmere, Baddelesmere, Margaret widow of Bartholomew de, I, 106.  
 Badsworth, co. York, I, 246.  
 Bagoth, William, knight (witness), I, 158.  
 Bailey, Bailli, Thomas, I, 279.  
 Bainard, see: Baynard.  
 Baiocis, see: Bayeux.  
 Bakepuz, Ralph de (witness), III, 224.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Baker, *Pistor*, James the, of London, I, 78.  
" , Thomas, II, 64.  
" , Walter the (witness), III, 139.  
" , William the (witness), III, 174.  
" , William the, son of Hugh de Hambleton, II, 253.
- Baldric, Alan son of, see: Hagnaby.
- Baldwin, see: Preston.  
" , Alan son of, see: Preston.  
" , Richard son of (witness), II, 225.  
" , Richard son of, III, 22; (witness), I, 63.  
" , Roger son of, see: Preston.
- Baliol, Baylol, Bayleol, Balliolo, John de, his court, III, 143.  
" , John de, lord of Galloway [the Competitor], I, 183; III, 152.
- Balle, Ralph (witness), III, 27.
- Balrig, Roger de, II, 93.
- Baltelay Wood* [*unidentified*], co. Berkshire, I, 152.
- Bambourgh, see: Bamburgh.
- Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, III, 7.  
" , " , church of St. Aidan, III, 7.  
" , " , Burton in, *q.v.*  
" , " , Newlands in, *q.v.*  
" , " , Warenton in, *q.v.*
- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Baumburg, Bambourgh, John, I, 279.  
" , Nicholas de (witness), III, 136.  
" , Thomas de, clerk, III, 59.
- Bampton, John, attorney of the Earl of Hereford, I, 21, 244.
- Banaster, Banastre, Adam, II, 100.  
" , Adam (witness), II, 95.  
" , Elizabeth daughter of Henry, wife of Edward Becconsall, II, 124;  
III, 175.  
" , Henry, of Bank, III, 175.  
" , John, son and heir of Richard, II, 124.  
" , Nicholas, gent., II, 124.  
" , Richard, II, 100; (witness), II, 265.  
" , Thomas (witness), II, 95.
- Bank [in Bretherton], co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Banaster.
- Bannabur', Master Ralph de, I, 146.
- Barber, Barbour, John son of Philip le, of Lancaster, II, 217.  
" , Nicholas le, citizen of London, I, 144; his daughter; see: Engleys.  
" , Richard, I, 221.  
" , Rose wife of Nicholas le, I, 144.
- Barcwurth, see: Barkwith.
- Bardfield, Great, co. Essex, I, 106.
- Bardsea, co. Lancaster, II, 221.
- Bardsea, Berdeseya, Berdesey, Adam son of William de, III, 125.  
" , Roger de, son of William de, II, 221.  
" , William de, II, 221.
- Bardulf, Hugh, II, 162.
- Baret, Bareth, Andrew, of Horbling (witness), III, 90, 116.  
" , John (witness), III, 116.  
" , John, chaplain, III, 53.
- Bargon, Henry, II, 122.
- Barkby, co. Leicester, resident of, see: Milicent.
- Barking, co. Essex, I, 32, 197, 239.
- Barkwith, Barcwurth, Agnes wife of Richard de, I, 210.  
" , Richard de, I, 210.
- Barlings, co. Lincoln, abbot of, I, 150.
- Barlow, co. York, manor, I, 131.
- Barlow, Berleye, Sydrede widow of Sir Richard de, I, 131.
- Barningham, Berminham, Jordan de (witness), I, 213.
- Barn Marsh [in Canewdon], co. Essex, manor, I, 31.  
" , marsh, III, 30, 38.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Barnston, co. Essex, advowson, III, 146.  
    ", " manor, III, 146, 190.  
Barntune, Maurice de (witness), I, 25.  
Baron, Baro, Barun, Geoffrey, of Skidbrook (witness), II, 60, 84, 108, 115.  
    ", John (witness), II, 142.  
Barre, Barr', Barri, see: Barry.  
Barrow [in Great Wakering], co. Essex, I, 143.  
Barrow, Barue, John de, III, 161.  
    ", Richilda wife of John de, III, 161.  
Barrowby, co. Lincoln, III, 88.  
Barrowby, Bereby, Master Hugh de, III, 88.  
Barry, Barre, Barri, Barr', Ralph (witness), I, 42, 46, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72,  
    111; II, 188; III, 22, 35, 36, 40, 42, 45.  
Barstable, Berdestapel', Richard de (witness), I, 98.  
Bartelott, see: Bartlett.  
Bartlett, Bartelott, John, I, 278, 279.  
Barton, Berton, Bartona, Geoffrey de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(i),  
    ", Gilbert de, rector of All Saints', Greetham, II, 215.  
    ", Ralph son of Alan de (witness), II, 224.  
    ", Walter de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(k).  
    ", William de (witness), III, 66(g).  
Barton Hall [in Great Stambridge], co. Essex, manor, I, 31; III, 30, 38, 234.  
Barue, see: Barrow.  
Barun, see: Baron.  
Barwick in Elmet, co. York, Kiddal Lane End in, q.v.  
    ", " Potterton in, q.v.  
Basildon, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Basingstoke, co. Southampton, I, 166.  
Basset, Christine widow of William, I, 202; her sister, see: Denise.  
    ", Fulk, Bishop of London, III, 145.  
    ", Philip, I, 30.  
    ", Ralph, of Sapcote (witness), I, 209.  
    ", William, I, 202.  
Bassingbourn, co. Essex, resident of, see: Benyton.  
Bastard, William, II, 188.  
Bat, see: Bate.  
Bataill', William (witness), I, 101.  
Bate, Bat, John (witness), I, 189.  
    ", Roger, reeve of Leicester (witness), I, 158.  
Batesford, Clement de, clerk, proctor of John de Neville, II, 157.  
Bathonia, Bathon', Alina wife of Henry de, later wife of Nicholas de  
    Tattendon, I, 43, 46, 51, 64, 65, 66, 111; III, 25, 27, 36, 40.  
    ", Fulk de, II, 67.  
    ", Henry de, I, 42, 43, 46, 63, 65, 66, 70, 72, 111, 112; II, 188;  
    III, 22, 35, 36, 37, 40, 45, 87.  
    ", John de, I, 43, 71; II, 59; his daughter, see: Bohun, Lady Joan de.  
Baumburgh, see: Bamburgh.  
Bauquell, John de (witness), II, 176.  
Bavent, Walter de (witness), II, 26.  
Bayard, John, of Bolingbroke (witness), II, 210.  
Bayeux, Bayocys, Bayocis, Baiocis, Adam de, II, 112.  
    ", Alan de (witness), III, 89.  
    ", Hugh de, III, 89.  
    ", Osbert of, archdeacon of York, (witness), III, 139.  
    ", Ralph de, III, 89.  
    ", Robert de (witness), III, 89.  
    ", Suspir de (witness), II, 112.  
    ", William de (witness), III, 89.  
Bayle, Peter de (witness), III, 115.  
Bayleol, Baylol, see: Baliol.  
Baynard, Bainard, Roger, knight (witness), I, 164, 168.  
    ", Thomas (witness), II, 172.  
Bayocys, Bayocis, see: Bayeux.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Bdelinge, Richard de (witness), I, 164.  
Beadle, *Bedellus*, Philip the (witness), I, 251.  
Beamunt, see: Beaumont.  
Beauchamp, Bello campo, Isabella wife of Richard, heiress of Richard Despenser, I, 132.  
" , Richard, of Abergavenny, I, 132.  
" , Simon de (witness), I, 169.  
" , Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, III, 146.  
" , William de (witness), II, 249.  
Beaufort, Henry, Bishop of Winchester, I, 279.  
Beaumont, Beamunt, Beaumond, Bello Monte, Godfrey (witness), I, 213.  
" , Joan wife of Thomas, II, 126.  
" , John de, I, 150.  
" , Thomas, II, 126.  
" , Walter de III, 21  
" , William de (witness), I, 271.  
Bebington, co. Chester, II, 125.  
Bec, see: Beck.  
Beccheford, see: Beckford.  
Becconsall [Hesketh with Becconsall par.], co Lancaster, II, 29, 95, 100, 254; III, 158.  
Becconsall, Bekynssove, Bekamshou, Becaneshou, Bekanshowe, Beconsaw, Bekensall, Bekansawe, Beconsall, Adam son of Henry de, II, 254; III, 158.  
Becconsall, Edward, esq., II, 124: III, 160, 175; his wife, see: Banaster, Elizabeth  
" , George, esq., II, 73, 92, 125.  
" , Henry de, II, 95.  
" , Henry de, II, 254; III, 173.  
" , James, II, 92.  
" , Joecham wife of Roger de, II, 29.  
" , John de, III, 158.  
" , Margery, II, 92.  
" , Robert, clerk, II, 73.  
" , Roger de, II, 29.  
" , Thomas son of Henry de, II, 95.  
Bech, Walter (witness), III, 185  
*Beche* [unidentified, ?in Stanstead St. Margaret's, co. Hertford], I, 25.  
Bechesworth', see: Betchworth.  
Bec-Hellouin, Le, Brionne, dep, Eure, France, abbot and convent of, proctor-general in England of, see: Ginevill'.  
Beck, Bec, Bek, Agness wife of Robert, II, 148.  
" , Alice widow of Henry, III, 105.  
" , Henry son of Walter, of Lusby, I, 22; II, 26; (witness), II, 134, 136; III, 105.  
" , John (witness), III, 117.  
" , John, knight, II, 40; (witness), II, 45, 122, 206.  
" , Nicholas, II, 214; (witness), II, 136.  
" , Nicholas, of Eresby, II, 79.  
" , Robert, of Skidbrook, II, 148.  
" , Thomas, constable of Pontefract (witness), II, 45.  
" , Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, II, 40.  
" , Walter (witness), I, 119.  
" , Walter, son of Henry, of Eresby, II, 26, 79; III, 105.  
Beckering, Bekering, Peter de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
Beconsaw, see: Becconsall.  
Bedford, Duke of, see: John.  
Bedwyn, Great, co. Wiltshire, Crofton in, q.v.  
Beetham, co. Westmorland, II, 1.  
Beetham, Bethum, John de (witness), I, 270.  
Beg, Hugh (witness), III, 140.  
Bek, see: Beck.  
Bekamshou, Bekansowe, Bekenshall, see: Becconsall.  
Bekering, see: Beckering.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Bekynssoue, see: Becconsall.  
Belchford, Belteford, Robert de (witness), III, 142.  
Belegrave, see: Belgrave.  
Beler, Roger de, sheriff of Lincolnshire (witness), II, 18.  
Belesby, see: Bilsby.  
Belet, Michael, III, 224.  
Belgrave, co. Leicester, I, 102.  
Belgrave, Belegrave, Henry de (witness), II, 227.  
Belinghay, see: Billinghay.  
Bella aqua, Robert de (witness), II, 172.  
Bello, William de (witness), III, 142.  
Bello campo, see: Beauchamp.  
Bello monte, see: Beaumont.  
Bellus, Robert (witness), I, 184.  
Belstead, Belstede, William de (witness), I, 164, 168.  
Belteford, see: Belchford.  
Bely, William (witness), I, 60.  
Benden, Emma wife of William de, I, 202.  
" , William de, I, 202.  
Benedict (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h).  
" , Alan son of, see: Wrangle.  
" , Ellis son of, see: Jew.  
" , Joce son of, see: Jew.  
" , Richard son of (witness), III, 108.  
Benfleet, North or South, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 196.  
Benigwrthe, Beningwurth, Benigwrf see: Benniworth.  
Bennington, Long, co. Lincoln, manor, I, 268.  
Benniworth, co. Lincoln, II, 68, 149.  
Benniworth, Beningwurth, Benigwrthe, Benigwrf, Beningwurd, Beningwrd,  
Geoffrey de, III, 117  
" , Gilbert de, II, 149.  
" , William de, III, 117; (witness), II, 39, 161, 202; III, 185.  
Benstede, Edward son of John de, I, 264.  
Benyton, Mabel wife of Thomas son of Thomas de, II, 121.  
" , Thomas de, III, 121.  
" , Thomas son of Thomas de, of Bassingbourn, III, 121.  
Berd, see: Bird.  
Berden, co. Essex, manor, I, 181; III, 201.  
" , priory of, advowson, I, 181.  
Berdesseye; Berdesey, see: Bardsea.  
Berdestapel', see: Barstable.  
Bere, Henry, of Lincoln (witness), II, 199.  
Bereby, see: Barrowby.  
Berewyco, Berewyk, see: Berwick.  
Berkeley, Berkeley, Philip, II, 82.  
" , Robert de, II, 40.  
" , Thomas, esq., II, 64.  
Berland, John, the elder, II, 30, 38.  
Berleg', see: Borley.  
Berleye, see: Barlow.  
Bermingham, see: Barningham.  
Bernard, Herbert son of (witness), I, 66; II, 188; III, 37, 44.  
" , Nicholas son of (witness), II, 74.  
" , Robert son of (witness), III, 66(i).  
" , son of, see: FitzBernard.  
Bernard, Thomas, of Great Waltham, III, 148  
Berners, Ann widow of James de, III, 149.  
" , James, knight, III, 146, 149.  
" , John de, senior, III, 204.  
Bernys, John, III, 160.  
Berton, see: Barton.  
Bertun [unidentified], II, 180.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Berwick, Berewyco, Berwyk, Hugh de, I, 12, 31.  
    ", Richard de, II, 3.  
Berwick Berners [in Abbess Roding], co. Essex, manor, I, 177; III, 149.  
Berwick St. James, co. Wiltshire, Asherton in, *q.v.*  
Berwick on Tweed, co. Northumberland, *Blakewel* in, *q.v.*  
Berwyk, see: Berwick.  
Betchworth, Bacheswurth, Bechesworth, Richard de (witness), I, 217.  
    ", Roger de, knight (witness), II, 266.  
Bethum, see: Beetham.  
Beverley, co. York, Minster, provost of, see: Chester.  
Beybeg [in Duleck Lower townland], co. Meath, II, 98.  
Beylesle, John de, I, 40.  
    ", Maud wife of John de, I, 40.  
Bicknoller, co. Somerset, Woolstone in, *q.v.*  
Biggleswade, co. Bedford, Stratton in, *q.v.*  
Biggleswade, Bycleswade, Bicleswad, Sir Geoffrey de, wardrobe of the Earl  
    of Lancaster, II, 56, 109, 153  
    ", William son and heir of John brother of Sir Geoffrey de, II, 109  
Bigot, Bygot, Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, I, 253.  
Bigre, Nicholas de, knight, III, 152.  
Bikelegh', Huward de, III, 221.  
Billinghay, Belinghay, William de (witness), II, 202.  
Billington, Adam de (witness), I, 250.  
Bilsby, co. Lincoln, Thurlby in, *q.v.*  
Bilsby, Belesby, William de (witness), II, 202.  
Bilsington, co. Kent, I, 172.  
Binna, Roger son of (witness), III, 66(c).  
Bintree, Bintre, Hugh de (witness), I, 213.  
Birch, Great, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Birch, Little, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Birchanger, co. Essex II, 13.  
Birchemoor, Maud wife of Richard de, I, 67.  
    ", Richard de, I, 67.  
Bird, Berd, Burd, Burde, Guy (witness), I, 137.  
    ", Nicholas, II, 64.  
    ", Robert (witness), I, 137.  
Birkby [in Muncaster], co. Cumberland, II, 91.  
Birkenhead, Byrkeheved, John de, chaplain, I, 17.  
Birkin, John de (witness), I, 271.  
    ", Roger de (witness), I, 271.  
Birmingham, Birmyngeham, Walter de, knight, I, 150.  
Biron, see: Byram.  
Birtwistle, Birtwisle, Edward, III, 129.  
Bischop, see: Bishop.  
Bishop, Bischop, Walter, of Hareby, II, 41.  
Bishopstone, Bissup', Master Henry de, canon of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.  
Bishopstrow, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 166.  
Bissup', see: Bishopstone.  
Blackburn, Blakeburn, Blakburn, Adam de (witness), I, 250.  
    ", Richard de, II, 1.  
    ", William de (witness), I, 250.  
Blackburnshire, co. Lancaster, forest of, III, 14.  
Blackford, Blakeford, Robert, de (witness), III, 17.  
Blackmore [?in Broughton], co. Hampshire, I, 86.  
Blaikemare, Boniva daughter of Basing de, of Skidbrook, II, 203.  
Blakeneia, Adam de (witness), III, 183.  
Blakburn', see: Blackburn.  
Blakebourne, Thomas de, receiver of the honour of Leicester, I, 3.  
Blakeburn, see: Blackburn.  
Blakeford, see: Blackford.  
*Blakewel* [? in Berwick on Tweed], co. Northumberland, fishery, II, 242.  
Blanche wife of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, II, 7.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Blaston, co. Leicester, III, 28.
- Blois, Guiscard (witness), II, 160.
- " , Robert (witness), II, 160.
- Blomefield, Blomefeild, George, I, 124; II, 159, 178.
- Blount, Blund, *Blundus*, Adam (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h).
- " , Hugh (witness), I, 101.
- " , Hugh, reeve of Drogheda (witness), III, 140.
- " , John (witness), III, 140.
- " , John le, knight, mayor of London (witness), I, 6.
- " , Thomas le, of *Herneswell* (witness), II, 237; III, 103.
- " , William, of Gayton le Marsh (witness), I, 210.
- " , William, of Preston (witness), III, 66(l).
- Blower, Blower, John, senior, of Little Baddow, III, 135.
- Bluet, Eleanor wife of John, II, 78; III, 235.
- " , John, II, 78; III, 235.
- Blund, see: Blount.
- Blundeville, Rannulph de, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, I, 268; II, 39, 68, 88, 149; III, 117, 142, 155; his sister, see: Quincy; his wife, see: Fougeres; his justiciar, see: Philip; his steward, see: Coventry.
- Blundus*, see: Blount.
- Bocherhikel', John son of David de (witness), I, 270.
- Bockhampton, Bochampton', Bokhamton', Bochameton', Joce de (witness), III, 25.
- " , Rayer de (witness), I, 42, 46, 70, 72; III, 22, 35, 36, 45.
- Bockhampton, East [in Lambourn], co. Berkshire, I, 112, 234; II, 188; III, 24, 37, 45.
- " , East , resident of, see: Rayer.
- Bockingfold manor [in Brenchley, Horsemonden, Marden and Goudhurst pars.], co. Kent, III, 150, 190.
- Boddington, Upper and Lower, co. Northampton, resident of, see: Falconer.
- Body, William, citizen and mercer of London, II, 252.
- Bodynham, John de, I, 162.
- Bohun, Bohon, Boum, Buhun, Booun, Booune, Bohoun, Edmund de, of Pinchbeck, knight, I, 140, 234, 241, 272; III, 202.
- " , Edward de, I, 220; his clerk, see: Pierpoint.
- " , Eleanor de, Duchess of Gloucester, Countess of Essex, III, 147.
- " , Elizabeth wife of William de, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, I, 4, 38, 51, 61, 153, 181, 192, 261; III, 194, 195, 196, 199, 203, 204, 207, 209.
- " , Henry de, Earl of Hereford, Constable of England, I, 86, 87, 236; his wife, see: Mandeville, Maud de.
- " , Humphrey de [d. 1265], II, 246.
- " , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England [d. 1275], I, 47, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 126, 138, 166, 172, 176, 202, 203; III, 94; his court, I, 260
- " , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1297], I, 52, 144, 159, 252, 259; II, 220; III, 31.
- " , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1321], I, 93, 136, 195, 197, 205, 222, 229, 230, 235, 255; II, 208; III, 11, 13, 113, 121, 176; his wife, see: Elizabeth.
- " , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecon, [d. 1361], I, 157, 220, 228, 234, 273; II, 11, 154; III, 186.
- " , Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex and Northampton [d. 1372], I, 21, 31, 244; III, 86.
- " , Joan, wife of Humphrey de [d. 1265], daughter of Robert de Quincy, II, 246.
- " , Joan de, Lady of Midhurst, I, 217; II, 260; III, 41; her father, see: Bathonia, John de.
- " , Joan wife of Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, daughter of Richard FitzAlan of Arundel and Surrey, I, 31.
- " , John de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, I, 231, 233; III, 26.
- " , Maud wife of Humphrey de [d. 1275], I, 172.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Bohun, Miles de, son of Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex [d. 1275], III, 124.
- " , Peter de, of Lancaster, III, 133.
- " , William de, Earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, Constable of England and Lord of Annandale, I, 4, 12, 31, 38, 61, 153, 157, 163, 181, 192, 197, 219, 226, 256, 258, 261, 264; II, 20; III, 30, 38, 193, 195, 196, 199, 202, 203, 207, 209, 217; his wife, see: Bohun, Elizabeth etc.; his bailiff of Bronllys, see: Boulee; his clerk, see: Deakne.
- Bois, Boys, Bosco, Humphrey de, son of Thomas de, I, 240.
- " , John, III, 147.
- " , Robert de (witness), I, 27.
- " , Roger de (witness), II, 199.
- Boiton', see: Boyton.
- Bokhampton, see: Bockhampton.
- Bokmonger, Adam, II, 164.
- Bolebec, Hugh de, knight (witness), III, 184.
- Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, II, 210.
- " , " , marsh, II, 39, 48.
- " , " , constable of, see: Terry.
- " , " , resident of, see: Bayard; Warder; Warner; Warrener.
- " , " , steward of, see: Montford; Toynton.
- Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bolingbrok, Henry de, II, 166.
- " , Simon de (witness), III, 116.
- Bolrun, see: Bowerham.
- Bolsamele, John de (witness), II, 172.
- Bolton, Bothilton, John, abbot of Furness, II, 98.
- " , William son of Henry de, I, 14.
- Bolton le Sands, co. Lancaster, I, 14; II, 192; III, 3, 57.
- " , " , resident of, see: Franceys; Mason.
- " , " , Greholm manor in *q.v.*
- Bolyngbrok, see: Bolingbroke.
- Bonchevalier, *Bonus Miles*, Bonchevalere, Peter son and heir of Roger, III, 82.
- " , Robert (witness), II, 233.
- " , Robert (witness), II, 30; III, 143.
- " , Roger (witness), III, 82.
- Bonda, Walter son of, see: Steeping, Little.
- Boneyr, Bonir, Boneir, Boner, Deboneyre, Philip le, de (witness), I, 22, 122, 129; II, 6, 14, 17, 50, 87, 110, 155, 193, 205, 216.
- Boniface VIII, Pope, II, 23.
- Bonir, Boneir, Boner', see: Boneyr.
- Bootle, co. Cumberland, Annaside in, *q.v.*
- " , " , Skelda in, *q.v.*
- Booun, Booune, see: Bohun.
- Borley, Berleg', Theobald de, I, 202.
- Bosco, see: Bois.
- Boston, co. Lincoln, II, 141.
- " , " , men of, II, 257.
- " , " , John son of Eudo of (witness), II, 141.
- " , " , William of, son of Roger the Clerk, (witness), II, 141.
- " , " , resident of, see: Gisors; Mariot; Sutton; Tulle.
- Botecurte, see: Boteturte.
- Botelria, Botelr', Walter de (witness), I, 39, 151.
- Boteturte, Botecurte, John, knight, II, 208.
- Bothilton, see: Bolton.
- Botiler, see: Butlet.
- Botuner, Peter (witness), III, 27.
- Boughrood, co. Brecon, Llangeod in, *q.v.*
- Boulee, John, bailiff of Bronllys, III, 2.
- Boullers, Bullirs, Baldwin de, knight (witness), III, 124.
- Boulogne, Stephen, Count of, I, 224.

- Boum, see: Bohun.
- Bourchier, Bourgchier, Robert de, knight, II, 86.  
     ", William, knight, I, 177.
- Bourgeth, Bourwyrth, Little, [in Shopland], co. Essex, III, 30, 38.
- Bowerham, Bolrun, Thomas de, II, 93.
- Bowers Gifford, co. Essex, resident of, see: Giffard.
- Boxe, Richard de (witness), III, 164.  
     ", Walter de la, parson of Llandefeilog, II, 120.
- Boxford, Boxfforde, John, of London, III, 53.
- Boyland, Ralph de (witness), III, 182.
- Boynton, Christopher, III, 215.
- Boys, see: Bois.
- Boyton, Boiton', Adam de (witness), I, 164.
- Brabanzoun, Roger le, of Mowsley, knight, II, 251.
- Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, Maud wife of William de, I, 131.  
     ", William de, I, 131.
- Brackenholme [in Thurlaston], co. Leicester, I, 209.
- Brackenthwaite [in Lathom], co. Lancaster, I, 123.
- Bradeham, see: Bradenham.
- Bradele, Bradeley, Bradeleya, Bradelehe, see: Bradley.
- Bradenham, East, co. Norfolk, II, 237; III, 103, 163.  
     ", " ", parson of, see: Shelford.
- Bradenham, Bradeham, Walter de, II, 237, III, 103; (witness), III, 163.
- Bradeshagh', see: Bradshaw.
- Bradhill, Henry de (witness), I, 250.
- Bradley, Bradele, Bradeley, Bradeleya, Bradelehe, Ralph de (witness), II, 16, 202.  
     ", Robert de (witness), III, 66(c).  
     ", William de (witness), I, 60.
- Bradley, Maiden, co. Wiltshire, prior of, I, 150.
- Bradshaw, Bradeshagh, Bradshawe, Mabel de, I, 165.  
     ", Nicholas, III, 147.  
     ", William de, I, 165.  
     ", William, esq., of Litherland, II, 140.
- Bradwardine, co. Hereford, I, 260.
- Brai, Robert de (witness), II, 127.
- Brailes, co. Warwick, Chelmscott in, q.v..
- Braitoft, see: Bratoft.
- Bramcote, co. Nottingham, I, 150.
- Bramfield, Brantefeld, Peter (witness), III, 164.
- Brampton Ash, co. Northampton, parson of, see; Wade.
- Bramwith, Kirk, co. York, ferry, I, 62.
- Branne-he, Walter a le (witness), II, 220.
- Brantefeld, see: Bramfield.
- Bratoft, Braitoft, Braytoft, Martin de (witness), III, 182.  
     ", Master Simon de (witness), III, 105  
     ", William de (witness), II, 79; III, 105.  
     ", William de, knight, (witness), II, 257.
- Bratton, Brattun, William de (witness), III, 17.
- Braunche, Richard (witness), I, 27.
- Braybrooke, Braybrok, Braybroke, Henry de, I, 2; his great-granddaughter,  
     see: Latimer.
- ", Robert de, Master Robert, Bishop of London, III, 146, 147, 169.
- Braytoft, see: Bratoft.
- Breadwick [in Kentisbury], co. Devon, III, 17.
- Brean, co. Somerset, advowson, II, 40.
- Brecon, I, 215.
- Brecon, lord of, see: Bohun.
- Bregman, Marion, III, 76.  
     ", William, III, 76.
- Brenchley, co. Kent, resident of, see: Downere.
- ", " , Bockingfold manor in, q.v..
- Brent, East, co. Somerset, Ediston in, q.v..

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Bret, Breth, see: Breton.
- Bretherton, co. Lancaster, Bank in, *q.v.*
- Breton, Brito, Bret, Brettun, Bretun, Breth, Brette, Brith, Arnold  
(witness), I, 186.  
" , Ellis (witness), I, 265.  
" , Gilbert son of Simon, II, 225; III, 179.  
" , Hugh le (witness), II, 43; III, 108.  
" , Hugh le [another] (witness), II, 43.  
" , Hugh le [another] (witness), II, 225.  
" , John le (witness), II, 225, 235; III, 108.  
" , John son of Richard (witness), III, 134.  
" , Richard, le, of Wrangle, III, 108; (witness), II, 10, 230, 231, 232,  
235, 239, 261; III, 77, 92, 134, 136.  
" , Richard son of John, III, 177; (witness), III, 108.  
" , Simon le, III, 185.  
" , William le, (witness), II, 137, 143, 184.  
" , William le, I, 143.
- Bretteyne, Master William, doctor of laws; proctor, III, 130.
- Brettgrave [in Epsom], co. Surrey, advowson, I, 275.  
" " manor, I, 275.
- Bretton, West, [in Sandal Magna and Silkstone], co. York, II, 45.
- Brettun, Bretun, see: Breton.
- Brianzoub, Briaunzoun, John de, II, 78; III, 235.
- Bridell, Silvester de (witness), III, 192.
- Bridgwater, co. Somerset, I, 37.
- Brie, Count of, see: Edmund.  
" , Countess of, see: Artois.
- Briestfield, co. York, II, 45.
- Brimington, co. Derby, I, 35.
- Brimington, Briminton', Peter de, I, 115.
- Brindle, co. Lancaster, II, 197.  
" " , resident of, see: Hilton, Thomas.
- Brito, Brith, see: Breton.
- Brittany, I, 198.  
" , Stephen Count of, III, 166.  
" , Duchess of, see: Flanders.  
" , Conan Duke of, Earl of Richmond, III, 166.  
" , John Duke of, Count of Montfort, his son, see: Brittany, John of.  
" , John of, his guardian, see: Clyozon, Aimery de.
- Briwerre, Briwarre, Briwer', Briwere, Bruwer', Beatrice wife of William,  
III, 221.  
" , Joan wife of William junior, III, 221.  
" , John (witness), II, 127.  
" , William, I, 35, 37, 276; II, 127; III, 17, 221; his nephew, see:  
Torrington.  
" , William junior, I, 115; III, 221.
- Briwes, Robert de, I, 29.
- Broadward [in Stoke Prior], co. Hereford, I, 99.
- Brochol, see: Brockholes.
- Brockholes, co. Lancaster, Adam the clerk of, (witness), III, 66(i).  
Brockholes, Brochol, Brocholl, Master Adam de (witness), III, 66(e), 66(g).  
" , Award de, (witness), III, 66(e).  
" , Edward de (witness), III, 66(j).  
" , John son of Award de (witness), III, 66(i).  
" , Roger de (witness), III, 66(a), 66(g), 66(i).
- Brocton, Richard de (witness), III, 36.
- Brocton, Broghton, see: Broughton.
- Brok', Broke, see: Brook.
- Bromkininsthorpe [in Leicester], co. Leicester, I, 218.
- Bromsote, Stephen de (witness), I, 34; III, 48, 51.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Bronllys, co. Brecon, I, 261.  
" " bailiff of, see: Boulee.  
" " manor, I, 226; III, 217.  
" " Pont-y-wal in, *q.v.*  
" " Trefphilip in, *q.v.*
- Brook, Brooke, Brok', Broke, Richard ate (witness), I, 148.  
" , Robert, sheriff of Suffolk, II, 159.  
" , William de, knight (witness), I, 217.
- Broomhill, co. Kent, III, 119.
- Brothercross hundred, co. Norfolk, I, 54.
- Brothon', Brhoton', Richard de (witness), I, 65, 111.
- Broughton [in Cartmel], co. Lancaster, I, 194.
- Broughton, co. Hampshire, see: *Blackmore*.
- Broughton, Brocton, Broghton, Christopher de, I, 24; III, 214.  
" , Richard de, I, 89.  
" , Sir Thomas de, III, 214.
- Brouler, Richard de, III, 83.
- Brown, Brun, Broune, Browne, Brunus, Ralph, knight (witness), II, 71.  
" , Roger le, of Ince in Makerfield, II, 236.  
" , Roger, late of Ince in Makerfield, gent., III, 137.  
" , Simon (witness), III, 140.  
" , William, gent., of Ince in Makerfield, III, 129.  
" , William, son of William le, III, 128.
- Broxfield, Broxfeld, Broxfelde, Alexander de, knight (witness), II, 72, 223.
- Bruer', Walter (witness), III, 117.
- Bruere, Ingelesia wife of William de la, III, 17.  
" , William de la, III, 17.
- Bruinge, John (witness), I, 60.
- Brunton', William de, knight (witness), I, 32.
- Brun, see: Brown.
- Brundon, co. Suffolk, church, III, 211.
- Bruning, John (witness), I, 259.
- Brunis, see: Brown.
- Brunwin, III, 183.
- Brus, Bruys, Robert de, III[[fl. 1138-89]], I, 120, 170.  
" , Robert de, IV [d. *ante* 1191], I, 120.  
" , Robert de, V, Lord of Annandale, I, 240, 245; II, 186; III, 12, 43, 84, 211, 219.  
" , Robert de, VI, Lord of Annandale, the Competitor [d. 1295], I, 183; III, 46, 152.  
" , Robert de, VII, Earl of Carrick [d. 1304], I, 104, 266.  
" , Robert de, VIII, Earl of Carrick [later King Robert I of Scotland], I, 1.  
" , Robert le, I, 97.  
" , William de [d. 1215], II, 65.  
" , William de (witness), I, 240.
- Brutus, Ralph (witness), III, 183.
- Brutus, Robert son of Ralph (witness), III, 183.
- Bruwer', see: Briwerre.
- Bryan, John, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of York, I, 225; II, 23, 77, 105, 132; III, 141.
- Buc, Geoffrey son of Humphrey (witness), I, 184.
- Buck, Buche, Bucge, Alan (witness), II, 116.  
" , Nicholas son of Robert, of Grimoldby, II, 111.
- Buckby, Long, co. Northampton, II, 122.
- Buckenhill, co. Hereford, I, 99.
- Buckingham, Earl of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.
- Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, III, 221.  
" " Hembury manor in, *q.v.*  
" " Milford in, *q.v.*
- Bughbrigge, William de, clerk, II, 7.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Builli, Bulli, William de (witness), III, 139.  
 Bukton, see: Wright *alias* Bukton.  
 Bulbecke, Thomas, III, 54.  
 Bulli, see: Builli.  
 Bullirs, see: Boulfers.  
 Bullock, Bulloc, Alan, of Wrangle, II, 229.  
 Bulmer, co. Essex, church, III, 210.  
 Burc, see: Burgh.  
 Burd, Burde, see: Bird.  
 Burdet, Burded, Robert (witness), I, 209.  
 Burgate, Nether, [in Fordingbridge], co. Hampshire, I, 166.  
 Burgersh, see: Burwash.  
 Burgh, Burc, Burgo, Hugh de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
     ", John, I, 275.  
     ", Ralph de (witness), III, 124.  
     ", Ralph de, III, 85.  
     ", Walter son of Alan de, II, 22, 113.  
 Burgo, see: Burgh, Burrow.  
 Buri, see: Bury.  
 Burley, William, of Shropshire, I, 278, 279.  
 Burnel, Robert (witness), II, 127.  
 Burnham, William de, citizen of London, III, 52.  
 Burnham Norton, co. Norfolk, I, 54.  
     ", Polstede Hall manor in, *q.v.*  
 Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, I, 253; III, 225.  
 Burnolshevid, Burnolvosheved, see: Burnside.  
 Burnside, Burnolshevid, Burnolvosheved, Gilbert de, I, 7, 128.  
     ", Roger son and heir of Gilbert de, I, 128.  
 Burre, Henry, I, 77.  
 Burrow, Burgo, William de, II, 93.  
 Bursar, *Bursarius*, Alan the (witness), I, 184.  
 Burscough, co. Lancaster, St. Nicholas priory, I, 49, 50, 55, 57, 58, 123,  
     142; II, 158, 174, 211, 256, 267; III, 5, 172.  
     ", " " " , canon of, see: Langley;  
     ", Ormskirk. " " , Benedict prior of, I, 58;  
     II, 158.  
     ", Ormskirk. " " , prior of, I, 49, 50, 55, 123,  
     142; II, 174, 267; III, 5; see also: Ferryman.  
 Burton [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, III, 7.  
     ", " " , manor, II, 129.  
 Burton [in Mere], co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
 Burton in Kendal, cos. Westmorland and Lancaster, Dalton in, *q.v.*  
 Burton, Robert de, III, 90.  
 Burwash, Burgersh, Bartholomew de, keeper of forests south of the Trent,  
     I, 140.  
 Bury, Buri, Adam de, III, 66(j).  
 Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, abbot of, II, 268.  
 Bussel, Buscel, Alan (witness), III, 139.  
     ", Geoffrey son of Robert, of Leyland, II, 256.  
     ", Herbert (witness), I, 251.  
     ", Robert, of Leyland, III, 66(l).  
     ", Thomas (witness), 66(a).  
 Bussell, Christopher, II 64.  
 Butersenc, see: Buttersneck.  
 Butler, *Pincerna*, Botiller, Botiller, Botyler, Butiler, Botteller, .....  
     the (witness), I, 88.  
     ", John, of Walden I, 150; II, 218; III, 38.  
     ", Margaret widow of Richard, of Layton, III, 110, 111.  
     ", Peter the (witness), I, 217.  
     ", Richard the (witness), I, 88.  
     ", Richard le, I, 80.  
     ", Richard le (witness), III, 131.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

Butler, Richard le, III, 66(g).  
" , Richard, see: Folinuc.  
" , Richard son of Richard, III, 110.  
" , Robert the (witness), III, 139; see also: Wheathampstead.  
" , William the (witness), III, 66(g).  
" , William the (witness), I, 209.  
Buttersneck, Buttersenc, Butersenc, Butersnek, Buttersnek, Hugh de, of Wrangle, (witness), II, 10, 228, 229, 239, 240; III, 77, 92, 134, 177.  
Butterton, co. Stafford, I, 223.  
Bycleswade, see: Biggleswade,  
Bygot, see: Bigot.  
*Bykering*, [unidentified], co. Essex, I, 150.  
Byland, co. York, abbot and convent of, II, 45.  
Byram, Biron, Sir James de (witness), II, 206.  
Byrkeheved, see: Birkenhead.

CACEFELD, see: Cantsfield,  
Cachepol, see: Catchpole.  
Cadeby [in Wyham], co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Cadwell, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Caym, Richard.  
Caistor, Castr', William de (witness), III, 105.  
Caldecote, Philip de, II, 154.  
" , Ralph de (witness), II, 143.  
" , Stephen de (witness), I, 98; II, 147.  
Caldekelde, Roger de, III, 3.  
Caletoft, Kaledoft, Caletot, Eudo de (witness), III, 185.  
" , Philip de, knight (witness), II, 16, 116; III, 163.  
Calker, Luke, II, 64.  
Calveholm, Roger son of Roger de, I, 14.  
Camb', Adam, (witness), I, 186.  
Camera, Geoffrey de, I, 73.  
" , Thomas son of William de, I, 154.  
Campannia, Campain', Nicholas de (witness), I, 209.  
" , Richard de (witness), I, 262.  
Campeden, Everard de (witness), II, 257.  
Campsey, co. Suffolk, nuns of, I, 100.  
" , prioretess of, I, 100.  
Camville, Kaumville, Canvilla, Canvill, Camvill', Kamvill, Caunville, Caunwyle, Eustace de (witness), II, 119; III, 72, 82, 192.  
" , Robert de (witness), I, 160.  
" , Robert de (witness), III, 143.  
" , William de (witness), I, 33, 139, 175; II, 24.  
" , William de (witness), II, 30; III, 143.  
Candidus, Otto, Cardinal Deacon of St. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano, Legate, III, 98.  
Candos, Hugh de, lord of Polstede Hall manor, his heiress: see Kemescock.  
Canewdon, co. Essex, III, 207.  
" , Barn Marsh in, q.v.  
" , Gydebernelond in, q.v.;  
Canfield, co. Essex, resident of, see: Serjeant.  
Canford Magna, co. Dorset, III, 118, 126.  
Cannington, co. Somerset, Chilton, West, in, q.v.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Campo Ernulfi, see: Champernon.  
Cantelu, see: Cauntelo.  
Canterbury, Richard, Archbishop of, III, 210.  
    "    , Archbishop of, see: Langham; Walter.  
Cantref Mawr, co. Carmarthen, II, 57, 107.  
Cantref Selyf, co. Brecon, lordship of, I, 226; III, 217.  
Cantsfield, Cacefeld, John de, II, 93.  
Canvilla, Canvill, see: Camville.  
Capernwray, Coupmanwra, Robert de, II, 93.  
    "    , Thomas de, I, 56.  
Carbonell, Carbonel, Carbunel, John (witness), II, 79.  
    "    , Ralph (witness), II, 214.  
    "    , Ralph, of Halton Hlegate (witness), II, 134.  
    "    , Walter (witness), II, 214.  
Cardenvile, William de (witness), I, 8.  
Careles, Gilbert (witness), III, 143.  
Carleton, see: Carlton.  
Carlisle, diocese of, notary-public, see: Thome.  
Carlton, Karleton, Karletun, Carleton, Ellis son of John de, II, 22.  
    "    , Master John de, doctor of Laws, proctor of John de Neville, II, 157.  
    "    , Robert de (witness), II, 165.  
    "    , William de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
    "    , William de (witness), III, 66(1).  
Carlton, Great and Little, co. Lincoln, II, 61.  
Carlton, Little, co. Lincoln, II, 14.  
    "    "    , John, rector of (witness), II, 87, 216.  
Carmarthen, cantred of, I, 200.  
    "    , castle of, II, 57, 107.  
Carpenter, *Carpentarius*, Adam the (witness), II, 60.  
    "    , Agnes wife of Pain the, II, 90.  
    "    , Pain the, II, 90.  
Carrick, Earl of, see: Brus.  
Cartmel, co. Lancaster, Broughton in, *q.v.*  
Cassel, Geoffrey de (witness), II, 180.  
Castlemilk, see: St. Mungo.  
Castr', see: Caistor.  
Castro, Novo, Maurice de, II, 120.  
Catchpole, Cachepol, Ralph (witness), II, 3.  
Catelline, see: Catlin.  
Catherington, John, called sire of, notary-public of Winchester diocese,  
    III, 169.  
Catherton, Cathirton, John de, of Lancaster, III, 107, 133.  
    "    , William de, I, 173.  
Catlin, Catelline, Geoffrey (witness), II, 119.  
Cauntelo, Cantilupo, Kanteleu, Cantelu, John de (witness), I, 168.  
    "    , Robert de (witness), II, 160, 249.  
Caunville, Caunwyle. see: Camville.  
Cauz, Robert de, I, 127.  
Caverswall, Kavereswall, William de (witness), I, 206.  
Caxton, Richard de, steward of the honour of Leicester (witness), I, 158.  
Caym, Richard, of Cadwell, I, 36.  
Cecilia, Robert son of (witness), II, 240.  
Celestine II, Pope, I, 90.  
Celestine III, Pope, I, 90, 225.  
*Cementarius*, see: Mason.  
Cershaunt, William de, I, 161.  
Certe, William de (witness), III, 138(a).  
Cestre, Cestria, Cestreia, see: Chester.  
Ceton, Richard de (witness), III, 66(a).  
Chaineduit, Ralph de (witness), I, 262.  
Chalk, West, co. Kent, I, 150.  
Chaluner, Robert le (witness), I, 60.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Chamberlain, *Camerarius*, Chamberlayn, Chaumbreleyn, Gerard the (witness), I, 88.  
" , Henry le, III, 176.  
" , Herbert, the (witness), II, 173.  
" , Nigel, the (witness), I, 265.  
" , Ralph, III, 147.  
" , Robert the (witness), III, 139.  
" , Stephen, the (witness), III, 89.
- Chamberlain of the Household, see: Gate.
- Champagne, Count of, see: Edmund.  
" , Countess of, see: Artois.
- Champeaux, Chanpeaus, Nicholas de (witness), II, 127.  
" , Robert de (witness), II, 127.
- Champeneys, Chanpeneys, Roger, steward of the Earl of Gloucester in Gayton soke, (witness), II, 6.
- Champernon, Canpo Ernulfi, Henry de (witness), II, 127.
- Chapel Royal of the Household, II, 258.
- Chaplain, *Capellanus*, Alan, see: Nevet; Rennington.  
" , Benedict the (witness), III, 66(h).  
" , Geoffrey the (witness), I, 210.  
" , Geoffrey the, I, 176.  
" , Henry the, I, 69; see also: Sancto Martino.  
" , Hugh the (witness), II, 214.  
" , Ivo the (witness), I, 210.  
" , John the (witness), II, 143; see also: Achatur; Baret; Milicent; Sotyl; Souter; Tredesalt.  
" , Pain the (witness), II, 144.  
" , Br. Ralph the, Templar, (witness), III, 18.  
" , Ralph, see: Ralph.  
" , Richard, see: Gro..de; Sancto Nicholao; Sibsey.  
" , Robert the (witness), II, 160; see also: Arlesey; Halstead; Wille; Willastona.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 226.  
" , Rotoland the (witness), I, 69.  
" , Stephen, see: Rochford; Somercotes.  
" , Walter, see: Church; Collemanescherche.  
" , William the, rector of St. Mary Magdalen hospital, Preston, III, 66(l); (witness), III, 66(l), 66(j).  
" , William, see: Gednay; Lawny; Layston; Shingay; Walton.  
" , William son of Thomas the, III, 90.
- Chapman, John le, warrener of Henstridge, I, 108.
- Chardelowe, John de, justice of the Bench, II, 219.
- Charleton, Thomas, III, 147.
- Charneles, Nicholas de (witness), I, 209.
- Charnock, Chernoc, Chernok, Richard de (witness), II, 100.  
" , Richard son of Adam de, II, 265.
- Charnock, Richard, co. Lancaster, II, 265.
- Chart Sutton, co. Kent, rector of, see: Dartford, Thomas de.
- Chartrai, Simon de (witness), II, 127.
- Chator, Le, see: Achatur.
- Chaumpayne, Robert de, citizen and saddler of London, III, 52.
- Chaunpecler, Thomas, of Attleborough, II, 218.
- Chaurces, Chawrth, Patrick de, II, 201; his wife, see: London, Hawise de.
- Chaytes, John de (witness), I, 270.
- Chelmscott [in Brailes], co. Warwick, II, 104.
- Chelmsford, co. Essex, I, 197; II, 13.  
" " , resident of, see: Nicholl.
- Chelworth [?in Crudlow], co. Wiltshire, I, 150, 166.
- Cheney, Cheny, Chenney, Joan widow of William, I, 150.  
" , Roger, I, 219.
- Cherche, see: Church.
- Cherhill, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 254.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Chernoc, Chernok, see: Charnock.  
 Chertsey, co. Surrey, Steven's Bridge in, *q.v.*  
     "      ", resident of, see: Hale.  
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, II, 11.  
 Chester, Constable of, see: Lascy.  
     "      ", Earl of, see: Blundeville; Edmund; Gernon.  
 Chester, Cestria, Cestre, Cestreia, Hawise de, see: Quincy.  
     "      ", Peter de (witness), III, 21.  
     "      ", Peter de, provost of Beverley (witness), II, 45.  
     "      ", Roger de (witness), III, 66(h).  
 Chetwynd, Chetewinde, John de (witness), I, 206.  
 Chevalier, Ralph le (witness), II, 220.  
 Chignall, co. Essex, I, 94; II, 86, 97.  
     "      ", resident of, see: Stefne.  
 Chignall, St. James, co. Essex, Chignall Tany manor in, *q.v.*  
     "      ", Chignall Zoyne manor in, *q.v.*  
 Chignall Tany [in Chignall St. James], co. Essex, advowson, II, 218.  
     "      ", manor, I, 150; II, 218.  
 Chignall Zoyne [in Chignall St. James], co. Essex, advowson, II, 218.  
     "      ", manor, I, 150; II, 218.  
 Chigwell, Chikewell, Robert de, bailiff of Havering, I, 97.  
 Chikesond, Sarah wife of Simon, III, 52.  
     "      ", Simon, citizen and corn-merchant of London, III, 52.  
 Chikewell, see: Chigwell.  
 Childe, John, of Witham, III, 76.  
     "      ", Thomas son of John, III, 76.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, castle, III, 144.  
 Chilton, West, [in Cannington], co. Somerset, I, 150.  
 Chimeilli, William de, Archdeacon of Richmond, I, 16.  
 Chinnor, Chinnora, Richard de (witness), II, 144.  
 Chislett, co. Kent, "Ores in, *q.v.*  
 Choleham, see: Coleham.  
 Chorley, co. Lancaster, II, 265.  
 Chorlton, Corltona, William de, knight (witness), III, 66(g).  
 Chorsi, see: Corsi.  
 Christine, William son of (witness), II, 237; III, 103, 163.  
 Christon, co. Somerset, II, 40.  
 Church, Cherche, Churche, John son of Alexander at the, of Granchester, III, 99.  
     "      ", Ralph at the, of Skidbrook (witness), II, 60, 84.  
     "      ", Robert at the (witness), III, 33.  
     "      ", Walter atte, of Lilley, chaplain, II, 171, 264; III, 80.  
     "      ", William at the, of Manby (witness), I, 118.  
 Cibecay, see: Sibsey.  
 Cicevern, see: Sisserfens.  
 Cimentarius, see: Mason.  
 Cirencester, co. Gloucester, abbey, Richard abbot of, I, 236.  
     "      ", "      ", "      ", Master Alexander, canon of, I, 236.  
     "      ", "      ", "      ", canon of, see: Mare.  
 Cissor, see: Tailor.  
 Clare, co. Suffolk, II, 159.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester [d. 1295], his steward in Gayton soke,  
     see: Champeneys, Roger.  
     "      ", Richard de, Lord of Thomond, I, 243.  
     "      ", Master Richard de, clerk, I, 243, 269.  
 Claremont, Claromonte, Bernier de (witness), I, 214.  
 Claris, William son of, II, 100.  
 Claro monte, see: Claremont.  
 Claughton, co. Lancaster, III, 97.  
     "      ", "      ", advowson, III, 97.  
 Claxby [by Caistor], co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
 Claxby, Alan de, clerk, II, 210.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Claxby, Joan wife of Alan de, II, 210.  
Claxby Pluckacre, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Clayhanger, co. Devon, Donningstone Mill in, *q.v.*  
Clayton, co. York, II, 45.  
Clayton, Henry de (witness), I, 250.  
    ", Ralph de (witness), I, 250.  
Clement, Henry *alias* Henry son of, I, 70; III, 40; (witness), I, 53, 66.  
Clerk, Adam the (witness), III, 105; see also; Bacon; Rotherwas.  
    ", Adam son of Saher the (witness), I, 251.  
    ", Alan, see: Claxby.  
    ", Alexander the (witness), III, 66(b), 66(d), 66(i); see also: Elswick;  
        Welton le Wold.  
    ", Aspalon the (witness), III, 218.  
    ", Benedict, see: Greetham; Sancto Edmundo.  
    ", Clement the, son of Hugh the Warrener of Bolingbroke, II, 138.  
    ", Clement, see: Batesford.  
    ", Gilbert the (witness), II, 50, 196; see also: Hundelby; Neel.  
    ", H. the (witness), III, 182.  
    ", Henry the (witness), I, 88.  
    ", Henry the (witness), III, 21.  
    ", Henry the (witness), I, 122.  
    ", Henry, see: Preston.  
    ", Herbert, see: Somercotes.  
    ", Humphrey, see: Dudelinge.  
    ", Ivo the (witness), II, 15.  
    ", John the (witness), II, 172; see also: Bryan; Hauberk; Hayton;  
        Marlesford; Massingham; Monkgate; Stratton; Uxbridge; Walden.  
    ", Jordan, see: Louth.  
    ", Laurence the (witness), II, 22, 113.  
    ", Laurence the (witness), II, 134.  
    ", Luke, see: Tany.  
    ", Michael the (witness), II, 72, 223.  
    ", Nicholas, see: Hale; Miles; Pierpoint; Skidbrook.  
    ", P., the (witness), II, 193.  
    ", Peter the (witness), III, 139.  
    ", Philip the (witness), II, 184; see also: Melreth.  
    ", Ralph the (witness), II, 43.  
    ", Ralph the (witness), II, 95.  
    ", Ralph, see: Grasmere; Halton; Snelland; Walden; Welton le Wold.  
    ", Raymond, see: Pontefract.  
    ", Rayner the (witness), II, 214.  
    ", Reynold, see: Wethersfield.  
    ", Richard the (witness), III, 89.  
    ", Richard the (witness), III, 185.  
    ", Richard the (witness), III, 66(a), 66(b).  
    ", Richard, see: Clare; Giffard; Knight; Methley; Olney; Parker;  
        Plashes; Stratton; Todd.  
    ", Robert the, I, 97; see also: Becconsall; Grimsby; Hitchen; Lambourn;  
        Preston.  
    ", Robert the, son of Alexander (witness), III, 66(a), 66(b), 66(c),  
        66(i), 66(j), 66(k), 66(l).  
    ", Roce the (witness), I, 184.  
    ", Roger the (witness), II, 137, 144.  
    ", Roger the (witness), III, 185.  
    ", Roger the (witness), II, 39.  
    ", Roger the (witness), II, 204.  
    ", Roger the, his son, see: Boston, William of.  
    ", Simon the (witness), I, 184.  
    ", Simon the (witness), I, 262.  
    ", Simon the (witness), III, 17.  
    ", Simon, see: Stickford.  
    ", Stephen, see: Kirkby, South.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Clerk, Thomas the (witness), I, 262.  
" , Thomas the (witness), I, 118.  
" , Thomas, see: Bamburgh; Ferby.  
" , Viel the (witness), I, 184.  
" , Vincent the, II, 172.  
" , W. the (witness), II, 26.  
" , Walter, see: Ashwell; Horbling; Waltham, Great.  
" , Walter son of Geoffrey the (witness), III, 182.  
" , Walter the, son of Richard (witness), I, 22, 129; II, 6, 14, 17, 50,  
108, 110, 111, 195, 198, 205, 216.  
" , William the (witness), I, 160.  
" , William the (witness), II, 19; his brother, see: John.  
" , William the (witness), I, 211.  
" , William the (witness), III, 92.  
" , William the, nephew of Roger vicar of Skidbrook, II, 110; (witness),  
II, 60.  
" , William the (witness), I, 66.  
" , William the (witness), II, 74.  
" , William the (witness), I, 101.  
" , William the (witness), II, 257.  
" , William, see: *Doneswra*; Hambleton; Holme; Langley; Oldom; Pleshey;  
Rodington; Suwet; Wright; Wynestow.
- Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, hospital of St. John at, III, 50.
- Cleteberg', Henry de (witness), I, 270.
- Cleveley, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Tailor.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Robert de, knight (witness), II, 71; III, 184.  
" , Robert de, knight, II, 208.
- Clifton, co. Derby, III, 180.
- Clifton, Cliftona, Clifftone, James, esq., III, 111.  
" , William de, knight (witness), III, 66(g), 66(l).
- Clipstone [in Fulmodeston cum Croxton], co. Norfolk, I, 253; III, 225.
- Clipston, co. Nottingham, resident of, see: Danyell.
- Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, I, 103.
- Cloes, Roger son of Herbert de, villein, III, 21.
- Clovile, William de, knight (witness), I, 164, 168.
- Clunbury, co. Salop, Corston in, *q.v.*
- Clungunford, co. Salop, Corston in, *q.v.*
- Cluniaco, Robert de (witness), II, 127.
- Clutton, co. Somerset, I, 166.
- Clyfford, see: Clifford.
- Clyczon, Aimery de, I, 199.
- Cnoll, Knol, Ellis de (witness), I, 250.  
" , John de (witness), III, 66(c).  
" , John (witness), I, 189; II, 240.  
" , Richard de, (witness), I, 250.
- Cnothing, see: Knotting.
- Coates, Great, co. Lincoln, I, 150.
- Cobbeleye, Henry de, III, 180.
- Cobbindon', Cobynndun', Cobbendone, Walter de, I, 112; III, 35; (witness), I,  
43; III, 24.
- Cobeldyk, Roger de (witness), II, 210.
- Cobham, Cobham, John de, knight, I, 150.
- Cobyndun', see: Cobbindon'.
- Cock [in Stogursey], co. Somerset, I, 150.
- Cockerington, co. Lincoln, II, 2, 50, 63, 130, 194, 198, 205.  
" , resident of, see: Curtis.
- Cockerington, Cokerinton, Cokerringt', John de (witness), II, 50; III, 185.  
" , John son of Maud de (witness), II, 63, 205.  
" , William son of Alexander de, II, 50.
- Cockersand, co. Lancaster, abbey, abbot and convent of, III, 128
- Cocus, see: Cook.
- Codham, Codeham, Henry de (witness), II, 249.  
" , Henry de (witness), II, 244.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

Coggeshall, co. Essex, resident of, see: Thoterich.  
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, John de, knight, I, 150; III, 30.  
Cok, see: Cook.  
Cokefeld, Thomas, I, 212.  
Cokerho, see: Cokernoe.  
Cokerington', see: Cockerington.  
Cokernoe, Cokerho, Eustace de (witness), II, 24.  
Colaton Raleigh, co. Devon, Hawkerland in, *q.v.*  
Cole, Robert, III, 55.  
    ", Rose wife of Robert, III, 55.  
Colebrand, William (witness), I, 19.  
Colebrun, Coleburn', Adam de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
Coleham, Choleham, John de, master of St. Mary Magdalén hospital, Preston,  
    III, 66(a), 66(g); keeper, III, 66(c), 66(f), 66(l).  
Coleshill, co. Buckingham, see: Stoke *alias* Coleshill.  
Coleshill, Coleshulle, Sir Nicholas de, receiver of Tutbury, II, 55.  
Coleville, Kolevill', Colevilla, William de (witness), III, 183.  
    ", William de (witness), II, 94.  
Colewen, Gilbert de, sheriff of Cumberland (witness), II, 91.  
Colham Green [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, III, 91.  
Colin, Colyn, Hamon (witness), I, 19.  
    ", John (witness), I, 19.  
    ", John, III, 151.  
Collemanescherche, Walter de, chaplain (witness), I, 101.  
Colman, Gilbert (witness), I, 22.  
Colmord, John, master of Arundel college, I, 278, 279.  
Columbers, Columbariis, Robert de (witness), III, 94.  
Colwick, co. Nottingham, I, 150.  
Colyn, see: Colin.  
Compton Verney, co. Warwick, I, 279.  
Comyn, John, Lord of Badenagh [the Competitor], I, 183.  
    ", John, junior, guardian of Scotland, I, 183.  
Coningsby, co. Lincoln, Wildmore in, *q.v.*  
Conishead [in Ulverston], co. Lancaster, priory of, I, 24; II, 80, 106; III,  
    178.  
    "                        ", prior of, I, 24; III, 178.  
    "                        ", John prior of, II, 106.  
    "                        ", Thomas prior of, II, 80.  
Cook, Cok, Cocus, Coquus, Henry son of William, of Steeping, II, 134.  
    ", John (witness), III, 139.  
    ", John the (witness), I, 148.  
    ", John (witness), I, 52.  
    ", Richard the (witness), I, 265.  
    ", Richard son of Hugh, of Halton Holegate, II, 135.  
    ", Robert the (witness), III, 49.  
Copeman, see: Coupman.  
Cophul, see: Coppull.  
Copland, see: Coupland.  
Copping, Hugh, gent., III, 129.  
Coppull, co. Lancaster, I, 49.  
Coppull, Cophul, John de, I, 49.  
    ", Richard de, I, 49.  
Coquus, see: Cook.  
Corbet, John (witness), II, 91.  
    ", William (witness), II, 106.  
Corbin, W.... (witness), I, 265.  
Corby, co. Northampton, hundred, I, 2.  
    ", " manor, I, 2.  
Corenfen [in Wrangle], co. Lincoln, II, 225.  
Corff, John, I, 278, 279.  
Corhella, see: Cornhill.  
Corltona, see: Chorlton.  
Cormeyles, Cormalys, John (witness), II, 14, 50.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Cornay, Geva wife of John, II, 106.  
" , John de, I, 270.  
" , John, II, 106.  
Corneforde, William de, II, 226.  
Corneia, see: Corneybury.  
Corner, William de la, II, 98.  
Cornewale, see: Cornwall.  
Cornewile, see: Cornville.  
Corneybury [in Wyddiall], co. Hertford, I, 155.  
Corneybury, Corneia, Agnes daughter of Richard de, I, 155; her husband, see: Richard; her son, see: Layston, William the Chaplain of.  
Cornhill, Cornhull, Corhella, Cornhult, Alan of, brother of Gervase of (witness), I, 184; his esquire, see: Esquire.  
" , Gervase of, I, 184, 214, 262; II, 180; his kinsman, see: Alan; his nephew, see: Jordan; his uncle, see: Herlewin.  
" , Reynold of, I, 150.  
" , Stephen of, sheriff of London (witness), II, 176.  
Cornville, Cornewile, Robert de, II, 171.  
Cornwaleis, Nicholas le (witness), I, 265.  
Cornwall, Earl of, see: Edmund; Richard.  
Cornwall, Cornewale, William de, III, 221.  
Corsham, co. Wiltshire, Hartham in, q.v.  
Corshetthe [lost in St. Lawrence], co. Essex, I, 150.  
Corsi, Chorsi, Peter, Florentine merchant, III, 60.  
Corston [in Clunbury and Clungunford], co. Salop, I, 99.  
Corwns, George, of Forton, II, 44.  
Cosyn, Joan wife of John, III, 91.  
" , John, III, 91.  
Coterel, Robert, canon of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.  
Cotes, Gilbert de (witness), III, 117.  
" , Walter de (witness), II, 184.  
Cotin, John (witness), III, 44.  
Cottam, Cotun, Alexander de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(k).  
" , Geoffrey de (witness), II, 151; III, 66(f).  
" , Richard, de, III, 66(d).  
" , Roger, de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(i), 66(j).  
Cotun, see: Cottam.  
Coulingges, see: Cowlinge.  
Coulston, East, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 166.  
Commissar', William de (witness), III, 66(a).  
Coupland, Copland, Coupeland, Alan son of Richard de, II, 91.  
" , Richard de (witness), III, 229.  
" , Samson de, knight (witness), III, 184.  
Coupman, Copeman, Kobman, Kobpman, Richard, of Wrangle (witness), II, 228; III, 74, 134.  
" , Robert, of Wrangle (witness), I, 189.  
Coupmanwra, see: Capernwray.  
Courtney, Curtenai, Curtenay, John de (witness), I, 246.  
" , Richard, Bishop of Norwich, I, 277, 278.  
" , Robert de, I, 193.  
Covenham, Walter de (witness), I, 184.  
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, II, 179; see also: Langton; Norbury; Stretton.  
" , Diocese of, notary-public, see: Suwet.  
Coventry, Coventr', Covintre, Walter de, steward of the Earl of Chester, (witness), II, 88; III, 142.  
Cowley, Cuveley, Bartholomew de (witness), II, 266.  
Cowlinge, co. Suffolk, I, 27, 188.  
" " , advowson, I, 188.  
" " , manor, I, 5; II, 62, 219, 268; III, 187, 188, 189.  
Cowlinge, Culling, Coulingges, Alan de (witness), I, 27.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Cowlinge, Roger de (witness), I, 27.  
" , Sir Thomas de, I, 174.  
Crabbe, John, III, 24.  
Crambeth, Matthew de, Bishop of Dunkeld, I, 183.  
Cranemere, Cranemire, Geoffrey de (witness), II, 119; III, 72.  
" , Jordan de (witness), I, 175.  
" , Jordan de (witness), III, 143.  
Craster, Craucestre, Crauestr', John de (witness), III, 156.  
" , Richard de, knight (witness), II, 72, 223.  
Craster, William de, (witness), II, 226.  
Creeksea, co. Essex, III, 207.  
Crendon, Long, co. Buckingham, Notley abbey in *q.v.*  
Cresak, Sir John de (witness), II, 206.  
" , John de (witness), II, 122.  
Cresselawe, Amiria, daughter of William de, II, 100; her husband, see: Alan.  
" , Sybil daughter of William de, II, 100.  
Cressewell', Roger de, I, 59.  
Cressewyk, William executor of Katherine de la Pole, III, 53.  
Cressing, co. Essex, resident of, see: Edmunds.  
Crigglestone; Crigleston, John de (witness), II, 16.  
Croft, co. Lincoln, manor, II, 83.  
Croft, Joan de, widow of John de Washington, II, 1.  
" , W. de (witness), II, 79.  
Croftis, William de (witness), I, 118.  
Crofton [in Great Bedwyn], co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
Crossley [*unidentified*], co. York, II, 45.  
Croxby, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Croxton [Fulmodeston cum Croxton par.]. co. Norfolk, I, 253; III, 225.  
Cruce, Alice mother of William son of Hugh son of Richard de, III, 66(i).  
" , William son of Hugh son of Richard de, III, 66(i).  
Culewrth', see: Culworth.  
Culleboef, see: Killebof.  
Culling', see: Cowlinge.  
Culworth, Culewrth', William de, I, 75.  
Cumberland, sheriff of, see: Colewen.  
Cummertrees, co. Dumfries, III, 84.  
" , Ryehill in, *q.v.*  
Curtenay, Curtenai, see: Courtney.  
Curtis, Curteis, Curteys, Lambert le, of Cockerington (witness), II, 63, 198,  
205.  
" , Maud wife of Thomas, II, 21.  
" , Thomas, II, 21.  
Cusaunce, Peter de, knight, III, 207.  
Cuveley, see: Cowley.  
Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, I, 150.

- DACRE, Daker, Ralph de, I, 56.  
Dagenham, co. Essex, I, 32, 40, 185, 239.  
Dagenham, Thomas de (witness), I, 32.  
Daie, Richard (witness), III, 179.  
Daker, see: Dacre.  
Dalby, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Dalby, Daub', Robert de, burgess of Leicester, I, 218.  
" , Simon de (witness), II, 136.  
" , Simon son of Ralph de (witness), II, 26.  
" , Thomas, Archdeacon of Richmond, II, 99.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX.

- Dalham, Richard de (witness), I, 27.  
 Dalling, Dallinge, Benedict de, brother of Roger de (witness), I, 213.  
 " , Ralph son of Roger de (witness), I, 213.  
 " , Roger de (witness), I, 213.  
 " , Warin de, brother of Roger de (witness), I, 213.  
 Dalnewyncle, see: Alnewyncle.  
 Dalswinton [in Kirkmahoe], co. Dumfries, resident of, see: Steward.  
 Dalton [in Burton in Kendal], cos. Westmorland and Lancaster, II, 1.  
 Dalton in Furness, co. Lancaster, church, I, 225.  
 " " , manor, bailiff of, see: Richardson, Matthew.  
 " " , Elliscales manor in, q.v.  
 " " , Marton in, q.v.  
 " " , Millwood in q.v.  
 " " , Roanhead in, q.v.  
 Dammartin, Domno Martino, Bartholomew de, and his brothers (witnesses), I, 25.  
 Dantesy, Roger de, I, 254.  
 Dany, Hugh (witness), III, 55.  
 Danyell, William, of Clipston, III, 53.  
*Dapifer*, see: Steward.  
 Darcy, Sir John (witness), II, 199.  
 Darrentin, John de, knight (witness), I, 8.  
 Dartford, Derteford, Thomas de, rector of Chart Sutton, I, 233.  
 Daub', see: Dalby.  
 D'Auch, Arnold, Bishop of Poitiers, chamberlain of the Pope, II, 208.  
 Daventry, co. Northampton, manor, II, 21, 126.  
 David II, King of Scotland, III, 86, 222.  
 David, John son of, see: Bocherhikel.  
 Daykyns, Walter de, I, 261.  
 Deacon, *Diaconus*, Richard the (witness), I, 69.  
 Deakne, Sir Richard, clerk of the Earl of Northampton, III, 2.  
 Dean, *Decanus*, Aucher the (witness), I, 211.  
 Dean, Dene, Richard de (witness), I, 19.  
 Deane, co. Lancaster, III, 64.  
 Deanshangar [in Passenham], co. Northampton, II, 75, 168.  
 " " , resident of, see: Atwell; Fonte.  
 Debden, co. Essex, I, 229; III, 122.  
 " " , advowson, I, 254.  
 " " , manor, I, 254.  
 Deboneyr, see: Boneyr.  
*Decanus*, see: Dean.  
 Deighton, Ditton, Henry de (witness), III, 21.  
 Dely, Robert (witness), I, 184.  
 Demain, Giles son of (witness), I, 184.  
 Demas, Nicholas (witness), I, 246.  
 Denbigh, co. Denbigh, castle, I, 200.  
 " " , honour, I, 200.  
 " " , manor, I, 200.  
 " " , Galltfaenan in, q.v.  
 Denby ?Grange, co. York, II, 45.  
 Dene, see: Dean.  
 Denham, co. Buckingham, I, 217; II, 266.  
*Denham* [unidentified], I, 166.  
 Denise, sister of Christine Basset, I, 202.  
 Denny [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, manor, III, 176.  
 Derbyshire, Richard de, bailiff of Preston (witness), III, 66(a), 66(c),  
     66(e), 66(i), 66(j).  
 Derby, Earl of, see: Ferrers; Henry  
 Dersham, William de, III, 204.  
 Derteford, see: Dartford.  
 Despenser, *Dispensator*; Hugh (witness), I, 271.  
 " , Hugh le, junior, I, 257.  
 " , Luke le, of Pleshey, I, 259.  
 " , Richard son and heir of Thomas, his heiress, see: Beauchamp.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Despenser, Roger (witness), III, 139.  
" , Thomas (witness), I, 271.  
" , Thomas Lord Despenser, I, 131.  
" , Walter, of Little Leigh (witness), III, 23.  
Devescell, Richard (witness), III, 66(h).  
Devias, Nicholas (witness), I, 246.  
Devon, sheriff of, see: Poer.  
Devonensis, Master Geoffrey, parson of Marnhull, I, 211.  
Dexter, William, of Hallaton, II, 118, 123.  
Deyncourt, Deynecourt, Eynecourt, Ayncurtia, Edmund de (witness), II, 40.  
" , Sir Esmond de (witness), II, 199.  
" , Ralph de, III, 229.  
*Diaconus*, see: Deacon.  
Dic, see: Dyke.  
Dilham, Dilleham, Thomas de (witness), II, 141, 165.  
Dilling, Dillyng, Elizabeth wife of Richard, II, 7.  
" , Richard, II, 7.  
Dinamno, see: Dinan.  
Dinan, Dinamno, Alan de, husband of Clemence de Fougéres, I, 268.  
Dinmael, co. Denbigh, commote, I, 200.  
Dinsley, Temple, co. Buckingham, III, 18.  
*Dispensator*, see: Despenser.  
Ditton, see: Deighton.  
Ditton, Long, co. Surrey, I, 254.  
Dolfin, Richard son of (witness), III, 66(h).  
Dommo Martino, see: Dammartin.  
*Doneswra*, [unidentified], co. Lincoln, William the Clerk of (witness), III, 136.  
Doneswra, Dunneswra, Alan son of Ralph de, of Addlethorpe, III, 104.  
Donframville, see: Umfraville.  
Donington, Donintona, Adam de, II, 96.  
" , Baldric de (witness), I, 48.  
Donington, Castle, co. Leicester, I, 39, 48, 151, 201.  
" " church, I, 48, 201.  
" " constable of, see: Lumley.  
" " rector of, see: London.  
" " resident of, see: Achatur; Botelria;  
Ferthyng; Geoffrey; Verneys; White.  
" " Richard at the castle gate of, I, 151.  
Donningstone Mill [in Clayhanger], co. Devon, III, 17.  
Dordale, see: Eirdale.  
Dore, co. Hereford, abbot and convent of, I, 4; II, 20, 179.  
Dorset, H., Archdeacon of (witness), I, 211.  
Dover, co. Kent, castle, III, 144.  
Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, I, 85.  
Dowedic, Robert son of William de, III, 134.  
Down, Bishop of, see: Kilmessan.  
Downere, William, of Brenchley, III, 150.  
Draper, Robert (witness), III, 115.  
Draper, see: Mortlake; Nicholl.  
Drayton, Dreytun, Dreiton, Bartholomew de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
" , John, knight, I, 277.  
" , Nicholas, junior, I, 277.  
" , Ralph de (witness), II, 266.  
Drinkpenny, Drinkepeni, Fulk (witness), I, 184.  
Drogheda, co. Louth, Eire, II, 101; III, 140.  
" " " , reeve of, see: Blount.  
Drostre [in Llandefaelog tre'r graig], co. Brecon, I, 93, 261.  
" " " , manor, I, 260.  
Driery, Nigel, sheriff of London (witness), I, 6.  
Dryfesdale, co. Dumfries, III, 219.  
" " " , advowson, I, 120.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Dubler, William (witness), III, 89.  
Duc, Peter le, prior of St. Bartholomew, London, I, 34.  
" , Robert (witness), I, 184.  
Ducatissa, Agnes, I, 186.  
Dudelinge, Humphrey de, clerk, proctor of Hawise de Neville, III, 232.  
Duffield, co. Derby, I, 67.  
" " forest, I, 249.  
" " Posterneparke in, *q.v.*  
Dugby, Isabella de, prioress of Stixwould, II, 166.  
Duleek Lower townland, co. Meath, Eire, Beybeg in, *q.v.*  
" " " Platin in, *q.v.*  
Dunbar, Patrick de, Earl of March [the Competitor], I, 183.  
Dunbar, C. Countess of, III, 43.  
" , Patrick Earl of, III, 43.  
Dundonald, Dundovenald, Robert de, I, 245.  
Dunfres, William de (witness), III, 140.  
Dunkeld, Bishop of, see: Crambeth.  
Dunkeswell, co. Devon, III, 221.  
" abbey, III, 221.  
" advowson, III, 221.  
" Wolford in, *q.v.*  
Dunmow, Great, co. Essex, I, 106.  
Dunnestan, see: Dunstan.  
Dunneswra, see: Doneswra.  
Dunstan, [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, II, 72, 223.  
Dunstan, Dunestan, Reyner de (witness), III, 156.  
" Reynold de (witness), III, 174.  
Dunton, co. Bedford, Millow in, *q.v.*  
Dunton, Laurence de (witness), II, 53.  
Duredent, Philip, knight (witness), II, 266.  
Durham, Bishop of, see: Farnham.  
Durnford, co. Wiltshire, II, 166.  
Durnford, Durneford, Richard de (witness), III, 94.  
Durward, John, III, 147.  
Duvebruge, William de, I, 141.  
Dyc, see: Dyke.  
Dyer, Dyere, *Tinctor.* Ralph the (witness), III, 66(b), 66(d).  
" , Roger le, of Amersham, II, 11.  
Dyke, Dyc, Dic, Robert super le, del, of Skidbrook (witness), II, 18, 60,  
115, 204.  
Dyve, Robert, I, 32.

- EARTHAM, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
East, Richard (witness), III, 131.  
Eastchurch, co. Kent, II, 259.  
Easter, High, co. Essex, I, 73, 77, 138; III, 55, 186.  
" " manor, I, 159.  
" " resident of, see: Walsy.  
Eastleach Martin, co. Gloucester, I, 238.  
Easton, Eystan, William de (witness), I, 217.  
Easton, Great, co. Essex, I, 106.  
Eastwood, co. Essex, I, 264.  
Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries, I, 245.  
" " advowson, I, 245.  
Eccleston, co. Lancaster, I, 131.  
Ede, John son of, II, 93.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Ede, Ellis, III, 191.  
" , John, III, 151, 191.  
Eden, Castle, co. Durham, manor, III, 46.  
Edgcote, co. Northampton, advowson, I, 277, 278, 279.  
" " , manor, I, 277, 278, 279.  
" " , parson of, see: Goion.  
Edgefield, Egefled, Hegefled, Martin de (witness), I, 213.  
" , Peter de (witness), I, 213.  
Ediston [in East Brent], co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Edlington, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Edmonton, co. Middlesex, manor, I, 159.  
Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, I, 59.  
Edmund, Earl of Leicester, Chester and Lancaster, Count of Champagne and  
Brie, I, 92, 102, 141, 142, 146, 158, 173, 206, 209, 218, 223;  
II, 4; 72, 94, 151, 190, 251, 267; III, 85, 153; his wife, see:  
Artois.  
Edmund, John son of, see: Polstede.  
" , Waldeve son of, I, 145, 227.  
Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, I, 44, 146; II, 223.  
Edmunds, John, of Cressing, III, 76.  
Edward I, I, 1, 183, 232.  
Edward III, I, 198, 200; III, 59.  
Edward VI, III, 120.  
Edward, Duke of Albemarle and York, I, 132.  
Edward, John son of, see: Ponte.  
Edynden, Thomas, II, 211.  
Egefled, see: Edgefield.  
Egtawer, Roger son of Roger del, of Preston, III, 66(c).  
Eirdale, Dordale, Adam de, I, 150; II, 218; III, 30, 38.  
Elizabeth I, II, 46.  
Elizabeth, Countess of Holland and Zetland, wife of Humphrey de Bohun  
[d. 1321], I, 93, 157, 197, 229, 232, 235; III, 11, 121.  
Elkington, William de (witness), II, 138.  
Elle, David (witness), III, 117.  
Ellel, co. Lancaster, III, 107.  
Ellis, Master (witness), I, 69.  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Manby.  
" , John son of, see: Miride.  
Elliscates [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancaster, manor, II, 93.  
Elmdon, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Elmsall, North, co. York, I, 119.  
Elmsall, South, co. York, I, 119.  
Elmsett, co. Suffolk, advowson, I, 231.  
" " , manor, I, 231, 244.  
" " , rector, see: Archer.  
Elshieshiels [in Lochmaben], co. Dumfries, I, 240.  
Elswick, Etheliswyke, Alexander de, clerk (witness), III, 66(g).  
Ely [in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Ely, Bishop of, see: Langham.  
Ely, Master Richard de, I, 156.  
Emberton, Robert de (witness), II, 72, 223.  
Embleton, co. Northumberland, bailiff of, see: Weston.  
" " , Dunstan in, q.v.  
" " , Stamford in, q.v.  
Embleton, Emeldon, Peter de (witness), II, 72, 223.  
Emenden' [?in Offley], co. Hertford, I, 175.  
Emery, Helen widow of Richard, of Wyberton, II, 141.  
Emma, Simon son of, see: Steeping.  
" , William son of (witness), I, 129.  
Emptor, see: Achatur.  
Enderby, Mavis, co. Lincoln, II, 166.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Enfield, co. Middlesex, I, 74, 76, 79, 80; III, 11.  
 " " manor, I, 159.
- Enfield Chase, co. Middlesex, I, 159.
- Enfield, Enefeud, Sir Henry de, I, 136.
- Engaine, Warner de (witness), II, 39.
- Engleys, *Anglicus*, Engleis, Agnes wife of John le, daughter of Nicholas le Barber, I, 144.  
 " Arnold (witness), I, 69.  
 " Geoffrey (witness), I, 53  
 " John le, I, 144.  
 " Orm le, I, 103.  
 " Richard (witness), I, 69.  
 " Walter (witness), I, 69.  
 " Br. William the Templar, (witness), III, 18.
- Enveise, Lenweyse, Envoise, Henry le (witness), III, 131.  
 " Jordan le, knight (witness), III, 131.  
 " Selves (witness), II, 241.  
 " Walter le, servant of John de Stortford (witness), I, 101.
- Epsom, co. Surrey, Brettgrave manor in, *q.v.*
- Eresby [in Spilsby], co. Lincoln, II, 79.  
 " " Adam, parson of (witness), II, 79.  
 " " resident of, see: Beck.
- Ernald, Walter son of (witness), II, 30.
- Ernis, Gilbert son of, see: Wainfleet.  
 " Ralph son of (witness), II, 19.  
 " Robert son of, see: Wainfleet.
- Eschekere, see: Exchequer.
- Eshton, Eshton, see: Ashton.
- Esk, River, co. Dumfries, II, 65.
- Esquire, *Armiger*, *Scutifer*, Eskir', Skir', Scir', Gervase, of Alan of Cornhill (witness), I, 184.  
 " Henry le (witness), I, 42, 51, 69, 112; II, 24; III, 47.  
 " Peter son of Walter the (witness), II, 147.  
 " Walter (witness), I, 53.
- Essarto, see: Assarts.
- Esseby, David de (witness), III, 142.
- Essex, [unidentified], co. Wiltshire, I, 166.
- Essex, forest of, I, 266.
- Essex, Archdeacon of, Official of, see: Hynton.  
 " Countess of, see: Bohun; Mandeville.  
 " Earl of, see: Bohun; Mandeville; Peter, Geoffrey son of; Thomas of Woodstock.
- Essrugg', see: Ashridge.
- Estane, Richard del, cook of Henry de Lascy, II, 248.
- Estbrok', Gilbert de, I, 32.
- Estholt, Nicholas de, (witness), II, 24.  
 " Robert de (witness), I, 160.
- Estlegh, Henry de (witness), III, 66(h).
- Eston, [unidentified], co. Somerset, I, 150.
- Estopham, see: Stopham.
- Eswelle, see: Ashwell.
- Etheliswyke, see: Elswick.
- Eudo, John son of (witness), II, 165.  
 " Ralph son of, see: Friskney.  
 " Roger son of (witness), I, 213.  
 " Thomas son of Roger son of (witness), I, 213.  
 " Walter son of, see: Friskney.
- Eulard, Lucy daughter of, III, 164; her daughter, see: Waterend; her husband, see: Munpinzun.
- Eustace..... (witness), I, 160.  
 " William son of, rector of Granchester, II, 224; III, 99.
- Everard, John son of, see: Trumpington.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Evere, see: Iver.  
Evreux, Count of, II, 208.  
Ewell, Richard de, alderman of London (witness), III, 49.  
Exchequer, Barons of, I, 273; II, 9.  
    ", clerk of, see: Nottingham, Hugh de.  
    ", court of, II, 97.  
    ", Treasurer of, I, 273.  
Exchequer, Eschekere, William de le (witness), I, 217.  
Exeter, co. Devon, citizen of, see: Frygyn.  
Exeter, Bishop of, see: Stafford.  
    ", diocese of, notary-public, see: Marlesford.  
Extraneus, see: Lestrange.  
Eynecourt, see: Deyncourt.  
Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, II, 143.  
Eynesbury Hardwick, co. Huntingdon, II, 137, 143, 144, 184.  
    ", " , resident of, see: Franklin.  
    ", " , Weald in, q.v.  
Eyr, Robert le (witness), III, 99.  
Eystan, see: Easton.
- FABER*, see: Smith.  
Fachamp, see: Fécamp.  
Faffinton, see: Fassinton.  
Falchoner, *Falcanarius*, see: Falconer.  
Falconberga, see: Faucunberge.  
Falconer, Faukoner, Fauconer, Falchoner, *Falcanarius*, Hugh le, I, 135.  
    ", Nicholas, of Boddington, I, 279.  
    ", Richard the (witness), III, 117.  
    ", Walter (witness), III, 115.  
Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, I, 150; III, 233.  
Fambridge, South, co. Essex, advowson, III, 196, 235.  
    ", " , manor, I, 31; III, 30, 38, 196, 235.  
Fane, Sir Ralph, knight, felon, III, 120.  
Farendon, see: Farringdon.  
Farington, Charles, gent., II, 73.  
    ", Henry, esq., II, 73.  
Farmborough, co. Somerset, I, 166.  
Farnham, co. Essex, I, 144; III, 9, 113.  
Farnham, Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham, his court, III, 46.  
Farringdon, Farendon, William de, Alderman of Farringdon ward (witness), II, 176.  
Fassinton, Faffinton, Andrew de (witness), III, 89.  
    ", Henry de (witness), II, 184, 224.  
Faucunberge, Falconberga, Faukenberg', Robert de (witness), I, 169.  
    ", Walter de (witness), I, 169.  
    ", Walter de (witness), III, 218.  
Faukes, Abraham (witness), III, 179.  
Favelore, Favelor, Favlore, see: Fawler.  
Faukoner, Fauconer, see: Falconer.  
Faune, John de la (witness), II, 3.  
Fawler, Favelore, Favelor, Favlore, Peter de, knight, I, 12, 31, 256; III, 202, 209.  
Featherstone, Fetherstan, Robert de (witness), II, 67.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Fécamp, Fachamp, Philip de (witness), I, 271.  
 Feering, co. Essex, II, 69, 142.  
 " " , chaplain of, see: Sotyl.  
 " " , resident of, see: Pepis.  
 " " , vicar of, see: Foukes.  
 Fel, Hugh son of Orm de, vilein, III, 66(c).  
 Feldestede, see: Felstead.  
 Feldinge, see: Fielding.  
 Felstead, Feldestede, William de (witness), I, 213.  
 Felsted, co. Suffolk, resident of, see: Gale; Tanner.  
 Fen, North, see: Wildmore.  
 Feningham, see: Finingham.  
 Fenne, Alan son of Robert de (witness), II, 165.  
 " , John de (witness), II, 257.  
*Fenthorp, Fentorp* [?in Wrangle], co. Lincoln, III, 108, 212.  
 Fenton [in Wooler], co. Northumberland, II, 71, 226; III, 156, 184.  
 " " , manor, II, 129.  
 Ferariis, see: Ferrers.  
 Ferby, Thomas de, clerk, III, 146.  
 Ferembaud, see: Frembaud.  
 Ferre, Guy de, lord of Goddington, II, 176.  
 Ferrers, Ferrars, Ferariis, earldom, III, 153.  
 " , Henry de, lord of Groby, II, 56.  
 " , Thomas de, his widow, see: Portale.  
 " , William de, Earl of Derby, III, 224.  
 Ferriby, South, co. Lincoln, III, 83.  
 " " , Suthferiby, John son of Stephen de, III, 83.  
 " " , Robert son of John son of Stephen de, III, 83.  
 Ferryman, Richard, prior of St. Nicholas, Burscough, II, 211; III, 172.  
 Ferthynge, Simon (witness), I, 151.  
 Fetherstan, see: Featherstone.  
 Fielding, Feldinge, Timothy, gent., III, 54.  
 Filgeriis, see: Fougères.  
 Filiol, Fyliol, Fylol, John, knight (witness), I, 6.  
 " , Richard, knight (witness), III, 124.  
 Finch, Hugh (witness), II, 257.  
 Fineshade, co. Northampton, prior and canons of, III, 136.  
 Finingham, Feningham, Fyningham, Maud de, I, 156.  
 Firsby, Fryseby, Friseby, Simon de (witness), III, 136, 177.  
 Fishburn, Fisseburn, Thomas de (witness), II, 210.  
 Fisherman, *Piscator*. Reynold the (witness), II, 229.  
 Fishmonger, *Piscenarius*, Reynold the (witness), I, 34; III, 48, 51.  
 Fishwick, Fisshewich, Richard the (witness), III, 66(k).  
 Fisseburn, see: Fishburn.  
 Fisshewich, see: Fishwick.  
 FitzAlan, Beatrice, Countess of Arundel, I, 278, 279.  
 " , Richard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, I, 21, 31; III, 86, 146; his daughter, see: Bohun, Joan etc.  
 " , Thomas, Earl of Arundel, I, 277, 278.  
 FitzBernard, FuizBernard, Bona widow of Thomas, knight, III, 119.  
 " , John, knight, III, 204.  
 FitzRalph, John, knight, I, 150.  
 FitzWalter, John, knight, I, 150.  
 " , Robert, lord of Woodham Walter, I, 174; his wife, see: Lyle.  
 Flambard, William (witness), III, 63.  
 Flameng, see: Fleming.  
 Flanders, Joan of, Duchess of Brittany, Countess of Montfort, I, 198.  
 Flandrensis, see: Fleming.  
 Flasby, co. York., I, 224.  
 Flawen, Peter, III, 186.  
 Fleet, Flet, Rameta, daughter of Richard de, II, 79.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Fleming, Flandrensis, Flemyng, Flemang, Flemeng, Flameng, John, knight (witness), II, 106.  
" , Jordan le, mayor of Leicester (witness), I, 158.  
" , Richard le, III, 79; his widow, see: Urswick.  
" , Richard le, knight (witness), II, 91.  
" , Robert (witness), II, 127.  
" , Stephen (witness), II, 127.  
" , William, canon of Gloucester, I, 236.
- Flet, see: Fleet.
- Flexmere, Godfrey de (witness), I, 160; II, 24.
- Flixton, co. Lancaster, advowson, I, 50.
- Flockton, co. York, II, 45.
- Florence, Italy, merchant of, see: Corsi; Frescobaldi.
- Flowton, co. Suffolk, advowson, I, 231.
- Foibithwaite [?Subberthwaite in Ulverston], co. Lancaster, II, 106.
- Foliot, Richard (witness), I, 246; II, 207.
- Folinuc, Robert de, butler, II, 200.
- Foljambe, Godfrey, knight, II, 7.
- Fonte, Lucy wife of William de, II, 168.  
" , Walter de, of Little Waltham, III, 23.  
" , William de, of Deanshanger, II, 168.  
" , see also: Atwell.
- Fontibus, Master Adam de (witness), III, 50.
- Fons, Fontem, Hugh ad (witness), II, 161.
- Forde, John de la (witness), II, 266.  
" , Peter, of London, mercer, II, 252.  
" , Richard de, knight (witness), II, 71; III, 184.
- Fordingbridge, co. Hampshire, Burgate, Nether, in, q.v.
- Forester, *Forestarius*, Henry the, le (witness), III, 66(b), 66(d), 66(i), 66(j), 66(l).
- " , Richard, of London, executor of Katherine de la Pole, III, 53.  
" , Robert the (witness), III, 66(a), 66(c), 66(e), 66(i), 66(j).
- Forton, co. Lancaster, II, 209.  
" , " , resident of, see: Corwns.  
" , " , *Fysherhyll* in, q.v.
- Fossard, Adam (witness), I, 22.  
" , Hugh (witness), I, 22.
- Fosse, Richard de (witness), III, 21.
- Foston, co. York, advowson, I, 59.
- Fougères, Filgeriis, Clemence de, wife of Rannulf, Earl of Chester, I, 268;  
her first husband, see: Dinan.  
" , Geoffrey de, I, 268.
- Fouke, Robert (witness), I, 52.
- Foukes, Richard, vicar of Feering, II, 69.
- Foulness, co. Essex, manor, I, 31.  
" , " , marsh, III, 30, 38.  
" , " , *Middilwyk* in, q.v.
- Fountains, co. York, abbey, I, 133.
- France, constable of, see: Montfort, Aimery Count of.
- Franceys, Fraunceys, Francheys, Fraunseys, Adam, I, 244.  
" , John, III, 3.  
" , John, of Bolton le Sands, III, 57.  
" , John, son of John, III, 57.  
" , Thomas (witness), I, 19.
- Francis, David son of Simon, III, 140.  
" , Simon, III, 140.
- Frank, Franc, Robert le (witness), II, 119.
- Franklin, William the, of Eynesbury Hardwick (witness), II, 137, 144.
- Fraser, William, Bishop of St. Andrew's and guardian of Scotland, I, 183.
- Fraunceys, Fraunseys, see: Franceys.
- Fraxino, see: Fresne.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANEA - INDEX

- Fray, Frey, John, of Hertfordshire, I, 278, 279.  
 " , John, III, 148.
- Freake, Robert, gent., II, 46.
- Frebern, William (witness), II, 226.
- Freeman, Freman, Robert (witness), II, 53.  
 " , William (witness), II, 143.
- Freeth [in Hillmarton], co. Wiltshire, I, 166.
- Freford, William de (witness), I, 48.
- Freigtun, Ralph son of Richard de (witness), I, 98.
- Frembaud, Ferenbaud, Nicholas, junior, II, 78; III, 235.
- Frere, Robert le, II, 94.
- Frescobaldi, Frischobald, Philip, Florentine merchant, III, 60.
- Freskenhe, Freskene, Freskena, see: Friskney.
- Frésne, Fraxino, Hugh de (witness), III, 21.  
 " , Hugh de (witness), III, 94.  
 " , Roger de (witness), I, 214.
- Frestlinge, Godfrey de (witness), I, 32.
- Frey, see: Fray.
- Freyskena, see: Friskney.
- Friesthorpe, co. Lincoln, I, 150.
- Frischobald, see: Frescobaldi.
- Friseby, see: Firsby.
- Friskney, Freyskena, Freskena, Freskenhe, Friskeneye, Fryskena, Freskene,  
 Fresken', Master Alan de (witness), III, 92.  
 " , Anthony son of Lambert de (witness), II, 261.  
 " , Eudo de, son of Ralph, knight (witness), II, 10, 228, 232; III,  
 77, 108, 177.  
 " , Hugh de (witness), II, 232; III, 108, 177.  
 " , Ralph de, son of Eudo, knight (witness), II, 257; III, 74.  
 " , Ralph son of Lambert de (witness), II, 261.  
 " , Thomas son of Golda de, II, 225.  
 " , Walter son of Eudo de (witness), III, 108.  
 " , William de (witness), III, 182.
- Frome, Froma, Geoffrey de, steward of John de Monmouth (witness), II, 94.
- Froste, Edmund, gent., II, 46; III, 65.  
 " , Ralph son of Gilbert, II, 58.
- Frowyk, Laurence de, alderman of London (witness), I, 34; III, 48, 51.
- Frygyn, Gregory, II, 255.  
 " , Michael, citizen of Exeter, II, 255.
- Fryseby, see: Firsby.
- Fryskena, see: Friskney.
- FuizBernard, see: FitzBernard.
- Fulcher, Henry son of, I, 137.  
 " , William son of, and his brothers (witnesses), I, 25.
- Fulk brother of Terric (witness), I, 184.
- Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, manor, I, 253; II, 114; III, 225.
- Fulmodeston cum Croxton, co. Norfolk, Clipstone in, q.v.
- Fumeszun, Geoffrey de, II, 202; III, I.
- Furness, co. Lancaster, St. Mary's abbey, I, 56, 90, 145, 199, 224, 225,  
 227; II, 5, 9, 38, 44, 54, 91, 93, 98, 99, 101, 102, 117, 121, 132,  
 145, 169, 183, 187, 191, 192, 221, 253, 262; III, 71, 73, 79, 138(b).  
 " , " , abbot of, I, 56, 199, 225;  
 II, 9, 38, 91, 93, 101, 121, 132, 145, 221, 253; III, 73, 77, 79,  
 138(b); see also: Bolton.
- " , " , " , Alan abbot of, II, 44.  
 " , " , " , Alexander abbot of, II, 99.  
 " , " , " , abbot and convent, proctor of,  
 see: Monkgate.
- Furre, Reynold, III, 233.
- Furrer, Ralph (witness), I, 265.
- Futur, William (witness), III, 33.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

Fyfield, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Fyliol, Fylol, see: Filiol.  
Fyningham, see: Finingham.  
Fynch, Hugh (witness), II, 165.  
*Fysherhyll* [?in Forton], co. Lancaster, II, 44.  
Fytun, William (witness), III, 66(b).

GADDESDEN, Gatesden', Gatesdon', John, J., de, I, 171, 193; (witness), III, 224; his wife and executrix, see: Neville, Hawise etc.  
" , Peter de (witness), III, 224.  
Gaddesden, Great, co. Hertford, I, 188.  
Gal, Richard le (witness), III, 23.  
Gale, Thomas, of Felsted, III, 148.  
Galle, Gall, Andrew son of Odo, I, 118; II, 15; (witness), III, 185.  
" , John, Master John, son of Peter, of Manby and Saltfleetby, knight, II, 6, 87, 110, 111, 194, 216; III, 161.  
" , Odo, II, 19, 37, 203; (witness), II, 22, 113.  
" , Peter, son of Odo, II, 148; III, 162; (witness), I, 118; II, 15.  
" , Philip, Master Philip, son of Odo, of Saltfleetby, I, 22, 122, 129; II, 2, 8, 14, 17, 50, 58, 61, 63, 84, 108, 110, 112, 115, 130, 155, 156, 177, 193, 194, 198, 205, 213; (witness), II, 196.  
" , Walter (witness), II, 205.  
Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk, I, 54.  
Galloway, Scotland, Lord of, see: Bayleol; Rolland.  
Galltaenan [?in Denbigh], co. Denbigh, II, 248.  
Gamel, Adam son of, see: Ingol.  
" , Helviva daughter of, villein, II, 187.  
" , Walter son of, see: Ingol.  
Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, I, 150, 207.  
Gardino, Gardin', Robert de (witness), I, 33.  
" , Robert de, of Walden, I, 175.  
Garioch, co. Aberdeen, III, 152.  
Garston, East, co. Berkshire, I, 107.  
" , " , manor, II, 201.  
" , " , Roger, parson of (witness), I, 42.  
Gascony, the council, constable and marshals of, I, 26.  
Gata, Henry de la (witness), III, 17.  
Gate, Sir John, knight, Chamberlain of the Household, III, 120.  
" , Roger ate (witness), II, 142.  
" , see also: Gates.  
Gates, Gate, Geoffrey, knight, III, 60.  
Gatesden', Gatesdon', see: Gaddesden.  
Gatty, William, of Lincoln, serjeant of Adam de Kydale, III, 83.  
Gautby, co. Lincoln, II, 16, 33.  
" , " , Minting Park in, q.v.  
Gaynyard, Edmund, III, 207.  
" , Eleanor wife of Edmund, III, 207.  
Gayton soke, co. Lincoln, II, 148, 155; III, 166.  
" , " , bailiff of, see: Yarborough.  
" , " , steward of the Earl of Gloucester in, see: Champneys.  
Gayton le Marsh, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
" , " , parson of, see: Neville.  
" , " , resident of, see: Blount.  
Gedding, Geddyng, John de, knight, I, 150.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Gedney, William, Chaplain, I, 28.  
Gedney, co. Lincoln, manor, II, 227.  
    "      ", Thomas, parson of (witness), II, 227.  
Geoffrey, Adam son of (witness), II, 193, 204.  
    "      ", Alexander son of (witness), I, 39.  
    "      ", Geoffrey son of, see: Roding, Margaret.  
    "      ", Hugh son of, I, 69.  
    "      ", John son of, I, 126; see also: Peter, John son of Geoffrey son of.  
    "      ", Laurence son of, see: Wrangle.  
    "      ", Ralph son of, see: Sibsey.  
    "      ", Simon son of (witness), III, 63.  
    "      ", Walter son of, see: Clerk.  
    "      ", William son of (witness), I, 109; see also: Roding; Skidbrook.  
Gerard, Stephen (witness), I, 259.  
Gerbert, Robert, I, 150.  
Gernet, Adam, II, 191.  
    "      ", Benedict (witness), III, 66(i).  
    "      ", Benedict, son of Roger, of Halton, knight, II, 9; (witness), II, 74;  
          III, 66(f), 66(1).  
    "      ", Henry, III, 194.  
    "      ", Joan wife of Henry, III, 194.  
Gernon, Rannulph de, Earl of Chester, II, 162, 200.  
Gernun, Roger (witness), II, 244.  
    "      ", William (witness), I, 160; II, 24.  
Gerold ..... of (witness), I, 184.  
Gerard, Miles, gent., III, 129.  
Gest, Robert (witness), I, 184.  
Gibcrack, Gibbekrake, Richard de (witness), I, 164, 168.  
    "      ", Robert de (witness), I, 164.  
Gibson, Henry, of Lancaster, II, 34.  
    "      ", Joan wife of Henry, II, 34.  
Giffard, Giffardus, Gifford, Baldwin (witness), II, 127.  
    "      ", Bertha wife of Ellis, daughter of Richard son of Poynz, I, 238.  
    "      ", Eleanor widow of John, of Bowers Gifford, I, 61.  
    "      ", Ellis, I, 238.  
    "      ", Richard, clerk (witness), III, 50.  
Giges, see: Ginges.  
Gilbert (witness), III, 183.  
    "      ", Adam son of, see: Urswick.  
    "      ", Gilbert son of, see: Mablethorpe.  
    "      ", Ralph son of, see: Froste.  
    "      ", Roger son of, see: Burnside; Manby.  
    "      ", Simon son of (witness), II, 214.  
    "      ", Walter son of (witness), II, 214; see also: Saltfleetby.  
    "      ", Warin son of, see: Warin.  
    "      ", William son of, see: Manby.  
Gildesburgh, see: Guisborough.  
Gille, Hugh (witness), II, 119.  
Ginevill', Br. William de, proctor-general of the abbot and convent of  
        Le Bec-Hellouin in England, I, 152.  
Ginges, Gyngge, Giges, Geoffrey de (witness), I, 137.  
    "      ", Reginald de, knight (witness), I, 164.  
    "      ", Roger (witness), I, 168.  
Gisburn, co. York, Westby in Craven in, q.v..  
Gises, see: Guise.  
Gisors, Gysors, John de (witness), II, 176.  
    "      ", Simon de, of Boston (witness), II, 141, 165, 257.  
Glanton, Glentedune, John de (witness), II, 226.  
Glasgow, Bishops of, I, 120, 170; see also: Wischard.  
    "      ", Engeram, Bishop of, I, 120.  
    "      ", Jocelin, Bishop of, I, 120.  
    "      ", church of, I, 170.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANEA - INDEX

- Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbey, I, 211.  
" " " , William abbot of, I, 211.  
Glentedune, see: Glanton.  
Gloucester, co. Gloucester, priory, canons of, see: Fleming; Sancto Oswaldo.  
" " " , Walter the cellerer of, I, 236.  
" " " , Martin called the prior of, I, 236.  
" " " , sub-prior, see: Prestbury.  
Gloucester, Duchess of, see: Bohun, Eleanor etc.  
" , Duke of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.  
" , Earl of, see: Clare.  
Glover, Glovere, Thomas, senior, of Little Baddow, III, 135.  
Goaclyn, Oliver de, I, 198.  
Goadby, co. Leicester, manor, II, 238.  
Godal, Roger son of, see: Halton.  
" , William son of (witness), II, 165.  
Godard, Arthur son of, II, 28.  
Godardville, Walter de (witness), II, 227.  
Goddington, co. Oxford, lord of, see: Ferre.  
Gode, William, of Horbling (witness), III, 116.  
Godefray, see: Godfrey.  
Godemund, Thomas de, III, 229.  
Godenid, Ralph, II, 74.  
Godent', see: Goldington.  
Goderick, Goderic, Alan son of Richard son of Roger, III, 104.  
" , Maud wife of Richard son of Roger, III, 104.  
" , Richard, canon of Llanthony Prima, II, 82.  
" , Richard, son of Roger, of Addlethorpe, III, 104.  
" , Robert son of Richard son of Roger, III, 104.  
Godfrey, Adam son of, see: Stokes.  
" , Arnold son of, see: Hertford.  
" , Henry son of, see: Stokes.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), III, 47.  
Godfrey, Godefray, John, I, 66.  
Godintun', see: Goldington.  
Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, II, 85.  
Godric, John son of (witness), I, 210.  
Godystone, Robert son and heir of John de, II, 259.  
Goionn, John, parson of Edgcote, I, 277.  
Goioun, John (witness), II, 51.  
Golda, Thomas son of, see: Friskney.  
Goldal, Henry de (witness), II, 207.  
Goldington, Godintun, Godent', Peter de, I, 184; his brother, see: Scotun'.  
" , Thomas de (witness), I, 184.  
Goldsmith, *Aurifaber*, Terric the (witness), I, 184.  
" , see also: Haukesworth.  
Gollan, Hugh son of (witness), II, 173.  
Gonaldston, co. Nottingham, I, 150.  
Goodley, Great [in Offley], co. Hertford, I, 150, 160; II, 24.  
Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, III, 39.  
Gos, Gilbert le, I, 74.  
Gospatrick, Thomas son of, II, 5.  
Gosse, see: Haven.  
Gossington, Gosington, Roger de, I, 261.  
Goudhurst, co. Kent, Bockingfold manor in, *q.v.*  
Gower, Henry, Bishop of St. David's, II, 120.  
Goyz, John (witness), II, 53.  
Graffham, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
Grafton, East, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
*Graigham*, see: Grayingham.  
Graindeorge, William, I, 224.  
Grammaticus, Richard (witness), I, 246.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Granacre, William de (witness), III, 66(1).  
Granchester, co. Cambridge, II, 224; III, 99.  
    "                ", rector of, see: Eustace.  
    "                ", resident of, see: Church.  
Grancurt, Grauntcourt, Grant curt, Graunt curt, Thomas de, I, 253; II, 114, 225.  
    "                ", Walter de (witness), III, 139.  
    "                ", Walter de, I, 213.  
Grandison, Grandissons, Thomas de, I, 244.  
Grasmere, Gresmer', Ralph de, clerk, I, 194.  
Graspeis, Henry, II, 175.  
Grauntcourt, see: Grancurt.  
Grauntson, Otes de, I, 221.  
Grave, Thomas de la, his heir, II, 11.  
Grayingham (Graigham), co. Lincoln, church, I, 169.  
Graynes, Hugh del, vilein, II, 262.  
Greaves, Grevis, William son of John de, III, 66(c).  
Grebbey [in Scremby], co. Lincoln, III, 105.  
Gredich, Grefdich, Gilbert de (witness), II, 17, 110.  
Green, Greene, Alan a la, of Winceby (witness), II, 215.  
Greetby, co. Lancaster, wood, I, 123.  
Greetham, co. Lincoln, II, 33, 215.  
    "                ", church, II, 215.  
    "                ", rector of, see: Barton.  
Greetham, Grethame, Benedict de, clerk (witness), II, 215.  
Grefdich, see: Gredich.  
Gregory IX, Pope, III, 32.  
Gregory (witness), II, 212.  
    "                ", Alice daughter of, widow III, 66(j).  
Greholm [in Bolton le Sands], co. Lancaster, manor, II, 93.  
Grellry, Alan (witness), I, 189.  
Grene, see: Green.  
Grengis, William de (witness), III, 94.  
Gresmer', see: Grasmere.  
Gretchap, Robert (witness), III, 229.  
Grethame, see: Greetham.  
Grevis, see: Greaves.  
Grimesarghe, see: Grimsargh.  
Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, II, 111.  
    "                ", resident of, see: Buck; Scopholme; Tacman.  
Grimoldby, Grymolby, Grimmelby, Grimolby, Alan de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
    "                ", John son of Adam de (witness), II, 6, 50, 63, 87, 111, 198, 205, 216.  
    "                ", John son of Mariot de (witness), II, 6, 216.  
    "                ", John son of Robert de (witness), II, 50, 63, 87, 111, 198, 205.  
    "                ", Robert son of Robert de (witness), III, 111, 198.  
    "                ", Walter son of Adam de (witness), II, 63.  
Grimsargh, Grimesargh, William de (witness), III, 66(g), 66(i).  
Grimsby, co. Lincoln, St. Augustine's abbey, alias Wellow, II, 6, 113; III, 1.  
    "                ", "                ", abbot of, II, 6; III, 1.  
    "                ", "                ", R. abbot of, II, 113.  
    "                ", Robert the Clerk of (witness), II, 22, 113.  
Gro...de, Richard, chaplain, I, 28.  
Groby, co. Leicester, lord of, see: Ferrers, Henry de.  
Grosmont, co. Monmouth, castle, II, 190.  
    "                ", manor, II, 49.  
Grossus, Geoffrey (witness), II, 249.  
    "                ", Gilbert (witness), II, 249.  
Grubbe, Alice wife of Stephen, III, 69, 75.  
    "                ", J., John (witness), III, 70, 192.  
    "                ", Stephen, of Little Offley, II, 171; III, 69, 75.  
Gruganus, see: Gurgon.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

Grymiscoft, Alan de, of Leake, I, 241.  
Grymolby, see: Grimoldby.  
Guignan, Bernard de, I, 198.  
Guilsborough, Gildesburgh, John de, knight, III, 149.  
Guisborough, co. York, priory, John prior of, III, 46.  
" " , Roald prior of (witness), I, 271.  
Guise, Gises, John de, III, 47.  
Guist, co. Norfolk, I, 253.  
Gunby, Gunneby, Robert de (witness), I, 118.  
Gundred II, King of Man, I, 90.  
Gunneby, see: Gunby.  
Gunter, Robert, I, 110.  
" , Robert son of Robert, I, 110.  
" , Roger (witness), I, 107.  
Gunwmus, Ulchel son of, see: Stewton.  
Gurgon, Gruganus, Gurganus, John (witness), II, 137, 143, 144, 184.  
Gurnay, Gurn', Gurney, Matthew de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset, manor, I, 254, 256; III, 63, 202.  
Gutha, Adam son of Adam son of, III, 66(i).  
Guy, Richard son of, III, 115.  
" , Walter son of (witness), II, 87, 216.  
Guyot, Adam son of (witness), I, 48.  
Gydebernelond [in Canewdon], co. Essex, I, 31.  
Gyngge, see: Ginges.  
Gysors, see: Gisors.

HACKENSALL [Preesall with Hackensall par.], co. Lancaster, III, 110.  
Hackensall, Haconeshou, John de (witness), III, 66(g).  
Hackford, Hakeford, Frary de (witness), I, 213.  
Hackthorpe, co. Westmorland, resident of, see: Thome.  
Haclut, see: Hakeluyt.  
Haconeshou, see: Hackensall.  
Haddel', see: Hadley.  
Haddenham, Hadenham, John de, I, 207.  
Hadele, see: Hadley.  
Hadfeld, see: Hatfield.  
Hadham, Michael de, II, 59.  
Hadle, see: Hadley.  
Hadley, Hadele, Haddel', Hadle, Ralph de (witness), I, 42, 64, 65, 111, 112;  
II, 59; III, 24, 25.  
" , Reynold de (witness), I, 46, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 111; II, 59; III,  
22, 24, 25.  
" , Roger de (witness), I, 71, 72; III, 42, 44.  
Hagley [in Lugwardine], co. Salop, I, 99.  
Hagnaby [Hannah cum Hagnaby par.], co. Lincoln, II, 116.  
Hagnaby, Hagneby, Robert son of Alan son of Baldric de, II, 116.  
Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Haighton, co. Lancaster, III, 66(g).  
Haighton, Halghton, Adam son of Robert de, III, 66(g).  
" , Gilbert son of Walter de, III, 66(g).  
" , Walter de (witness), III, 66(g).  
Hainault, Count of, I, 232.  
Hainault and Holland, Count of, I, 157.  
Hairun, see: Heron.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Hakeford, see: Hackford.  
Hakeluyt, Haclut, Alice wife of John, II, 123; her second husband, see: Wardieu.  
" , John, II, 123.  
" , William, of Allexton, II, 76, 118.  
Haket, William, I, 265.  
Haldan, Richard son of Adam son of (witness), III, 182.  
Hale, Nicholas, clerk, of Chertsey, proctor of John de Neville, II, 27.  
" , Walter de (witness), II, 100.  
Halghton, see: Haighton.  
Halington, see: Hallington.  
Hall, Halle, Aula, Sale, Andrew (witness), I, 43.  
" , Maud wife of Robert de, II, 246.  
" , Nicholas atte (witness), I, 52, 239; II, 220.  
" , Richard, citizen and merchant tailor of London, III, 216.  
" , Richard de, de la (witness), I, 51, 64, 71; II, 59; III, 25.  
" , Robert de, de la, of Upplambourn (witness), I, 46, 51, 63, 65, 66, 70,  
72, 111; II, 188; III, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44.  
" , Robert de, his heir, III, 41.  
" , Robert de, of Suckley, II, 246.  
" , Roger de (witness), III, 44.  
" , William de, de la, III, 35; (witness), I, 71; II, 59.  
Hallaton, co. Leicester, II, 123.  
" " , manor, II, 76, 118.  
" " , resident of, see: Dexter; Souter.  
Halle, see: Hall.  
Hallingbury, Little, alias Neville, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Hallington, co. Lincoln, III, 162.  
" " , resident of, see: Priest.  
Hallington, Halington, Robert de (witness), II, 138.  
Halstead, Halstede, Sir Robert de, chaplain, I, 179.  
Halt', see: Halton.  
Halton, co. Lancaster, II, 9.  
" " , resident of, see: Gernet.  
Halton, Haltun, Halt', Haltona, Alton, Hauton, Hautun, Alice widow of  
William de, II, 214.  
" , Hugh son of Richard de (witness), II, 135.  
" , Ralph de (witness), II, 143.  
" , Ralph de, clerk (witness), II, 230, 231, 235, 261.  
" , Richard de (witness), II, 136, 161, 214; III, 105.  
" , Robert de, son of William, II, 136; (witness), II, 79, 214; III, 105.  
" , Roger son of Goda de (witness), II, 134.  
" , William de, II, 214.  
" , William de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln, II, 136, 149.  
" " , resident of, see: Alfen; Carbonel; Cook.  
Hambleton, co. Lancaster, William son of William the Clerk of, I, 13.  
Hambleton, Hamelton, Alice wife of Hugh de, II, 253.  
" , Hugh de, his son, see: Baker, William the.  
" , William son of William son of Henry de, I, 13.  
Hamegrave, see: Hemgrave.  
Hamelin, John son of (witness), I, 210.  
" , William son of (witness), I, 210.  
Hamelton, see: Hambleton.  
Hameringham, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
" " , Walter, rector of, (witness), II, 215.  
Hamme, Roger de, III, 181.  
Hammerton, Hamerton, Stephen de (witness), I, 250.  
Hamon, Hamund, Gunnilda mother of William son of, II, 147.  
" , Richard son of (witness), I, 53, 66; II, 188; III, 37, 40.  
" , Serlon son of, brother of William, II, 147.  
" , William son of, II, 147; (witness), I, 98; see also: Welton.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Hamperden, Ambergene, Maud wife of Nicholas de, III, 122.  
    ", Nicholas de, III, 122.  
Hampsthwaite, co. York, I, 59.  
    ", " advowson, I, 59.  
Hampton, Nicholas de (witness), I, 8.  
Hamstede, John de, of Pleshey, III, 186.  
Hamstede, see: Hempstead.  
Hamund, see: Hamon.  
Hannah, co. Lincoln, see: Hagnaby.  
Harang, see: Hareng.  
Harlen, Christopher, son of John, III, 76.  
    ", John, III, 76.  
Hardel, Thomas, I, 208, 212, 263.  
Hardeshull, see: Hartshill.  
Harding, Hardyng, Thomas, III, 76.  
Hardwick [in Tilbrook], co. Huntingdon, formerly co. Bedford, manor, III, 193.  
Hardwick [in Yarborough hundred], co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Hardwick [?in Panton], co. Lincoln, III, 185.  
Hareby, co. Lincoln, II, 41.  
    ", " resident of, see: Bishop.  
Hareby, William de (witness), II, 202.  
Harecurt, Saer de, knight (witness), I, 158.  
Hareng, Harang, Patrick, II, 222; (witness), III, 174.  
Harerhington', see: Harrington.  
Haribrun, Swan (witness), I, 109.  
Haringod, Alice wife of Ralph, III, 86.  
    ", Ralph, III, 87.  
Harington, see: Harrington.  
Harleston, see: Harston.  
Harleye, Malcolm de, escheator south of the Trent, II, 190; III, 153.  
Harlow, co. Essex, resident of, see: Huberd.  
Harlow, Herlave, Herlawe, Maurice de (witness), III, 218.  
    ", Walter de (witness), III, 115.  
    ", William de (witness), I, 98.  
Harnal, Gervase de (witness), I, 265.  
Harnham, John de, I, 150.  
Harnham, East, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Harnham, West, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Harrington, Harington, Harerhington, Hugh de (witness), II, 136.  
    ", Michael de (witness), I, 270.  
Harston, Harleston, Robert de (witness), II, 224.  
Hartham [in Corsham], co. Wiltshire, I, 9, 166.  
Hartham, Hertham, John, I, 9.  
Hartlepool, co. Durham, market and fair, III, 43.  
Hartness, co. Durham, III, 43.  
Hartshill, Hardeshull, John de, knight, I, 150.  
Harvington, Herwinton, Adam de, II, 208.  
Harworth, Roger de, III, 116  
Haseley, Walter, tailor, of Whitstable, III, 167.  
Hasthold, Hashalt, co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Haslingden, Hasyllingden, Henry de (witness), II, 95.  
Hastinges, John de, Lord of Abergavenny [the Competitor], I, 183; III, 152.  
Hasyllingden, see: Haslingden.  
Hatfield, Hadfeld, John de, III, 8.  
Hauberk, John, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Lincoln, II, 35.  
Haugham, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Sayleberd.  
Haukesworth, John de, goldsmith, I, 62.  
Hausted, John de, knight, II, 168.  
Hauton', see: Halton.  
Havon, Havene, William Gosse del, of Skidbrook, II, 193.  
Haverbrack, co. Westmorland, III, 178.  
Havering, co. Essex, bailiff of, see: Chigwell.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Havering, Haveryng, Richard de, knight, I, 150.  
 Haverington, Haveryngton, Haverintun, Henry de (witness), III, 229.  
     "      , John de, of Aldingham, knight, I, 150.  
     "      , Robert de, knight (witness), II, 91.  
 Hauville, Walter de (witness), II, 199.  
 Hawise, Gilbert son of (witness), I, 210.  
     "      , Thomas son of (witness), II, 229.  
     "      , William son of (witness), I, 210.  
 Hawkerland [in Colaton Raleigh], co. Devon, III, 211.  
 Hawkes, Hawkys, Joan wife of Martin, III, 76.  
     "      , Martin, III, 76.  
 Haydock, Heydoc, Haydoc, Henry de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(i), 66(j).  
     "      , Henry de [?another] (witness), II, 151; III, 66(a), 66(b), 66(l).  
 Haye, Alice widow of Roger atte, of Luton, I, 23.  
     "      , Ralph de la (witness), I, 100.  
     "      , Robert de (witness), I, 210.  
 Hayton, John, clerk, I, 279.  
 Headcorn, co. Kent, Moatenden in, *q.v.*  
 Heaton, Heton, William de, II, 93.  
 Heavitree, co. Devon, Polslo in, *q.v.*  
 Hecham, see: Heysham.  
 Heddington, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 166.  
 Hedenham, see: Haddenham.  
 Heer:, see: Heriz.  
 Hefward, Roger son of, II, 187.  
 Hegefheld, see: Edgefield.  
 Heggeman, Joan widow of John, of Little Baddow, III, 135.  
 Helle, see: Hill.  
 Helledrope, Joce (witness), III, 179.  
 Hembury [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, advowson, III, 221.  
     "      "      "      , manor, III, 221.  
 Hemestede, see: Hempstead.  
 Hemgrave, Hemmegrave, Hamegrave, Thomas son of William de, III, 163.  
     "      , Thomas de (witness), III, 164.  
 Hemingby, co. Lincoln, III, 161.  
 Hemmegrave, see: Hemgrave.  
 Hempstead, Hamstede, Hemestede, Hamon de (witness), I, 213.  
     "      , William de (witness), I, 213.  
 Hendry, Richard, II, 31.  
 Heneville, Henevill', William de, II, 186.  
 Hening', Robert de (witness), II, 108.  
 Henle, John de (witness), I, 107.  
 Henli, Jordan de (witness), III, 89.  
 Henry II, III, 66(f), 66(i), 66(l), 221.  
 Henry III, III, 66(b), 66(k), 98.  
 Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Lord of Monmouth, Steward of England [d. 1345], I, 41, 67, 107, 110, 135, 249; II, 55, 57, 107, 109, 153, 164, 175, 190, 267; III, 19, 59; his wife, her executor, see: Rivers; his chaplain, see: Ralph.  
 Henry, Earl of Derby, Earl (later Duke) of Lancaster, Steward of England, [d. 1360], I, 36, 62, 131; III, 20, 168.  
 Henry, Earl of Derby, Duke of Hereford and Lancaster (later Henry IV).  
     I, 2, 9; II, 21, 33, 123, 126.  
 Henry husband of Margaret daughter of William Kybald, III, 66(d).  
     "      , Adam son of, see: Becconsall.  
     "      , Alan son of (witness), II, 43.  
     "      , John son of, see: Lashley; Lee; Sandwich.  
     "      , Stephen son of, see: Marton; Thoterich.  
     "      , Thomas son of, see: Becconsall.  
     "      , Walter son of, see: Beck; Wrangle.  
     "      , William son of, see: Bolton.  
 Henstridge, co. Somerset, warrener of, see: Chapman.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Hepburn, co. Northumberland, III. 184.  
Herberd, Hereberd, Richard (witness), I, 51; II, 59.  
Herbert, Peter son of, see: Saltfleetby.  
Herd, Bennet (witness), III, 179.  
Hereberd, see: Herberd.  
Hereford, Countess of, see: Mandeville.  
    ", Duke of, see: Henry.  
    ", Earl of, see: Bohun.  
    ", sub-deanery of, seal, III, 93.  
Hereford, Herefordia, William de (witness), III, 183.  
Heres, see: Heriz.  
Hereward, Isabel, widow of, I, 65  
Herfrey, Bartholomew son of, II, 241.  
Heriz, Heryz, Heres, Heer, Reynold le (witness), I, 8.  
    ", Robert de (witness), I, 240.  
    ", Sygeric widow of Richard le, I, 123.  
    ", Simon de, steward of the rural dean of Whalley (witness), I, 250.  
Herlave, see: Harlow.  
Herlewin, Ralph son of, I, 262.  
Herneswell [unidentified], co. Norfolk, resident of, see: Blount.  
Hertford, co. Hertford, Cowbridge in, III, 115.  
    ", " Alexander the reeve of (witness), III, 115.  
Hertford, Arnold son of Godfrey de, III, 115.  
    ", Clement de (witness), III, 115.  
    ", Robert de, chancellor of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.  
Hertham, see: Hartham.  
Heron, Herun, Heyrun, Hairun, Geoffrey de (witness), I, 137.  
    ", Geoffrey (witness), II, 241.  
    ", Ralph de (witness), III, 55.  
    ", William de (witness), I, 169.  
    ", William (witness), III, 174.  
Hervi, Walter, III, 66(f).  
Herwinton, see: Harvington.  
Hesaym, see: Heysham.  
Heselarton, see: Heslerton.  
Hesketh [Hesketh with Becconsall par.], co. Lancaster, II, 124, 254;  
    III, 158.  
Hesketh, Bartholomew, gent., II, 140, 197.  
Heskin, co. Lancaster, I, 131.  
Heslerton, Heselarton, John de, knight, II, 208.  
Heston, see: Ashton.  
Heton', see: Heaton.  
Hette, Walter atte, III, 91.  
Heydoc, see: Haydock.  
Heyham, Hecham, Richard de (witness), III, 229.  
Heyrun, see: Heron.  
Heysham, co. Lancaster, I, 20, 117; II, 96.  
    ", " resident of, see: Thomasson.  
    ", " Heysham, Over, in, q.v.  
Heysham, Hesaym, Hesham, Adam de, son of Robert de Kellet, I, 20.  
    ", John de, I, 130.  
    ", John son of Roger de, I, 117; II, 96.  
    ", Laurence de, rector of Tatham, I, 134, 237.  
    ", Robert son of Laurence de, I, 116.  
Heysham, Over, [in Heysham], co. Lancaster, I, 116, 134, 237.  
Hidon, Hydun, Richard de (witness), III, 17.  
Higford, Hugeford, William de (witness), I, 206.  
Hightae, co. Dumfries, III, 222.  
Hilion, Edward (witness), I, 69.  
Hill, Hulle, Hille, Helle, Roger de, ate, (witness), II, 241; III, 192.  
    ", William super le (witness), II, 195.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Hillcroft, William de (witness), III, 182.  
Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, Colham Green in, *q.v.*  
Hillmarton, co. Wiltshire, Freeth in, *q.v.*  
Hilton, Hylton, George, gent., of Millwood, II, 128.  
    ", Robert de, knight, II, 4.  
    ", Thomas, of Brindle, II, 197.  
Hinckley, co. Leicester, borough, I, 146.  
    "                ", manor, I, 146.  
Hindley, co. Lancaster, III, 100, 101, 102.  
    "                ", resident of, see: Langton.  
    "                ", Lowe in, *q.v.*  
Hingerli, see: Ingelry.  
Hiptoft, Ippetoft, Hypetoft, .... de (witness), II, 79.  
    ", Alan de (witness), II, 165.  
Hitchen, co. Hertford, Robert the Clerk of (witness), III, 143.  
Ho, Geoffrey son of John de, I, 251.  
    ", John son of Adam de, I, 251.  
    ", Philip de, ate (witness), II, 241; III, 192.  
    ", Richard de (witness), III, 131.  
Hoathley, East and West, co. Sussex, Amfrid rector of, I, 95, 96.  
Hobrigg', see: Hubbridge.  
Hoburn, see: Howburn.  
Hoc, Mauger son of (witness), II, 173.  
Hocge, John de la (witness), III, 156.  
Hochefrud, Master William de (witness), III, 218.  
Hochtona, see: Hoghton.  
Hockley, co. Essex, I, 264.  
Ho...en, Br. John de, Templar (witness), III, 18.  
Hocton, see: Hoghton.  
Hoddam, co. Dumfries, advowson, I, 120  
    "                ", Woodcock Air park in, *q.v.*  
Hoddam, Hodelm, Adam de (witness), I, 240.  
Hodelest', Hodeleston', see: Hudleston.  
Hodelm, see: Hoddam.  
Hoderode, John de (witness), I, 246; II, 207.  
Hodham, Michael de (witness), I, 43.  
Hodnet, Hodenet, Odo de (witness), I, 206.  
Hoghird, Simon (witness), III, 134.  
Hoghton, Hocton, Hochtona, Adam de (witness), III, 66(k).  
    ", Adam de (witness), III, 66(g), 66(l).  
Holand, see: Holland.  
Holderness, lord of, see: Thomas of Woodstock.  
Hole, see: Hoole.  
Holefolde, Roger de (witness), II, 142.  
Holland, I, 235.  
    ", Florence, Count of, I, 183, 232.  
    ", Count of, see: Hainault.  
Holland, Holand, Hoylaunde, John de (witness), II, 141, 165.  
Holland and Zetland, John, Count of, I, 232: his wife, see: Elizabeth.  
Holme [in Sattfleetby], co. Lincoln, II, 250; III, 33.  
    "                ", Reynold brother of William the Clerk  
                        of (witness), III, 33.  
    "                ", William the Clerk of (witness), III, 33.  
Holme, Holm, Walter son of Wygod de, II, 250; III, 33.  
Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland, monks of, II, 65.  
Holmer [in Little Missenden], co. Buckingham, manor, I, 188.  
Holt, Holte, Holth, Joce de (witness), I, 42, 46, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 72  
    111, 112; II, 188; III, 22, 24, 25, 35, 36, 37, 40, 45..  
    ", John de, II, 118.  
    ", John son and heir of Ralph de, III, 41  
    ", Maud widow of Geoffrey de, III, 45.  
    ", Maud widow of Stephen atte, de, I, 229; III, 122.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Holt, Robert de, I, 8.  
" , Stephen atte, de, I, 229; III, 122.  
Holy Land, III, 6.  
Holy Trinity, Order of, chief minister in England, see: Moatenden.  
Holyngton, Adam de (witness), III, 66(g).  
Homington, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Hommet, Humetto, William de, Constable of Normandy, I, 268.  
Hoo Hall [in Rivenhall], co. Essex, I, 251.  
Hoole, Hole, Ralph de (witness), II, 100; III, 66(1).  
" , Walter de (witness), III, 66(a).  
Hopesort, Hopeshort, William, III, 24; (witness), I, 70; III, 22.  
Hopton [in Stoke Lacy], co. Hereford, manor, I, 99.  
" " " , Roger son of Walter the reeve of, I, 99.  
Horbling, co. Lincoln, III, 90, 116.  
" " , resident of, see: Baret; Gode.  
Horbling, Gilbert son of Robert de (witness), III, 90.  
" , Isabella de, III, 116.  
" , Isabella wife of Robert de, III, 90.  
" , Robert de, knight, III, 90.  
" , Walter de, clerk, (witness), III, 116.  
Horegrave, see: Orgreave.  
Horkel', Ralph de, I, 113.  
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, Wildmore in, *q.v.*  
Horncastle, Hornecastr', Richard de (witness), II, 212.  
Horndon, East, co. Essex, advowson, II, 218.  
" " , Abbots in, *q.v.*  
Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, resident of, see: Spilcock.  
Hornecastr', see: Horncastle.  
Hornepitte, John (witness), I, 186.  
Horninghold, co. Leicester, John, formerly vicar of, II, 118.  
Horningsham, co. Wiltshire, I, 87.  
Horsemonden, co. Kent, Bockingfold manor in, *q.v.*  
Horsington, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Horwick, Horwyche, Robert de, III, 66(b).  
Hospicio, Roger de (witness), I, 88.  
Hotoft, see: Huttoft.  
Hoton, see: Hutton.  
Hotot, John, I, 45.  
Houburn', see: Howburn.  
Houhain (?Ówen), Richard son of, III, 66(j).  
Houstin, William son of, see: Kirkby Ireleth.  
Houton', Ellis de (witness), II, 16.  
" , William de (witness), II, 202.  
Howburn, Houburn', Hoburn, James de (witness), II, 71; III, 184.  
Howell, Hugh (witness), I, 100.  
Howeman, Margery, of Manningford, her son, see: Oaksey.  
Hoxcumbbe, see: Oxcombe.  
Hylaunde, see: Holland.  
Hubbridge, Hobrige', William de, I, 100.  
Huberd, John, of Harlow, I, 197.  
Hubert, Robert son of, see: Cloes.  
" , W. son of (witness), I, 184.  
" , Walter son of (witness), II, 229.  
Hucford, Robert de (witness), I, 119.  
Huchedene, Richard de, I, 97.  
Huckling Marsh [in Iwade], co. Kent, I, 19.  
Hudelest', see: Hudleston.  
Hudleston, Hudelest', Hodeleston, Hodelest', Adam de (witness), I, 119.  
" , John de (witness), I, 119; II, 91.  
Hugeford, see: Higford.  
Hugh, Adam son of, see: Preston.  
" , Aitrop son of, (witness), II, 147.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Hugh, Alexander son of, see: Kerdiston.  
" , Clement son of, see: Clerk.  
" , Henry son of, see: Marton.  
" , Hugh son of, see: Plugenay.  
" , Luke son of (witness), I, 60.  
" , Norman son of (witness), III, 115.  
" , Richard son of, see: Cook.  
" , Robert son of, see: Kerdiston; Weston, North.  
" , Savary son of, III, 139.  
" , William son of (witness), II, 195.  
" , William son of (witness), II, 142.  
" , William son of, see: Baker; Cruce; Losele.  
Hulle, see: Hill.  
Hulton, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Hulton.  
Hulton, Robert de, I, 50.  
" , William, esq., of Hulton, II, 103.  
Humberstone, co. Lincoln, abbey, abbot of, see: Kirkweld.  
Humby, Hugh de (witness), II, 26.  
Humetto, see: Hommett.  
Humphrey, Geoffrey son of, see: Buc'.  
" , Harold son of (witness), II, 19.  
" , Liece wife of Ralph son of, I, 25.  
" , Mabel daughter of Ralph son of, wife of Roger Walensis, I, 25.  
" , Ralph son of, I, 25.  
" , Richard son of (witness), I, 122; II, 19, 112.  
" , William son of, see: Manby.  
Hundley, co. Lincoln, Gilbert the Clerk of (witness), II, 214.  
Hundley, Hundelby, Gilbert de (witness) III, 105.  
" , Ralph de (witness), II, 116.  
Hundon, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Hungerford, co. Berkshire, I, 152.  
Hungerford, Thomas de, I, 150.  
*Hunnolve croft [unidentified, ?co. Dumfries]*, III, 12.  
Hunslet, co. York, I, 133.  
Hunt, John, of Linby, III, 53.  
" , John of Overton, III, 53.  
" , Thomas, the younger, III, 52.  
Hunter, Roger son of Robert le, of Thelwell, III, 66(c).  
Huntercumb', William de, III, 184.  
Huntingfeld, see: Huntingfield.  
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, II, 85.  
Huntingdon, David, Earl of (witness), III, 142.  
Huntingdon, Huntyndon, Thomas, I, 278.  
Huntingfield, Huntigfeld, Roger de (witness), I, 100.  
Huntsman, *Venator*, Adam the (witness), I, 141.  
" , Robert the (witness), I, 141.  
Huntyndon, see: Huntingdon.  
Hurcott [in Ilton], co. Somerset, I, 29.  
Hurtevent, Adam, III, 230.  
Huse, Anthony, proctor, III, 130.  
Huttoft, co. Lincoln, II, 68, 88.  
Huttoft, Hotoft, John de, knight, III, 29.  
Hutton [in Penwortham], co. Lancaster, II, 58.  
Hutton, Hoton, Swan de, son of Ormina de, II, 158.  
Hutton, Priest, co. Lancaster, II, 1.  
Huwet, Reynold son of Richard, I, 147.  
Huyton, co. Lancaster, III, 172.  
" " , vicar of, see: Langley.  
Hyda, John de (witness), I, 251.  
" , Ralph de (witness), III, 23.  
" , Roger de la, II, 245.  
Hydun, see: Hidon.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

Hylton, see : Hilton.  
Hynton, Master John de, Official of the Archdeacon of Essex, II, 27, 167.  
Hypetoft, see: Hiptoft.

ILLE, del, see: Lyle.  
Ilton, co. Somerset, Huncott in, *q.v.*  
Immingham, Imyngeham, Ralph de (witness), I, 210.  
Ince, Ines, Miles, gent., of Ince in Makerfield, III, 129.  
    ", William de, II, 236.  
Ince in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, II, 236; II, 12<sup>o</sup>, 129.  
    "                ", resident of, see: Brown; Ince.  
Ingebald, III, 219.  
    ", Hugh son of (witness), III, 219.  
Ingele, see: Ingol,  
Ingely, Hingerli, Yngerly, John (witness), II, 43, 71.  
    ", Walter (witness), I, 42, 69, 112.  
Ingleton, co. Lancaster, Souther Scales in, *q.v.*  
Ingol, co. Lancaster, II, 151; III, 66(b), 66(e), 66(k), 66(l).  
    ", John called lord of, III, 66(f).  
Ingol, Ingole, Ingele, Ingoll, Yngol, Aam son of Gamel de, III, 66(b),  
    66(k); (witness), III, 66(k).  
    ", Aldred de (witness), III, 66(k).  
    ", John de (witness), III, 66(l).  
    ", John son of Richard de, III, 66(e), 66(k).  
    ", Walter son of Gamel de, III, 66(f).  
    ", William de (witness), III, 66(f).  
    ", William son of William de, II, 151.  
Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, II, 26.  
Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln, I, 276.  
Ingrid, William son of (witness), III, 66(b), 66(k).  
Ingulf, Yngulf, Cecily widow of Geoffrey, I, 43.  
    ", Geoffrey, I, 43, 46, 64.  
Innocent II, Pope, II, 185.  
Innocent IV, Pope, II, 77.  
Innocent VIII, Pope, II, 99.  
Insula, see: Lyle.  
Ippetoft, see: Hiptoft.  
Irby in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, Geoffrey, parson of (witness), II, 202.  
Irby on Humber, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Malet.  
Irlande, William de, III, 203.  
Isle, del, see: Lyle.  
Iver, Evere, Stephen de (witness), II, 266.  
Ivo, Alice wife of Theobald son of, I, 186.  
    ", Eustace son of (witness), I, 186.  
    ", Theobald son of, I, 186.  
Iwade, co. Kent, Huckling marsh in, *q.v.*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- JAKELE, Master Gilbert de (witness), III, 164.  
James I, II, 32.  
Jerdeburg, Jerdeburg, Jerhebur, see: Yarborough.  
Jerusalem, hospital of, brethren of, in England, III, 50.  
    "    "    , see: Skirbeck.  
    "    , pilgrimage to, I, 214.  
Jew, Ellis son of Benedict, II, 149.  
    "    , Garsie son of Jude the, of Lincoln, II, 213; III, 10.  
    "    , Hagin son of Master Moses the, of London, II, 130.  
    "    , Jose son of Benedict the, of Lincoln, II, 8.  
    "    , Moises the (witness), I, 262,  
    "    , Selina wife of Ellis son of Benedict, II, 149.  
    "    , Ysaac the, I, 262.  
Joce, Britius son of (witness), II, 39.  
    "    , Laurence son of (witness), II, 39.  
    "    , William son of, see: Steeping; Wolmersty.  
Jocelin, Thomas, senior, III, 31.  
    "    , Thomas, junior, III, 31.  
Joel, Warin son of (witness), III, 17.  
Johan, Custance widow of Robert, of Yiewsley, III, 91.  
John, king, I, 2, 59; II, 146; III, 66(h).  
John Duke of Bedford, I, 279.  
John ..... (witness), I, 148.  
    "    , brother of William the Clerk (witness), II, 19.  
    "    , Adam son of, of ...., I, 148.  
    "    , Andrew son of, see: Somercotes.  
    "    , Baldric son of (witness), II, 43; III, 108.  
    "    , Christopher son of, see: Harblen.  
    "    , Edward son of, see: Benstede.  
    "    , Ellis son of, see: Carlton.  
    "    , Geoffrey son of, see: Ho.  
    "    , Gilbert son of, see: Stortford.  
    "    , Harold son of (witness), II, 50, 155, 205.  
    "    , Henry son of, see: Skidbrook.  
    "    , John son of, see: Franceys; Linet; Viscount.  
    "    , Peter, son of, (witness), III, 218.  
    "    , Peter son of (witness), III, 55.  
    "    , Br. R.. son of, Templar (witness), III, 18.  
    "    , Ralph son of (witness), I, 122; see also: Welton.  
    "    , Richard son of, see: Breton; Smith.  
    "    , Robert son of (witness), II, 226; see also: Godystone; Somercotes;  
        Welton; Wyles.  
    "    , Thomas son of, see: Childe; Louth.  
    "    , William son of, I, 137; see also: Greaves; Morthen; Thwaites; Wood.  
John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, II, 7, 268; his wife, see: Blanche.  
Johnson, Christopher, Master of Pleshey College, II, 258.  
Joppe, Godfrey (witness), III, 55.  
Jordan husband of Helen daughter of William Kybald, III, 66(d).  
    "    , nephew of Gervase of Cornhill (witness), II, 184.  
    "    , John son of (witness), II, 232; III, 108.  
    "    , Ralph son of, see: Wisham.  
    "    , William son of, III, 57.  
Jorverd, Roger son of, see: Tyle Crwm.  
Jude, Garsie son of, see: Jew.  
Juliana, John son of (witness), II, 165.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- KALES, see: Keal.  
Kaletoft, see: Caletoft.  
Kamvill, see: Camville.  
Kana, W. de, canon of York (witness), I, 271.  
Kanteleu, see: Cauntelo.  
Karditza, Bishop of, see: Norwich.  
Kareles, Gilbert (witness), I, 160.  
Karletun', see: Carlton.  
Katherine, Joce son cf, see: Steeping.  
Kaumville, see: Camville.  
Kavel, Ailward (witness), I, 186.  
Kavereswall, see: Caverswall.  
Keal, Keles, Kales, Kele, Kel', Alan son of Philip de (witness), II, 136.  
" , John de (witness), II, 116.  
" , Ketelbert, Ketelbern, de (witness), II, 16, 79, 136; III, 105, 185.  
Keal, West, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Kele, see: Keal.  
Kelebuf, see: Killebof.  
Kellamergh [Bryning with Kellamergh par.], co. Lancaster, I, 131.  
Kellet, co. Lancaster, I, 56.  
Kellet, Kellett, Gilbert son of William de, III, 97.  
" , James, of Lancaster, II, 243.  
" , Robert de, his son, see: Heysham, Adam de.  
" , Thomas de, son of Adam de, I, 11.  
Kellet, Over, co. Lancaster, II, 1.  
Kemesek, Kemesleck, Henry de, I, 83; (witness), III, 63.  
" , Petronilla, widow of Edmund de, heiress of Hugh de Candos, I, 54.  
Kempsford, co. Gloucester, reeve of, I, 135.  
Ken, Agnes wife of Thomas le, of Rochford, III, 234.  
Kendal, see: Roos.  
Kendal, co. Westmorland, steward of, see: Lancaster.  
Keneton', Richard de (witness), I, 32.  
Kent, Earl of see: Edmund of Woodstock.  
Kent, sheriff of, II, 152.  
Kent, Br. Alan de, preceptor of the New Temple (witness), III, 18.  
" , Richard, of Warwick, II, 104.  
Kentford, Kenteford, Godfrey de (witness), I, 27.  
Kentisbury, co. Devon, Breadwick in, q.v.  
Kentleswurth, now Marnhull, co. Dorset, q.v.  
Kerdif, William de (witness), III, 140.  
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, Alexander, son of Hugh (witness), I, 213.  
" , Hugh (witness), I, 213.  
" , Robert son of Hugh (witness), I, 213.  
" , Roger (witness), I, 213.  
Kerthmel, William de (witness), III, 140.  
Ketel, John (witness), I, 148.  
" , Robert (witness), I, 251.  
Ketelstan, see: Kettlestone.  
Kettlestone, co. Norfolk, I, 253; III, 225.  
" , advowson, I, 253.  
Kettlestone, Ketelstan, Albin de (witness), II, 137.  
Kexby [in Upton], co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Kiddal Lane End [in Barwick in Elmet], co. York, II, 67.  
Kilburn, co. York, manor, III, 215.  
Kilmessan, Br. Ralph de, Bishop of Down, II, 170.  
Kellebof, Kelebof, Cullebof, John de (witness), I, 33, 160, 175;  
II, 24.  
" , John (witness), III, 72.  
Kimbolton, Kynebauton', Andrew de, constable of Pleshey, I, 182.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

Kina, Walter son of, see: Lincoln.  
King, Kyng, Simon, of Steeping (witness), II, 134, 135.  
Kingsbury, co. Middlesex, I, 23.  
Kingsthorpe [in Apley], co. Lincoln, II, 149.  
Kingston Lacy [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, manor, I, 108.  
*Kinston* [unidentified], co. York, Robert, parson of (witness), I, 246.  
Kippax, co. York, III, 139.  
    "    ", advowson, I, 10.  
Kirby, West, co. Chester, Newton in, *q.v.*  
Kircudbright, Kyrcudbrich, Henry de, III, 84.  
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Adam son of Ralph de, III, 125.  
    "    ", Sir John de, III, 214.  
    "    ", Robert de, I, 89.  
Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Ripon.  
Kirkby Ireleth, Kirkubi Yrlid, Kirkebyyrlith, Alexander son of Roger de, II, 145.  
    "    ", John de, II, 183.  
    "    ", William son of Houstin de, villein, II, 183.  
Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, St. Leonard's hospital by, II, 80.  
Kirkby on Bain, co. Lincoln, Wildmore in, *q.v.*  
Kirkby, South, co. York, II, 207.  
Kirkby, South, Sukerkeby, Sukyrkeby, Joan wife of Stephen de, I, 274.  
    "    ", Stephen de, I, 274.  
    "    ", Stephen de, clerk (witness), II, 207.  
Kirkeby, see: Kirkby.  
Kirkepatric, see: Kirkpatrick.  
Kirketon, John, master and custodian of Pleshey college, III, 112.  
Kirketon, see: Kirton.  
Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries, Dalswinton in, *q.v.*  
Kirkpatrick juxta Dumfries, co. Dumfries, church, I, 120.  
Kirkpatrick, Kirkepatric, Humphrey de (witness), I, 240.  
    "    ", Roger de (witness), I, 240.  
Kirkstall, co. York., abbey, III, 14.  
    "    ", Maurice abbot of, III, 14.  
Kirkubi Yrlid, see: Kirkby Ireleth.  
Kirkweld, William de, abbot of Humberstone (witness), II, 16.  
Kirton, Kirketon, Peter de (witness), II, 206,  
    "    ", Sir Robert de (witness), II, 206.  
*Kirvedeile* [in Saltfleetby], co. Lincoln, II, 37.  
Knaresborough, co. York, I, 59.  
    "    ", "    ", brothers of the Holy Trinity and St. Robert of,  
    I, 59.  
    "    ", "    ", "    ", "    ", "  
        Ralph minister of, I, 59.  
Knaresborough forest, co. York, *Ockeden'* in, *q.v.*  
Knebworth, co. Hertford, rector of, see: Apedelle; Offley.  
Knight, Knyght, Richard, clerk, III, 76.  
    "    ", Robert, II, 64.  
Knol, see: Cnoll.  
Knotting, Cnothing, Simon (witness), II, 60.  
Knyght, see: Knight.  
Knyvet, John, knight, I, 244.  
Kobman, Kobpman, see: Coupman.  
Kolevill', see: Coleville.  
Koupany, Richard (witness), II, 240.  
Krues, Richard de (witness), III, 17.  
Kybald, Helen daughter of William, widow, III, 66(d), 66(e); her husband,  
    see: Jordan.  
    "    ", Margaret daughter of William, III, 66(d); her husband, see: Henry.  
    "    ", Margery daughter of William, wife of William White of Preston,  
    III, 66(d).

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

Kydale, Adam de, his serjeant, see: Gatty.  
Kyme, Kyma, Philip de, II, 83.  
    ", Philip de (witness), II, 40.  
    ", Simon de, knight (witness), II, 257.  
Kynebauton', see: Kimbolton,  
Kyng, see: King.  
Kycudbrich, see: Kircudbright.  
Kyrkebyyrlith, see: Kirkby Ireleth.  
Kykesteil, Henry del, III, 66(j).

LACCHELEYE, see: Lashley.  
Laceer, Richard de, III, 53; his daughter, see: Pole.  
Lacheleye, see: Lashley.  
Lacy, see: Lascy.  
Laghmon, Alice daughter of Robert, III, 226.  
    ", Robert, of Walton le Dale, III, 226.  
*Lakeleyternemire* [?in Skelsmergh], co. Westmorland, II, 121.  
Lale, see: Lee.  
Lamara, see: Mare.  
Lambert, Anthony son of, see: Friskney.  
    ", Ralph son of, see: Friskney.  
Lambertson, William, II, 1.  
Lambourn, co. Berkshire, I, 42, 46, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 111;  
    III, 22, 35, 36, 42.  
    ",       ", chapel, III, 22.  
    ",       ", resident of, see: Aluered; Ingulf.  
    ",       ", Bockhampton, East, in, q.v.  
    ",       ", Lambourne, Chipping, in, q.v.  
    ",       ", Uplambourn in, q.v.  
Lambourn, Chipping, [in Lambourn], co. Berkshire, I, 43; II, 59; III, 44.  
    ",       ",       ", hundred, II, 7.  
    ",       ",       ", manor, II, 7.  
Lambourn, Lamburn', Robert de, clerk (witness), II, 59.  
Lamplugh, Landplog, Landpog, Ralph de (witness), I, 270.  
    ", Robert de (witness), I, 270.  
Lamyatt, co. Somerset, I, 114.  
Lancaster, co. Lancaster, I, 17; II, 34, 52, 217, 243; III, 114, 133, 154.  
    ",       ", resident of, see: Barber; Bohun; Catherton;  
        Gibson; Heysham; Laurence; Lemynge.  
Lancaster, Dean of, see: Tatham.  
    ", Duke of, see: Henry; John of Gaunt.  
    ", Earl of, see: Edmund; Henry; Thomas.  
Lancaster, Duchy of, Chancery Court, II, 32.  
    ",       ", clerk of, see: Swone.  
    ",       ", Council of, II, 32.  
    ",       ", Receiver-General of, II, 32; see also: Molineux.  
Lancaster, forest of, I, 173.  
    ", sheriff of, see: Lee; Trafford.  
Lancaster, Lonc', Avice de, wife of Richard de Moreville, I, 227.  
    ", Roger de, steward of Kendal (witness), II, 74.  
    ", Thomas de (witness), II, 74.  
    ", William son of Avice de, I, 227.  
    ", William de [d. 1247], III, 229.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Lanceline, Robert (witness), II, 137.  
Lances, see: Lantes.  
Land', Landa, see: Launde.  
Landa, Nova, Novalanda, Ralph de (witness), II, 147.  
Landbeach, co. Cambridge, III, 176.  
Landplog', Landpog, see: Lamplugh.  
Langeford, see: Langford.  
Langley, see: Langley.  
Langeton, Langetone, see: Langton.  
Langford, Langeford, Roger de (witness), III, 17.  
Langford Budville, co. Somerset, III, 109.  
Langgode, John, I, 204.  
Langham, co. Essex, I, 150, 204.  
    "        ", advowson, II, 218.  
    "        ", lord of, see: Neville.  
    "        ", manor, I, 214; II, 218.  
    "        ", rector of, see: Theiford.  
Langham, co. Suffolk, I, 156.  
Langham, Lengham, Peter de, III, 138(a).  
    "        ", Simon de, Bishop of Ely, I, 21; Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor, III, 86.  
Langley, Langeleye, Br. Ralph de, canon of Burscough and vicar of Huyton, III, 172.  
    "        ", Sir Robert, knight, II, 70.  
    "        ", Sir William, clerk, parson of Prestwich, II, 70.  
Langport, co. Kent, hundred, III, 119  
Langton, Langetone, Langetone, J, de, II, 56.  
    "        ", Peter, husbandman, of Hindley, III, 100, 101, 102.  
    "        ", Philip, esq., of Lowe, recusant, III, 100, 101, 102.  
    "        ", Thomas de, III, 199.  
    "        ", Walter de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, I, 255; III, 34.  
Langton by Partney, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Langwode, John de, III, 236.  
Lantes, Lances, Simon, of Wrangle, III, 77; (witness), III, 134.  
Lanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, priory, Martin prior of, I, 236.  
Larke, Richard, of White Roding, I, 177.  
Lascy, Laci, Lacy, Laszi, Lasci, Alice de, Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, wife of Ebulo Lestrange, I, 188; II, 41, 48, 62, 199, 219; III, 187, 188, 189.  
    "        ", Edmund de, I, 246, 250, 274; III, 21.  
    "        ", Henry de, Earl of Lincoln and Salisbury, Constable of Chester, Lord of Rhos and Rufeniog, I, 23, 91, 108, 119, 189, 217; II, 36, 40, 45, 47, 67, 116, 122, 134, 141, 165, 176, 189, 206, 210, 215, 228, 229, 240, 245, 248, 257, 266; III, 74, 77, 78, 126, 132, 220; his armourer, see Marshal; his cook, see: Estane.  
    "        ", John, III, 83.  
    "        ", Margaret wife of Henry de Lascy, I, 23, 91; II, 266.  
    "        ", Margaret de, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, II, 16, 224, 230, 231, 232, 235; 239, 261; III, 14, 92, 103, 117, 136, 163, 177, 182, 212.  
    "        ", Robert de, I, 103.  
    "        ", Robert de, III, 139.  
    "        ", Robert de, II, 82.  
    "        ", Roger de, Constable of Chester, I, 10, 271.  
Lashbrook [in Shiplake], co. Oxford, manor, I, 44.  
Lashley, Laccheleye, Lacheleye, John, son of Henry de, I, 106; III, 223.  
Lashley Hall [in Lindsell], co. Essex, advowson, I, 257.  
    "        "        ", manor, I, 257; III, 195, 223.  
Latchford, Letchford, William, I, 279.  
Laszi, see: Lascy.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Lathom, co. Lancaster, Brackenthwaite in, *q.v.*.  
Lathom, Laythum, William, esq., II, 73.  
Latimer, Latymer, Alice widow of William le, I, 2; her great-grandfather,  
see: Braybrook.  
    ", William, II, 85.  
Laton', see: Laughton.  
Latona, see: Layton.  
Laughton, Laton', Juliana daughter of Robert de, III, 230.  
Launde, Landa, Land', Robert de, de la, II, 13; III, 138(a).  
    ", William de (witness), III, 164.  
Laurence, John son of (witness), II, 53  
    ", Johnson of (witness), II, 87, 111.  
    ", Robert son of, see: Heysham.  
Laurence, Edmund, II, 217.  
    ", John, of Lancaster, II, 52.  
Laverd, Alan, of Wrangle, II, 10.  
Lavintune, Geoffrey son of Adam de, II, 160; his wife, see: Ashwell.  
Lawny, William, chaplain, II, 42.  
Layburn, see: Leyburn.  
Layston, co. Hertford, William the chaplain of, I, 155; his father, see:  
    Richard.  
Laythum, see: Lathom.  
Layton, co. Lancaster, III, 110.  
    ", " resident of, see: Butler.  
Layton, Latona, Thomas de, Fiddler, III, 66(g).  
Leake, co. Lincoln, III, 179.  
    ", Gilbert, parson of (witness), II, 239.  
    ", resident of, see: Gryniscroft; Ponte.  
Leake, Lech', Andrew de (witness), III, 185.  
Leathley, Lelai, Robert de (witness), I, 271.  
Lece, John son of (witness), III, 66(h).  
    ", William son of (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h).  
Lech, see: Leake.  
Ledes, see: Leeds.  
Ledet, Clarice wife of Ingelram, III, 123.  
    ", Ingelram, III, 123.  
Ledyate, see: Lydate.  
Lee, Lega, Leye, Lale, Henry de, de la, (witness), III, 66(b), 66(e), 66(i),  
    66(j), 66(k).  
    ", Henry de, de la, III, 22; (witness), I, 53; III, 47.  
    ", Henry de, knight (witness), III, 66(f), 66(l).  
    ", Henry de, sheriff of Lancaster (witness), II, 91.  
    ", John, son of Henry, del, Knight (witness), III, 66(b), 66(c), 66(e),  
    66(g), 66(i), 66(j).  
    ", Richard de la (witness), I, 64.  
    ", Richard de (witness), II, 151.  
    ", Robert de la, III, 204.  
    ", Simon de la (witness), I, 100.  
    ", Ughtred de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(k).  
Leech, Medicus, Master Simon the (witness), I, 139.  
    ", William son of William the, III, 66(a), 66(i).  
    ", son of, see: Mirreson.  
Leeds, Ledes, Alexander de (witness), I, 246.  
    ", Paulinus de, master of York hospital, I, 271.  
Leek Wootton, co. Warwick, Woodcote Superior in, *q.v.*.  
Lega, see: Lee.  
Legate, see: Candidus; Wolsey.  
Legate de Latere, see: Wolsey.  
Legatt, Legat, Nicholas (witness), II, 119.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Legbourne, co. Lincoln, priory, II, 195.  
" " , Robert prior of, II, 195.  
Legeby, Leggesbi, Leugesby, Leggesby, Walter de (witness), II, 18, 115.  
" , William de (witness), II, 193.  
Leicester, co. Leicester, I, 92, 158, 218.  
" " , burgess of, see: Dalby; Merlawe.  
" " , manor, I, 92.  
" " , Thomas mayor of, (witness), I, 209.  
" " , mayor of, see: Fleming.  
" " , reeve of, see: Bate; Rodington.  
" " , St. Clement's church, I, 158.  
" " " , vicar of, see: Peticunseyl.  
" " , St. John's hospital, I, 92.  
" " " , William master of, I, 92.  
" " , St. Mary de Castro church, I, 196.  
" " , St. Mary de Pratis abbey, I, 158, 196.  
" " " , Richard abbot of, I, 196.  
" " " , abbot of, see: Rothley.  
" " ; resident of, see: Raven; Saddington.  
" " , Bromkinstrhorpe in, q.v.  
Leicester forest, I, 209.  
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, I, 196.  
" , Earl of, see: Edmund; Henry; Montfort; Thomas.  
" , honor of, in England, III, 98.  
" " , receiver of, see: Blakebourne.  
" " , steward of, see: Caxton.  
Leicester, Leycestre, Leircestre, Lyceestria, Roger de, Steward of Theobald  
Walter in Amonderness (witness), III, 66(i), 66(k).  
" , Roger de, knight (witness), I, 32.  
Leigh, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 196.  
" " , lord of, see: Apton.  
Leigh, Little, co. Essex, resident of, see: Despenser.  
Lelai, see: Leathley.  
Lemmarus and his sons (witnesses), I, 25.  
Lemyng, Christopher, of Lancaster, II, 34, 243.  
Lengham, see: Langham.  
Lenton, co. Nottingham, I, 150.  
Lenweyse, see: Enveise.  
Leogesby, see: Legsby.  
Lestrange, Les Straunge, Extraneus, Le Straunge, Le Strunge, Ebulo, I, 188;  
II, 83, 187, 188, 189; his wife, see: Lascy, Alice etc.  
" , Hamon, Hamund, I, 206.  
" , Robert (witness), I, 206.  
" , Roger, I, 206.  
Latchford, see: Latchford.  
Levekenor, see: Lewknor.  
Levens, Levenes, Thomas de (witness), III, 229.  
Leverton, co. Lincoln, I, 241.  
Levertun, Thomas de (witness), II, 39.  
Levi aqua, see: Aqua levi.  
Lewes, co. Sussex, St. Pancras priory, I, 205.  
" " " , prior of, I, 205.  
" " " , Hugh prior of, I, 88, 203.  
Lewknor, Levekenor, Roger de, knight, I, 154.  
Lexinton, John de (witness), II, 227.  
" , Robert de, I, 35.  
Leyburn, Layburn, Robert de, II, 93; sheriff of Lancaster, III, 66(j).  
Leycestre, see: Leicester.  
Leye, see: Lee.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Leyhke, Henry de (witness), III, 66(h).  
 " , William de, III, 66(h).  
 Leyland, co. Lancaster, I, 131.  
 " " , resident of, see: Bussel.  
 " " , vicar of, see: Meyles.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, I, 150.  
 Lightfoot, Lightfote, John, III, 147.  
 Lilburn, Lilleburne, Nicholas de (witness), II, 226.  
 Lilley, co. Hertford, II, 171; III, 69, 75, 80, 82, 228.  
 " " , resident of, see: Church.  
 Limec, Reynold de (witness), III, 224.  
 Linby, co. Nottingham, resident of, see: Hunt.  
 Lincoln, co. Lincoln, II, 212.  
 " " , bail of, messuage in, II, 90.  
 " " , castle and bail of, constable of, see: Talbot.  
 " " , Jew of, see: Jew.  
 " " , resident of, see: Bere; Gatty.  
 " " , St. Mary's church, II, 68, 88.  
 Lincoln, Bishop of, see: Aldberry, John.  
 " , Countess of, see: Lascy; Quency.  
 " , diocese of, notary-public of, see: Hauberk.  
 " , Earl of, see: Blundeville; Lascy.  
 Lincoln, Nichole, Alfred de (witness), III, 94.  
 " , Walter son of Kina de, II, 212.  
 Lincolnshire, sheriff of, see: Beler, Roger de.  
 Lindeseya, see: Lindsey.  
 Linds, Robert de la, I, 187; his servant, see: Ralph.  
 Lindsell, co. Essex, I, 106.  
 " " , Lashley Hall in, q.v.  
 Lindsey, Lindeseya, Thomas de (witness), III, 105.  
 Linet, John, son of John, II, 75.  
 " , Sybil mother of John, II, 75.  
 Linton, co. Cambridge, manor, I, 159.  
 Linton, Lintona, Theobald de (witness), III, 174.  
 Linwood, co. Lincoln I, 150.  
 Liscard, co. Chester, II, 125.  
 Litherland, co. Lancaster, II, 140.  
 " " , resident of, see: Bradshaw.  
 Little, *Parvus*, Alan (witness), I, 27.  
 " , Richard (witness), I, 69.  
 " , Robert, II, 90.  
 Liveva, Richard son of (witness), I, 186.  
 " , Simon son of, see: Wrangle.  
 Llandaff, Bishop of, see: Monmouth.  
 Llandefaelog tre'r graig, co. Brecon, I, 261.  
 " " , manor, I, 260.  
 " " , Drostre in, q.v.  
 " " , Tre-Henry in, q.v.  
 Llandefeilog, co. Carmarthen, parson of, see: Boxe.  
 Llanfigan, co. Brecon, Penkelly in, q.v.  
 Llanfillo, co. Brecon, I, 261.  
 " " , Tyle Crwm in, q.v.  
 Llangoed [in Boughrood], co. Brecon, manor, I, 226; III, 217.  
 Llanthony Prima, co. Monmouth, priory, canon of, see: Goderick.  
 Llantilio Crossenny, co. Monmouth, White Castle in, q.v.  
 Llewellyng, David ap, III, 20.  
 Llyswen, co. Brecon, I, 261.  
 Lochmaben, co. Dumfries, III, 222.  
 " " , castle, I, 21, 63.  
 " " , warden, see: Ros.  
 " " , Elshieshiels in, q.v.  
 " " , Smallholm in, q.v.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Lof, William (witness), I, 8.  
Logan, William, I, 104.  
Loketier, Edric le (witness), I, 186.  
Lomeley, see: Lumley.  
Lone', see: Lancaster.  
London, III, 53.  
    ", alderman of, see: Ewell; Farringdon; Frowyk.  
    ", citizen of, see: Barber; Burnham; Seour.  
    ", citizen and brewer, of, see: Shepard.  
    ", citizen and corn-merchant of, see: Chikesond.  
    ", citizen and fuster of, see: Westeye.  
    ", citizen and glover of, see: Stortford.  
    ", citizen and *menerer* of, see: Mody.  
    ", citizen and mercer of, see: Body.  
    ", citizen and merchant tailor of, see: Hall.  
    ", citizen and saddler of, see: Chaumpayne.  
    ", citizen and tailor of, see: Rose.  
    ", Jews of, see: Jew.  
    ", mayor of, see: Athurley; Blount; Rokesle.  
    ", mercer of, see: Forde.  
    ", resident of, see: Baker; Boxford; Holte; Swone; Walker.  
    ", sheriff of, see: Cornhill; Druery; Picot; Rokesle.  
    ", wards:-  
        ", Bishopsgate Without ward, I, 100.  
        ", Farringdon ward, alderman of, see: Farringdon.  
    ", parishes:-  
        ", St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, par., III, 53.  
        ", St. Bride's par., see: Shoe Lane.  
        ", St. Giles without Cripplegate, par., see: Fore Street.  
        ", St. Laurence, Jewry, par., III, 53.  
        ", St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, par., III, 53.  
        ", St. Michael, Queenhithe, par., see: Trinity Lane.  
        ", St. Nicholas Shambles par., III, 53.  
        ", St. Peter's Cornhill, par., I, 6.  
        ",                 ", church, Adam, parson of, II, 218.  
        ", St. Martin upon Pomary, par., I, 221.  
        ", St. Sepulchre's par., see: Newgate.  
        ", St. Stephen, Colman Street, par., II, 189.  
    ", streets and places:-  
        ", Cornhill, Leadenhall on, I, 179.  
        ", Fore Street, in St. Giles without Cripplegate par., 'The Cokke on  
                          ye Hope' brewhouse in, III, 52, 53.  
        ", Ironmonger Lane, I, 221.  
        ", New Temple, preceptor of see: Kent.  
        ", Newgate, in St. Sepulchre's par., II, 176.  
        ", Shoe Lane, in St. Bride's par., III, 16, 18, 224.  
        ", Tower of, constable of, see: Neville, John de, of Essex.  
        ", Trinity Lane, in St. Michael, Queenhithe, par., III, 67.  
    ", religious houses and churches etc.: -  
        ", Bishopsgate Without priory, prior of, I, 254.  
        ", Charterhouse of, III, 67.  
        ",                 ", chantry of John Athurley sometime mayor in, II, 67.  
        ",                 ", prior of, see: Trafford.  
        ", Friars Preachers of, I, 34; III, 16, 18, 48, 49, 51.  
        ",                 ", prior of, III, 16, 18.  
        ", Holy Trinity priory, I, 155.  
        ",                 ", Peter, prior of, I, 155.  
        ", St. Bartholomew's hospital, III, 48.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- London, St. Bartholomew's hospital, Bartholomew, master of, III, 48.  
" , " , master Hugh, procurator of, (witness), I, 101.  
" , " , priory, III, 16.  
" , " , prior of, see: Duc; Weldon.  
" , St. Giles Without leper hospital, III, 18, 51.  
" , " , William, master of, III, 51.  
" , St. Paul's church, canons of, I, 262.  
" , " , Maurice, canon of (witness), III, 218.  
London, Bishop of, I, 262; see also: Basset; Braybrooke; Sudbury.  
London, Londres, Loundres, Lond', Hawise de, II, 201; her husband, see:  
Chaurces, Patrick de.  
" , Osbert de, rector of Castle Donington (witness), I, 48.  
" , Richard de, II, 207.  
" , Richard de, gent., III, 56.  
" , Robert de (witness), I, 19.  
" , Robert de, knight, I, 150.  
London, Roger de, I, 27.  
Longbarns [in Beauchamp Roding], co. Essex, manor, I, 248; III, 127.  
Longchamps, Longo campo, Henry de (witness), I, 271.  
Longespee, Lungespee, Ela, Countess of Salisbury, I, 166; III, 118.  
" , Idonea wife of William, II, 227; III, 109.  
" , William de, Earl of Salisbury, I, 8; II, 62.  
" , William (II), II, 227; III, 109.  
Longeton, see: Longton.  
Longford, co. Gloucester, I, 84.  
Longo campo, see: Longchamps.  
Longo ponte, Ralph de, III, 24.  
Longton, co. Lancaster, II, 256.  
Longton, Longeton, Geoffrey son of Robert de (witness), III, 66(a).  
" , Longeton, Robert de (witness), III, 66(a).  
Losele, William son of William son of Hugh de, I, 102.  
Lotebir', see: Ludborough.  
Loudham, see: Lowdham.  
Louth, co. Lincoln, Jordan the Clerk of (witness), II, 50.  
" , " , William son of the parson of (witness), II, 50.  
Louth, Luda, Thomas son of John de, I, 118.  
Lovel, Lovell, John, Lord Lovel, I, 279.  
Lowdham, Loudham, Walter de (witness), I, 246; III, 21.  
Lowe [in Hindley], co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Langton.  
Lowe, Low, Alice, of Anscough, spinster, II, 234.  
" , Richard, of Brecon, I, 215.  
Luce, Old and New, co. Wigtown, I, 104.  
Lucker, Lucre; Simon de, knight (witness), III, 184.  
Lucy, Luci, Richard de (witness), I, 214.  
" , Thomas de, knight, I, 150.  
Luda, see: Louth.  
Ludam, Walter de (witness), III, 117.  
Ludborough, Lotebir', Ralph de (witness), III, 142.  
Lugwardine, co. Salop, Hagley in, q.v.  
Luke, Hugh son of, see: Wrangle.  
Lumbard, John, his widow, see: Oxcliffe.  
" , William, III, 114.  
" , William, III, 154.  
Lumley, Lomeley, Nicholas de, constable of Castle Donington (witness), I,  
39, 151.  
Lund, Geoffrey del (witness), I, 109.  
Lunell, Philip (witness), III, 224.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

Lungespee, see: Longespee.  
Lusby, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Beck.  
Luton, co. Bedford, resident of, see: Haye.  
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, rector of, see: Melborne.  
Luvetot, John de (witness), I, 32.  
Lydd, co. Kent, III, 119.  
Lyda, James de (witness), I, 148.  
Lydiate, co. Lancaster, II, 124.  
Lydiate, Ledyate, Thomas, II, 92.  
Lyle, Del Isle, Del Ille, De Insula, Alice de, wife of Robert FitzWalter,  
    I, 174.  
    " , John de, I, 229.  
    " , John de, I, 150.  
    " , Maud wife of John de, I, 229.  
    " , Peter de (witness), III, 174.  
Lymford, Laurence de, I, 150.  
Lyminster, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
Lytham, co. Lancaster, prior of, II, 164.

M....., William de (witness), III, 218.  
Mabba, Richard son of (witness), III, 668(e).  
Mabel, Robert son of, see: Wrangle.  
Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Mablethorpe, Malbertropp', Gilbert son of Gilbert de (witness), II, 110.  
    " , Gilbert son of Richard de, II, 110..  
MacMolissa, Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, II, 133.  
Macon, see: Mason.  
Madehurst, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
Magnus, Abraham son of, see: Wolmersty.  
    " , Ralph son of, see: Wolmersty.  
    " , Simon son of, see: Wolmersty.  
Malbertropp', see: Mablethorpe.  
Malebisse, Hugh (witness), I, 271.  
    " , Richard (witness), I, 271.  
Malet, John, of Irby on Humber, I, 150.  
    " , Robert, (witness), II, 30.  
Malewain, Malewayn, John, I, 150.  
    " , Ralph, son of William, III, 126.  
    " , William, of Marten, III, 126.  
Maluvel, William (witness), II, 207.  
Malvern, Little, co. Worcester, priory, II, 246.  
    " , " , " , prior of, II, 246.  
Man, Isle of, see: Sodor and Man.  
    " , " , king of, see: Gundred II; Olaph I; Reginald I.  
    " , " , monks of, see: Rushen.  
Manby, co. Lincoln, II, 6, 15, 22, 87, 113, 216.  
    " , " , resident of, see: Church: Galle; Newcomen; Northorpe;  
        Rous.  
Manby, Mannebi, Manneby, Maneby, Gilbert son of Ellis de, II, 216.  
    " , Humphrey, brother of William de (witness), II, 22, 113.  
    " , Richard de, his son, III, 89.  
    " , Richard son of William de (witness), II, 19.  
    " , Robert son of Quenlof de, II, 15.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Manby, Robert de, son of William, knight, (witness), II, 6, 19, 112.  
" , Roger son of Gilbert son of Ellis de, II, 6, 87, 216.  
" , Walter son of William de (witness), II, 19.  
" , Walter son of Wygod de (witness), II, 198.  
" , William de, knight (witness), II, 15, 22, 26, 50, 113, 198; III, 33.  
" , William son of Gilbert son of Ellis de, II, 87, 216.  
" , William son of Humphrey de, II, 198; (witness), II, 14, 216.  
" , William de, son of Richard son of Henry de Tathwell, II, 14;  
(witness), II, 198.  
" , William son of Robert de (witness), I, 118.
- Mandeville, Mandevilla, Mandevill', Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, I, 159.  
" , Maud de, Countess of Essex, wife of Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, I, 86, 88, 126, 203, 254, III, 15, 63, 218; her brother, see: Peter, John son of Geoffrey son of; her sister, see: Oylly; her second husband, see: Dantesy.  
" , Ralph de (witness), I, 169.  
" , Thomas de (witness), III, 23.  
" , W. de (witness), III, 63.  
" , William de (witness), I, 169.  
" , William de, Earl of Essex, I, 159, 169.  
" , William de, Earl of Essex, III, 218.
- Manestun, Manestone, see: Manston.
- Manerio, Robert de, knight (witness), II, 71; III, 184.
- Manewden, co. Essex, III, 123.
- Mankene, Hubert (witness), III, 179.
- Manneby, see: Manby.
- Mannesford, Short [?near Washford], co. Somerset, I, 150.
- Manningford, co. Wiltshire, resident of, see: Howeman.
- Manningford Bohun, co. Wiltshire, III, 26.
- Mansergh, Manserg, William de (witness), II, 74.
- Manston, Manestun, Manestone, Simon de (witness), I, 211; III, 94.
- Manwaringe, Andrew, gent., of Penketh, III, 102.
- Manwode, Christine widow of Simon de, III, 123.
- Mappowder, Mapido', Reynold de, canon of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.
- Mara, Mar', see: Mare.
- March, Earl of, see: Dunbar: Mortimer.
- Marcy, Hamon de (witness), II, 147.  
" , Serlon de (witness), II, 147.
- Marden, co. Kent, Bockingfold manor in, *q.v.*
- Mare, Mara; Lamara, Mar', Marre, Lamar', Alan de (witness), I, 175; II, 233.  
" , Alan de la (witness), II, 30; III, 164.  
" , Avice de la, daughter of Herbert de la, I, 139, 160.  
" , Henry de la (witness), II, 227.  
" , Hugh de la (witness), I, 33.  
" , John de (witness), II, 100, 265; III, 66(a).  
" , John de la (witness), II, 116.  
" , John de la, of Offley (witness), II, 119; III, 70, 72, 131,  
" , John de la (witness), II, 51.  
" , Nicholas de la, canon of Cirencester, I, 236.  
" , Peter de la, son of Robert, I, 33.  
" , Peter de la (witness), III, 82.  
" , Robert de (witness), II, 233.  
" , Robert de la, of Offley (witness), II, 51.  
" , Thomas de la (witness), I, 33, 139, 175.  
" , Thomas de la (witness), II, 51.  
" , Thomas de la, of Beauchamp Roding, I, 15.  
" , William de la (witness), I, 33.  
" , William de la, I, 84.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Marescaldus*, see: Marshal.  
Margaret, Gilbert son of, see: Offley.  
    ", Roger son of, see: Offley.  
Mariot, John son of (witness), II, 112.  
Mariot, Robert, of Boston (witness), II, 141.  
Marischo, Marisco, see: Marsh.  
Mariscum, ad, see: Marsh, at.  
Mark, Merk', William de, I, 195.  
Marks Hall [in Margaret Roding], co. Essex, manor, III, 204.  
Marlborough, co. Wiltshire, II, 146.  
    ", " castle, I, 140.  
Marlesford, John de, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of Exeter, II, 27,  
    131, 157, 167.  
Marmion, Marmihun, John (witness), II, 94.  
Marnhull [formerly *Kenbleswurth'*], co. Dorset, church, I, 211.  
    ", " " " parson of, see: Devonensis.  
    ", " " " Thornton in, q.v.  
Marre, see: Mare.  
Marsh, Marisco, Marisco, Mariscum, Henry de (witness), II, 15,  
    ", Hereward, II, 242; his wife, see: Viscount.  
    ", Robert de, knight (witness), II, 14, 50.  
    ", Robert de (witness), II, 71.  
    ", Walter at (witness), II, 135.  
    ", William, III, 183.  
Marshal, *Marescallus*, Mareschal, *Marescaldus*, Geoffrey (witness), III, 49.  
    ", Ivo (witness), III, 139.  
    ", Maud wife of Stephen, II, 189.  
    ", Robert, I, 138.  
    ", Stephen, armourer of Henry de Lacy, II, 189.  
    ", Walter (witness), II, 53.  
    ", William (witness), I, 251.  
Martel, Alan, master of the knights of the Temple in England, I, 85.  
Marten, co. Wiltshire, III, 126.  
    ", chapel, III, 126.  
    ", resident of, see: Malewain.  
Martin, Nicholas son of, see: Skidbrook.  
    ", Richard son of, see: Skidbrook.  
    ", William son of (witness), II, 237.  
Marton, co. Lancaster, I, 57.  
Marton [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancaster, II, 191.  
Marton, Henry son of Hugh de, I, 57,  
    ", Stephen son of Henry de, I, 57.  
Mary, William son of (witness), III, 103, 163.  
Mashbury, co. Essex, I, 137.  
    ", " advowson, III, 209.  
    ", " manor, III, 209.  
Maskerell', Thomas (witness), III, 224.  
Mason, Macon, *Cimentarius*, *Cementarius*, Henry the (witness), III, 49.  
    ", John le, III, 44.  
    ", Laurence son of Walter the, of Bolton le Sands, II, 192.  
Massingham, Massyngham, John de, clerk, III, 146,  
    ", Maud wife of Ralph de, I, 47.  
    ", Ralph de, I, 47.  
Matching, co. Essex, III, 149.  
Matthew, John son of (witness), II, 227.  
    ", Reynold son of, see: Wrangle.  
    ", Richard son of I, 122, (witness), II, 43.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Maud, Hugh son of, see: Steeping.  
" , John son of, see: Cockerington.  
Maulay, Maulu, Robert de, knight (witness), II, 122.  
Mauleon, Muriel wife of Peter, I, 91.  
" , Peter de, I, 91.  
Mauleverer, Hugh (witness), I, 240.  
Maupas, Walter (witness), II, 237.  
" , William (witness), II, 237; III, 103, 163.  
Mautelant, Richard (witness), III, 174.  
Mautravers, John de, knight, I, 228.  
Maydle, William le (witness), III, 124.  
Mayne, Walter de (witness), I, 19.  
" , William de (witness), I, 19.  
Mearley, Great, co. Lancaster, I, 103.  
Meath, Bishop of, see: Sancto Paulo.  
Medalt, Adam de (witness), II, 74.  
*Medicus*, see: Leach.  
Melborne, William de, rector of Lutterworth, III, 59.  
Melbourne, co. Derby, III, 181.  
Meldon, Michael de, II, 208.  
Meleford, see: Melford.  
*Meles* [in Skidbrook], co. Lincoln, II, 156.  
Melford, Meleford, Roger de, I, 27.  
Melis, see: Meols.  
Meliur, see: Mellor.  
Melksham, co. Wiltshire, Seende in, *q.v.*  
Mellho, see: Millow.  
Mellor, Meliur, Richard de (witness), III, 66(c).  
Melreth, Philip de, clerk, I, 12, 31.  
Menil, see: Mesnill.  
Meols, Melis, William de (witness), III, 66(a).  
Mercer, see: Forde.  
Mercuntun, Robert de (witness), III, 224.  
Merdell, Richard (witness), II, 74.  
" , Robert (witness), II, 74.  
Merdon, Br. William de, Templar (witness), III, 18.  
Mere, co. Wiltshire, Burton in, *q.v.*  
Merewen, Gilbert son of (witness), II, 204.  
Merk', see: Mark.  
*Merkhage* [*unidentified*], co. York, II, 45.  
Merlawe, Adam de, burgess of Leicester, I, 217.  
Merle, Adam del (witness), I, 109.  
Merley, Roger de, knight (witness), III, 184.  
Mesnill, Menil, Robert del (witness), III, 139.  
Messenger, see: Messenger.  
Messenger, Messager, Robert le, I, 263.  
Messor, Laurence, of Woodtoft, II, 239.  
" , Walter (witness), II, 142.  
Metheley, see: Methley.  
Methley, co. York, Richard the Clerk of, and Walter his brother,  
(witnesses), I, 271.  
" , " , Robert, parson of (witness), I, 246.  
Methley, Methley, John de, III, 19.  
Mewes, Mewys, Lewes, knight, I, 248; III, 127.  
Meyles, Meylis, Adam del, vicar of Leyland, II, 254; III, 158.  
Michael, Adam son of, see: Waltham, Great.  
" , Michael son of, see: Oger.  
" , Oger son of, see: Oger.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Micklefield, Michelfeld, Michael de (witness), III, 164.  
*Middilwyk* [in Foulness], co. Essex, I, 31.  
Middleton [by Lancaster], co. Lancaster, I, 11, 121, 130.  
Middleton, Middelton, Midelton, Middylton, Alice wife of William de, I, 130.  
" , Isabella wife of Thomas de, II, 91.  
" , John de, III, 59.  
" , Maud de, I, 107.  
" , Thomas de, II, 91.  
" , William de, I, 130.  
" , William son of William de, I, 130.  
Midhurst, co. Sussex, Lady of, see: Bohun, Joan etc.  
Midley, Milay, Robert le, of Tathwell (witness), II, 84.  
Milcheved, Hugh (witness), II, 161.  
Miles, Myles, Nicholas, clerk, III, 146, 147.  
*Miles, Bonus*, see: Bonchevalier.  
Milford [? in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, II, 127.  
Milicent, Mylicent, John, of Barkby, chaplain, II, 76; 118.  
Miller, *Molendinarius*, Robert son of William the, of Uxbridge, II, 266.  
" , William son of Richard the (witness), I, 270.  
Millom, co. Cumberland, III, 95.  
Millow [in Dunton], co. Bedford, II, 53.  
Millow, Mellho, Oliver de (witness), II, 53.  
Millwood [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Hilton.  
Milton Lilbourne, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, manor, II, 190.  
Minting, co. Lincoln, II, 16, 33.  
" " , Minting Park in, *q.v.*  
Minting Park [in Minting and Gautby pars.], co. Lincoln, II, 16, 200, 247;  
III, 117.  
Minton, Munetone, Peter de (witness), II, 94.  
Miride, John son of Ellis, III, 70; (witness), III, 72.  
Mirreson, Thomas son of William, I, 17.  
Missenden, Little, co. Buckingham, III, 121.  
" " " , Holmer in, *q.v.*  
" " " , see also: *Astwyk*.  
Mitton, Mittona, Hugh de (witness), III, 66(g).  
" , Hugh de, II, 91.  
" , Joan wife of Hugh de, II, 91.  
" , Jordan son of Ralph de (witness), I, 250; III, 66(c).  
" , Ralph de (witness), I, 250; III, 66(c).  
" , William (witness), I, 250.  
Mitton, Great, co. York, I, 103.  
Moatenden [in Headcorn], co. Kent, Trinitarian house, I, 193.  
" " " , Br. Robert, minster  
of, chief minister of the Order in England, Wales and  
Ireland, I, 193.  
Mody, Joan wife of Stephen, III, 52.  
" , Stephen, citizen and horner of London, III, 52.  
Modburne, Nigel de (witness), I, 8.  
Moels, Mules, Robert de (witness), II, 127.  
Moese, Mose, Margery de, wife of Thomas de Weland, I, 32, 40, 185.  
Moffat, co. Dumfries, II, 186.  
" " , church, I, 120.  
Mohun, William de (witness), III, 94.  
Moine, see: Moyne.  
*Molendinarius*, see: Miller.  
Moleton', see: Moulton'.  
Moleyns, William, II, 64.  
Molineux, Sir Richard, Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, II, 32.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Monachus*, see: Moyne.  
*Monasterio*, see: Musters.  
Monemutha, Monemue, Monemuda, see: Monmouth.  
Monk, Robert named the (witness), II, 51.  
Monkgate, Munkegate, John de, clerk proctor of the abbot and convent of Furness, I, 225; II, 23, 77, 105, 132; III, 141.  
Monkton Farleigh, co. Wiltshire, St. Mary Magdalen priory, I, 18, 88, 205, 233; II, 185.  
" " " , Robert prior of,  
I, 233. " , prior of, see:  
" " " , sub-prior of,  
Muntagis. " ,  
" I, 205.  
Monmouth, co. Monmouth, II, 94, 190; III, 183.  
" " , castle, II, 190.  
" " , " , bailey of, II, 94.  
" " , honour of, II, 190.  
" " , lord of, see: Henry.  
Monmouth, Monemutha, Monemue, Monemuda, Gilbert de, III, 183.  
" , John de, II, 94; his constable, see: Tingre; his steward, see: Froome.  
" , John de, Bishop of Llandaff, III, 58.  
" , William brother of Gilbert de, III, 183.  
Montague, Monte acuto, William de, I, 200.  
Montfort, Count of, see: Brittany, Duke of.  
" , Aimery Count of, Constable of France, III, 98.  
Montfort, Monte fortii, Alexander de, knight (witness), II, 45, 215;  
steward of Bolingbroke, III, 74.  
" , Simon de, Earl of Leicester, I, 152; II, 242; III, 98, 156.  
Montignac, dep. Dordogne, France, lord of, see: Valence.  
Moor Houses [? in Woolley], co. York, II, 45.  
Moorthorpe, co. York, I, 119.  
More, Bartholomew de la (witness), I, 164, 168; II, 3.  
" , Robert de la (witness), I, 98.  
" , Sawaldde la (witness), I, 164, 168; II, 3.  
Moreton Hampstead, co. Devon, I, 254.  
Morevilla, John de (witness), III, 229.  
" , Richard de, his wife, see: Lancaster.  
Morhing, see: Morthen.  
Morin, Richard, II, 71; III, 184.  
Morley, Sir Robert de (II), I, 208.  
Mortain, France, vale of, I, 266.  
Mortelac, see: Mortlake.  
Morthen, Morthing, Morhing, Morthyng, Gilbert de, III, 214.  
" , Thomas de, III, 214.  
" , William de (witness), II, 91.  
" , William de (witness), II, 106.  
" , William de, son of John de, I, 270.  
Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortuo mari, Sir John de, I, 264.  
" , Roger de, Earl of March, I, 200.  
Mortlake, Mortelac, Ivo de, draper, III, 16.  
Mortun, Walter de (witness), I, 265.  
Mortuo mari, see: Mortimer.  
Mose, see: Moese.  
Moses, Hagini son of, see: Jew.  
Motun, William (witness), III, 66(c).  
" , William (witness), I, 209.  
Moulton, Muleton, Moleton, Thomas de (witness), II, 79.  
" , Thomas son of Thomas de, knight (witness), II, 91.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

Mounsel, John, senior chaplain of the Pope, rector of Sall, I, 149.  
Mowth, John del (witness), II, 3.  
Mowsley, co. Leicester, resident of, see: Brabanzoun.  
Moyn, *Monachus*, Moyun, Moine, Gilbert (witness), II, 17.  
" , Henry, le, (witness), II, 39, 227; III, 185.  
" , John le, of Shelford, (witness), II, 224.  
" , William le, III, 6.  
Moyse, Roger (witness), II, 173.  
Moyun, see: Moyn.  
Muir, Muer, Mutir, Gilbert le, of Somercotes, bailiff of the King (witness),  
II, 6, 108, 216.  
" , William le (witness), II, 195.  
Mules, see: Moels.  
Muleton', see: Moulton.  
Muncaster, co. Cumberland, Birkby in, *q.v.*  
Munetone, see: Minton.  
Munford, Alexander de (witness), III, 94.  
Munkegate, see: Monkgate.  
Munpinzun, Thomas de, III, 164; his wife, see: Eulard, Lucy daughter of.  
Muntagis, Thomas de, prior of Monkton Farleigh, I, 205.  
Muntenei, Peter de (witness), III, 50.  
Murdak, Helen wife of Thomas, I, 277.  
" , Thomas, knight, I, 277, 279.  
Muscamo, see: Muschamp.  
Muschamp, Muscamo, Muschans, Muscampis; Thomas de (witness), III, 139.  
" , William de, knight (witness), II, 71; III, 184.  
Musegrave, see: Musgrave.  
Musetun, William de (witness), II, 225.  
Musgrave, Musegrave, Roger de, son of Ralph de, II, 72, 223.  
Mustard, Ralph (witness), III, 115.  
Musters, *Monasterio*, Alice widow of Alexander de, III, 23.  
" , Roger de, III, 23.  
Mustrol, Guy de (witness), I, 214.  
Mutir, see Muir.  
Mutun, Thomas, II, 207.  
Myles, see: Miles.  
Mynoht, Richard son of (witness), II, 3.

NAVARRA, Queen of, see: Artois.  
Navenby, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Neel, Gilbert, clerk, III, 53.  
Neketon', Henry de, I, 178; II, 242.  
" , Robert de (witness), III, 164.  
" , Master William de (witness), III, 164.  
Neoville, see: Neville.  
Netherseal, co. Derby, church, III, 85.  
Nettleton, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Neucomen, see: Newcomen.  
Neuton, see: Newton.  
Neve, Warin, II, 3.  
Nevet, Alan, chaplain, I, 17.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Neville of Essex, Nevile, Neoville, Neyvile, Nevyle, Nevylle, Neuville,  
Andrew de (witness), III, 233.  
" , Beatrice wife of Hugh de [d. c.1269]. daughter of  
Robert de Briwes, I, 29.  
" , Gilbert de, knight, I, 150.  
" , Masculf, II, 81.  
" , Hawise de, I, 95, 96, 187, 193; III, 4, 232; her second  
husband, see: Gaddesden; her proctor, see: Dudeling.  
" , Henry de, I, 68; (witness), III, 233.  
" , Herbert de, III, 28.  
" , Hugh de [de. 1234], I, 68, 109, 127, 247, 265; II, 46;  
. III, 233.  
" , Hugh de [d. c.1269], I, 29, 30, 149, 207; III, 4, 6, 227.  
" , Hugh de, lord of Wakering and Langham, knight [d. 1335],  
I, 6, 99, 162, 174, 179, 180, 204; II, 12, 66; III, 13, 236;  
his second wife, see: Warde.  
" , Hugh de, I, 180.  
" , James de, parson of Gayton le Marsh (witness), I, 210.  
" , James de (witness), I, 119.  
" , John de [d. c.1246], I, 113, 178, 210; III, 8, 28.  
" , John de [d. 1282], constable of the Tower of London,  
I, 97, 164, 168, 193; III, 4, 6.  
" , John de, knight [d. 1358], I, 150, 239; II, 27, 97, 141,  
157, 167, 218; III, 30, 38; (witness), II, 51; his wife, see:  
Warde; his proctor, see: Batesford; Carlton; Hale.  
" , Margaret wife of John de [d. 1282], I, 6, 179; II, 12.  
" , Philip de (witness), I, 209.  
" , Ralph de, III, 28.  
" , Robert de (witness), III, 233.  
" , Theobald, II, 123.  
" , Walter de (witness), II, 24.  
" , William de (witness), I, 160.  
New, Novus, Walter (witness), III, 115.  
Newbiggin, co. Westmorland, resident of, see: Rich.  
Newby [Clapham cum Newby par.l], co. York, I, 145, 227.  
Newcastle under Lyme, co. Stafford, manor, I, 223.  
Newcomen, Neucomen, Newecomen, Hugh le (witness), II, 250.  
" , Robert son of Robert le, of Manby, II, 216.  
Newlands [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, III, 59.  
Newlands, West, [in St. Lawrence], co. Essex, I, 150.  
Newman, Christine wife of John, III, 52.  
" , John, tanner, III, 52, 53.  
Newton [in West Kirby], co. Chester, II, 125.  
Newton, Neuton, Ralph de (witness), II, 16.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 226.  
" , William de (witness), I, 250..  
Newton by the Sea, co. Northumberland, II, 4; III, 174.  
Newton Tony, co. Wiltshire, I, 86, 166.  
" , manor, I, 166.  
Neyvile, see: Neville.  
Nicholas, Roger son of, I, 84.  
" , Walter son of, see: Welles.  
" , Walter son of William son of (witness), III, 163.  
" , William son of, II, 74.  
" , William son of (witness), II, 237; III, 103, 163.  
" , William son of, see: Rotherwas.  
Nichole, see: Lincoln.  
Nicholl, John, of Chelmsford, draper, III, 148.  
Nigel, Osbert son of, I, 276.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Nigel, Roger son of (witness), I, 265.  
Niwech', Master William de (witness), I, 186.  
Nony, William de (witness), II, 210.  
Norbury, Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, I, 4.  
Noreys, Norne, Noren, Norreys, Norays, Edith wife of Thomas le, II, 156.  
    " , Thomas le, of Skidbrook, II, 84, 156; (witness), II, 193, 204.  
    " , Walter (witness), I, 22, 129; II, 17.  
Norfolk, Earl of, see: Bigot.  
Norhamt', see: Northampton.  
Norhanton, see: Northampton.  
Norman, Amabilla wife of Richard son of, I, 58.  
    " , Richard son of, I, 58.  
Normanby on the Wold, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Normandy, Constable of, see: Hommet.  
Normaund, Richard le (witness), III, 21.  
Norne, see: Noreys.  
Northampton, Earl of, see: Bohun.  
Northampton, Norhamt', Norhanton, Geoffrey de (witness), III, 174.  
    " , Richard de (witness), I, 186.  
Northorpe, Nortropp', Norththorp, Northorp, William de, of Manby (witness),  
    II, 6, 14, 87, 198, 216.  
Northweston, see: Weston, North.  
Nortoft, Adam de, knight (witness), I, 32.  
    " , William de (witness), III, 138(a).  
Norton, Wood, co. Norfolk, I, 253.  
Nortropp', see: Northorpe.  
Nortwode, see: Norwood.  
Norwich, co. Norfolk, prior of, III, 225.  
Norwich, Bishop of, see: Courtney.  
Norwich, Benedict of, Bishop of Karditza, II, 25.  
Norwood, Norwode, Nortwode, John, of Whitstable, III, 170.  
    " , Thomas de (witness), I, 19.  
Nostell, co. York., St. Oswald's priory, I, 271; III, 7.  
    " " " , prior of, I, 271.  
    " " " , John, prior of, III, 71.  
Notley [in Long Crendon], co. Buckingham, St. Mary's abbey, I, 216.  
    " " " , abbot of, see:  
        Amcottes; Stoke.  
    " " " , prior of, see:  
        Stanburgh.  
Nottingham, William, Archdeacon of (witness), I, 271.  
Nottingham, Notyngham, Hugh de, clerk of the Exchequer, II, 66.  
    " , Joan widow of Hugh de, I, 150.  
Notton', Roger de, I, 250.  
Notyngham, see: Nottingham.  
Nova landa, see: Landa, Nova.  
Novelli, Arnold, Cardinal Priest of St. Prisca, vice-chancellor of Louis  
    son of the King of France, II, 208.  
Novo castro, see: Castro, Novo.  
Novus, see: New.  
Nuthampstead, co. Hertford, I, 100.  
    " " , manor, III, 176.  
Nyulier, Robert (witness), I, 184.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- OAKHURST, Okhurst, William, of Sussex, I, 278, 279.  
Oaksey, Wokkeseye, William de, son of Margery Howeman of Manningford, III, 26.  
*Ockeden'* [unidentified in Knaresborough forest], co. York, I, 59.  
Odo, Andrew son of, see: Galle.  
", John son of (witness), I, 22.  
", Peter son of, see: Galle.  
", Philip son of, see: Galle.  
", William son of, (witness), I, 109.  
Odstock, co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
Odyon, John, of Pleshey, III, 148.  
Offeleye, Offel', see: Offley.  
Offinton', Thomas de (witness), III, 23.  
Offley, co. Hertford, I, 33; II, 119, 263, 264; III, 70, 72, 82.  
", " Thomas, parson of (witness), I, 139.  
", " resident of, see: Mare.  
", " Goodley, Great, in, *q.v.*  
", " Offley, Little, in, *q.v.*  
", " Putteridge in, *q.v.*  
", " Welles in, *q.v.*  
", " see also: *Emenden'*.  
Offley, Offeleye, Offel', Little Offley, Gilbert son of Margaret de, II, 19;  
III, 72.  
", Joel de, (witness), III, 70.  
", Margaret de, II, 119; III, 73.  
", Roger son of Margaret de, II, 119.  
", William de, rector of Knebworth, II, 263; (witness), III, 82.  
Offley, Little, [in Offley], co. Hertford, II, 30, 51, 119, 171; III, 82,  
106, 143, 164, 191.  
", " " " resident of, see: Grubbe,  
Townsend.  
Offley, Little, Parva Offeleya, Offleye, Margaret de, and Gilbert her son,  
see: Offley.  
", Richard de, smith (witness), III, 82.  
Offton, co. Suffolk, manor, I, 244.  
Oger, Michael son of, II, 249.  
", Michael son of Michael son of, I, 98.  
", Oger son of Michael son of, I, 98.  
Okhurst, see: Oakhurst.  
Olaph I, king of Man, I, 90.  
Oldom, William, clerk, I, 278.  
Olec, William, of Weald (witness), II, 144.  
Oleum, Stephen de (witness), II, 214.  
Oln', see: Olney.  
Olney, co. Buckingham, Richard the Clerk of (witness), III, 142.  
Olney, Oln', Simon de (witness), III, 142.  
Orby, Orreby, Philip de (witness), III, 142.  
Ording, Ralph (witness), II, 3.  
Ordsall, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Radcliffe.  
Ores [in Chislett], co. Kent, I, 150.  
Orgreave, co. York, II, 54, 182.  
Orgreave, Horegrave, Gilbert son of Roger de, II, 54, 182.  
", Roger de, II, 182.  
Orm, Hugh son of, see: Fel.  
Ormina, Swan son of, see: Hutton.  
Ormsby, Nun, co. Lincoln, prior and nuns of, II, 50, 194.  
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, I, 142; II, 174, 267.  
", " Aspinwell in, *q.v.*  
Ormskirk, Ormeskirke, Henry de, son of Alan formerly canon of Burscough, II,  
174.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Orreby, see: Orby.  
Osbaldeston, Hugh de (witness), I, 250.  
Osbert, Robert son of (witness), II, 87.  
" , Walter son of (witness), III, 66(b), 66(i).  
" , William son of, see: Saltfleetby.  
" , William son of Walter son of (witness), III, 66(b).  
Osea, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Osea, Oveseye, Roger de, I, 164, 168.  
Ospringe, co. Kent, manor, I, 273.  
Osturciarius, Osturciarius, Thomas (witness), II, 136, 161, 214.  
Ottringham, Otringham, William de (witness), I, 169.  
*Ouseby* [unidentified in Annandale], co. Dumfries, III, 222.  
Overton, co. Lancaster, John the reeve of, I, 121.  
" " , Robert son of John the reeve of, I, 121.  
" " , resident of, see: Westfield.  
Oveseye, see: Osea.  
Ovingdean, co. Sussex, manor, I, 126.  
Owen, see: Houhain.  
Owney, alias Abington, co. Limerick, Eire, abbey, II, 117.  
Owney O'Cahallan and Owney O'Heffernan cantred, co. Limerick, Eire, II, 117.  
Oxcliffe, Oxclive, Oxclif, Ellota de, widow of John Lombard, III, 154.  
" , Nicholas de, son of William de, III, 68.  
" , William de, II, 93; III, 68.  
Oxcombe, Oxcumb', Hoscumbbe, Oxcoumb, Oxekunbe, Walter de, of Saltfleetby,  
(witness), I, 122; II, 15, 63, 84, 112, 115, 155, 196.  
" , William de (witness), I, 118.  
Oxford, Earl of, see: Vere.  
Oxted, co. Surrey, I, 150.  
Oxted, Oxtede, Roland de, I, 150.  
Oxton, co. Nottingham, I, 150.  
Oyll, Maud de, III, 63; her sister, see: Mandeville.  
Oyry, Geoffrey de, II, 227.
- PAGE, Emma wife of Geoffrey, I, 121.  
" , Geoffrey son of Richard, Of Arkholme, I, 121.  
" , Richard, clothman, of Kent, III, 216.  
Paggrave, Emma de, I, 29.  
Pain, Pain son of Thomas son of (witness), III, 183.  
" , Thomas son of (witness), III, 183.  
Painter, Pictor, John son of Robert the, II, 250; III, 33.  
Palmer, Paumer, Hamon the (witness), II, 172.  
" , Thomas le (witness), I, 6.  
Pann', John ate (witness), I, 148.  
Pannal, co. York, I, 59.  
" " , advowson, I, 59.  
Pararius, Richard (witness), I, 186.  
*Pararius*, see: Parker.  
Paris, Parisius, Emma wife of William de, II, 122.  
" , John de (witness), II, 212.  
" , Peter de (witness), II, 212.  
" , William de (witness), II, 212.  
" , William de, II, 122.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Parker, *Parcarius*, Benedict, of Stanstead, II, 13.  
" , Joan widow of Benedict, II, 13.  
" , Richard, clerk, III, 53.  
Parles, Parlis, Alan de, II, 93.  
Parmenter, *Parmentarius*, Bartholomew the (witness), III, 49.  
" , John le, III, 82.  
" , Luke the (witness), III, 49.  
" , Robert (witness), I, 186.  
Parr, Thomas, knight, II, 80.  
Parson, *Persona*, John the (witness), III, 66(h).  
" , Richard the (witness), II, 18.  
" , William son of the (witness), II, 18.  
*Parvis*, see: Little.  
Pascasius, John, of Roding (witness), I, 98.  
Passelewe, Alexander, II, 241.  
Passenham, co. Northampton, II, 75, 181.  
" , " , Deanshanger in, q.v.  
Patemere, Roger de, III, 115.  
Pateshull, Walter de (witness), I, 6.  
Patrick, Peter son of (witness), II, 127.  
Paumer, see: Palmer.  
Paynel, Peinel, William (witness), III, 139.  
Payt, see: Peyte.  
Pebens, see: Pebmarsh.  
Pebmarsh, Pebens, William son of Ralph de (witness), II, 244.  
Peche, Nicholas (witness), II, 244.  
Peinel, see: Paynel.  
Peiteven, Adam le (witness), III, 139.  
Peivre, Walter (witness), III, 99.  
Peldon, co. Essex, I, 150.  
" , " , manor, II, 218.  
Peldon, Peldone, Walter son of Richard de, I, 19.  
Pelerin, Walter (witness), II, 30; III, 143.  
Pelham, Peter de (witness), II, 165.  
Pelter, Hugh le, son of Thomas de Tottenhoo, III, 82.  
Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, parson of, see: Robert.  
Pendleton, co. Lancaster, II, 103.  
Penington', see: Pennington.  
Penkelly [in Llanfigan], co. Brecon, manor, I, 260.  
Penketh, co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Manwaringe.  
Penkhull, co. Stafford, I, 206.  
Pennington, co. Lancaster, II, 102.  
Pennington, Penington', Penigtun, Peningtona, Adam son of Adam de, III, 96.  
" , Alan de, II, 102.  
" , Alan son of Alan de, III, 73.  
Pentlow, co. Essex, II, 218.  
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, Hutton in, q.v.  
Peper, Pepir, William (witness), III, 90, 116.  
Pepis, Peps, William, of Feering, II, 69.  
Peraunt, Peraut, Br. Imbert de, minister of the Knights Templars in England, III, 18, 227.  
Percy, Thomas, Earl of Worcester, III, 147.  
Perham, Stephen de (witness), I, 8.  
Perir, Richard del (witness), I, 137.  
Perpont, Perpunkt, see: Pierpoint.  
*Persona*, see: Parson.  
Perstede, see: Prested.  
Peter, Adam son of (witness), III, 139.  
" , Alan son of (witness), II, 195.  
" , Geoffrey son of, Earl of Essex, his son, see: Peter, John son of Geoffrey son of.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Peter, John son of (witness), I, 251; III, 23.  
" , John son of (witness), II, 176.  
" , John son of, see: Galle; Wyham.  
" , John son of Geoffrey son of Peter, I, 254; III 15; (witness), III, 63; his sister, see: Mandeville.  
" , Laurence son of, see: Stratton.  
" , Thomas son of (witness), III, 139; see also: Tyringham.  
" , William son of, see: Pullowe.
- Peticunseyl, Nicholas, vicar of St. Clement's, Leicester, I, 158.
- Petteshow, Pettesho, Christine de, II, 71; III, 156.
- Peynere, John II, 154.
- Peyte, Payt, John (witness), II, 165.  
" , Thomas (witness), II, 257,
- Philip, justiciar of the Earl of Chester (witness), II, 88.  
" , Alan son of, see: Keal.  
" , John son of, see: Barber.
- Philip, Philipp, John, knight, I, 277, 278.
- Phitun, Richard (witness), III, 142.
- Pia, Pya, Ralph (witness), I, 129; II, 14, 17, 87, 110, 193.
- Picot, Pykot, Nicholas, sheriff of London (witness), I, 6.  
" , Peter, canon of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.
- Pierpoint, Perpont, Perpunt, Margaret daughter of Robert le, widow, III, 128.  
" , Nicholas, clerk of Edward de Bohun, I, 147.
- Pictor, see: Painter.
- Pig, Richard, II, 59.
- Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, I, 147, 272.  
" " , resident of, see: Bohun.
- Pinn, Pynn, Herbert de (witness), III, 17.
- Pipton, co. Brecon, I, 261.
- Pirie, Pirre, Pirye, John de, Chamberlain of Wales, II, 57, 107.  
" , Thomas, I, 199.
- Piscator, see: Fisherman.
- Piscenarius, see: Fishmonger.
- Pistor, see: Baker.
- Pitstone, co. Buckingham, I, 188.
- Plashes [in Standon], co. Hertford, manor, I, 38, 243, 269.
- Plashes, Plessys, Master Richard de, clerk, I, 38.
- Plassetis, see: Pleshey.
- Platin [in Duleek Lower townland], co. Meath, Eire, manor, II, 98.
- Pleasington, Plesington, Henry de (witness), I, 250.
- Pleshey, co. Essex, I, 52, 60, 259; II, 220.  
" " , castle, church in, III, 145.  
" " , church, III, 145, 169.  
" " , church, collegiate, II, 258; III, 112, 130, 150, 167, 190.  
" " , master of, see: Johnson, Kirkston; Scott; Stangryff; Walker.  
" " , proctor of, see: Bretteyne; Huse; Talkam.  
" " , William the Clerk of (witness), I, 60.  
" " , constable of, see: Kimbolton, Andrew de.  
" " , manor, I, 159.  
" " , rector of, see: Albyn.  
" " , resident of, see: Despenser, Hamstede; Odyon; Ramston; Romesin; Wrongy; Young.
- Pleshey, Plassetis, Richard de (witness), III, 218.
- Plesington, see: Pleasington.
- Plessi, Richer de (witness), I, 100.
- Plessys, see: Plashes.
- Plogeney, see: Plugenay.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Plockenet, see: Plugenay.  
Plugenay, Plugeney, Plugenet, Plukeney, Plokenet, Plogeney, Plugeneye,  
    "Plugen", Plugnet, Plug", Hugh de, III, 47.  
    ", Hugh son of Hugh de, I, 72.  
    ", Joce de, I, 42; III, 42.  
    ", Juliana wife of Hugh de, I, 72.  
    ", Robert de (witness), III, 42, 47.  
    ", Robert son of Robert de, I, 63.  
    ", William de (witness), I, 46, 63, 70, 71, 72; II, 188; III, 22,  
        35, 36, 37, 40, 45, 47.  
Pochhel', see: Poughley.  
Poer, Poher, Pouer, Avice daughter of William le, I, 53.  
    ", Ralph (witness), III, 42.  
    ", Roger le, III, 25, 27; (witness), I, 51; III, 42.  
    ", Walter le, sheriff of Devon (witness), III, 17.  
    ", William le, I, 42, 53; III, 42; (witness), I, 72, 112.  
Pohel', Poghel', see: Poughley.  
Poher, see: Poer.  
Pointel, Nicholas (witness), II, 30.  
Poitiers, Bishop of, see: D'Auch.  
Pole, John atte, deceased, III, 53.  
    ", John son of Thomas, III, 127.  
    "., Katherine de la, atte, III, 53; her father, see: Laceer; her executors,  
        see: Cressewyk; Forester; Tredesalt.  
    ", Robert, gent., of Poole, II, 125.  
    ", Thomas, of Beauchamp Roding, I, 248; III, 127.  
    ", Thomas son of Thomas, III, 127.  
Pollard, William (witness), II, 119.  
Polslo [in Heavitree], co. Devon, nuns of, II, 127.  
Polstede, Edmund de, III, 122.  
    ", John son of Edmund de, III, 122.  
Polstede Hall [in Burnham Norton], co. Norfolk, lord of, see: Candos.  
Ponde, Richard atte, of Wheathampstead, son of Richard Wrongy, I, 60.  
Ponte, Ponto, Edward de (witness), I, 186.  
    ", Emma widow of Anketil de, II, 172.  
    ", John son of Edward de (witness), I, 186.  
    ", Reynold de, of Leake (witness), I, 189; III, 134.  
Ponte Cardonis, Isolda widow of Richard de, I, 48.  
Pontefract, co. York, III, 78.  
    ", " " , burgesses of, III, 78.  
    ", " , Raymond the Clerk of (witness), I, 271.  
    ", " , constable of, see: Beck.  
    ", " , hospital, Master Warner, master of, II, 47.  
    ", " , steward of, see: Saham; Thorpe.  
Pontefract, Pontefracto, Robert de (witness), III, 66(d), 66(i), 66(j).  
Pont-y-wal [in Bronllys], co. Brecon, I, 261.  
Pool, Old and New [in Great Stambridge], co. Essex, manor, I, 31.  
    " " " , marsh, III, 30, 38.  
Poole, co. Chester, resident of, see: Pole.  
Poole, Pulle, Henry de, II, 29.  
    ", Robert de, II, 95.  
Poole Keynes, co. Gloucester, formerly, co. Wiltshire, advowson, I, 228.  
    " " , manor, I, 228.  
Pope, see: Alexander IV; Boniface VIII; Celestine II; Celestine III; Gregory  
    IX; Innocent II; Innocent IV; Innocent VIII; Urban III.  
    ", chamberlain of, see: D'Auch.  
    ", chaplain of, see: Mounsel.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Port, John de, III, 94.  
 " , Martin de, brother and heir of John de, III, 94.  
 " , Robert de, I, 210.  
 " , William de, brother of John de, III, 94.  
 Portale, Portael, Alduncia, widow of Thomas Ferrars, I, 278, 279.  
 Porter, Robert le (witness), III, 139.  
 " , John, barber, I, 194.  
 " , Thomas le, I, 249.  
 Portmort, William (witness), I, 22, 129.  
 Porton, co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
 Posterne Park [in Duffield], co. Derby, I, 100.  
 Postridge [in Spaxton], co. Somerset, I, 150.  
 Potterton [in Barwick in Elmet], co. York, I, 103.  
 Pouer, see: Poer.  
 Poughley, Pohel', Poghel', Pochhel', Robert de (witness), I, 53, 112; III, 47  
 Poulton [in Wallasey], co. Chester, II, 125.  
 Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster, III, 110.  
 Poynz, Maud wife of Richard son of, 105, 238.  
 " , Miles son of Richard son of, I, 105.  
 " , Richard son of, I, 105, 238; his daughter, see: Giffard.  
 " , Simon son of Richard son of, I, 105, 238.  
 Praiers, Thomas de, (witness), I, 6.  
 Preesall, co. Lancaster, III, 110.  
 Presseni, Thomas de (witness), III, 163.  
 Prestbury, Prestberi, Walter de, sub-prior of Gloucester, I, 236.  
 Prested, Persted, Richard de (witness), II, 172.  
 Preston, co. Lancaster, II, 164; III, 66(i), 66(j).  
 " " , bailiff of, see: Derbyshire; Preston; Ralph.  
 " " , Robert the Clerk of (witness), III, 66(k).  
 " " , rector of, III, 66(d).  
 " " , Ralph the reeve of (witness), III, 66(b).  
 " " , Richard the reeve of (witness), III, 66(b).  
 " " , Roger the reeve of (witness), III, 66(k).  
 " " , Roger the reeve of (witness), III, 66(k).  
 " " , Roger son of Ralph the reeve of (witness), III,  
 66(b), 66(e).  
 " " , resident of, see: Ashton; Blount; Egtawer; Leech;  
 Spicer; White; Yeomanson.  
 " " , St. Mary Magdalen leper hospital, III, 66.  
 " " " , Henry the Clerk of,  
 III, 66(e).  
 " " " , free chapel, III,  
 66(g); keeper of, see: Preston.  
 " " " , keeper, master,  
 " rector of, see: Chaplain; Coleham; Preston.  
 " " , Sidgreaves in, q.v.  
 " " , see also; *Suclyngmor*.  
 Preston, Prestone, Adam de (witness), I, 246.  
 " , Adam son of Hugh de, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen, Preston, hospital  
 and free chapel; III, 66(g), 66(j).  
 " , Adam son of Syward de, bailiff of Preston (witness), III, 66(a),  
 66(b), 66(c), 66(h), 66(i), 66(j).  
 " , Alan son of Baldwin de, III, 66(j).  
 " , Baldwin de, III, 66(j); (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h).  
 " , Joel de (witness), III, 72.  
 " , Laurence de, II, 238.  
 " , Richard de (witness), II, 74.  
 " , Roger son of Adam son of Syward de (witness), III, 66(a), 66(c),  
 66(e), 66(i), 66(j), 66(l).

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Preston, Roger son of Baldwin de, III, 66(j).  
" , William son of Adam son of Syward de (witness), III, 66(c), 66(e)  
66(i), 66(j), 66(l).  
Prestwich, co. Lancaster, church, II, 70.  
" , parson of, see: Langley.  
Priest, *Sacerdos*, John son of Walter son of the (witness), II, 15.  
" , Juliana widow of Robert son of the, of Hallington, III, 162.  
Pryme, Prymne, Robert, gent., II, 46; III, 65.  
Prittlewell, co. Essex, III, 30.  
Provence, Eleanor of, Queen of England, III, 66(b), 66(k).  
Pruda, John son of, see: Skidbrook.  
Pucyn, William (witness), III, 124.  
Puderuge, Puderegia, see: Putteridge.  
Pulle, see: Poole.  
Pullowe, Osbert de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
" , William son of Peter de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
Punch', Punchard, Puncard, see: Punchardun.  
Punchardun, Punch', Punchard, Puncard, Geoffrey (witness), III, 72.  
" , Gilbert (witness), II, 119.  
" , Hugh de, II, 127.  
" , Margaret wife of Hugh de, II, 127.  
" , Richard (witness), I, 271.  
" , Richard (witness), II, 51; III, 82.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 127.  
" , William de (witness), II, 127.  
" , William, abbot of Rievaulx, I, 271.  
Purchaz, John (witness), III, 55.  
Putteridge [in Offley], co. Hertford, I, 139, 150.  
Putteridge, Puderuge, Puderegge, Pudrug', Puderudge, Luke de, I,  
139.  
" , Nicholas de, I, 33, 160, 175; II, 24.  
" , Nicholas de (witness), III, 143.  
Pya, see: Pia.  
Pye, John atte, widow of William de Burnham, III, 52.  
Pyionn, Osbert (witness), I, 259.  
Pykot, see: Picot.  
Pynn, see: Pinn.

- QUENCY, Quincy, Quenci, Quenchi, Quynci, Hawise de, de Chester, widow of  
Robert de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, sister of Ranulf III,  
Earl of Chester, II, 31, 39, 43, 83, 137, 143, 144, 161, 184,  
202, 247; III, 1, 50, 108, 142, 185.  
" , Robert de, III, 50; his daughter, see: Bohun, Joan etc.  
" , Sayer de, Earl of Winchester (witness), III, 50,  
Quenlof, Robert son of, see: Manby.  
Quilter, Alan le (witness), III, 117.  
" , Henry (witness), II, 116.  
Quitingham, Quithingham, see: Whittingham.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- RA....., Robert (witness), I, 109.  
Radcliffe, Radclyff, John, of Ordsall, II, 103.  
" , Richard de, II, 209.  
Radeb', see: Raithby.  
Radencoure, see: Radnor.  
Radford, Radeford, Nicholas, I, 279.  
Radleith, Richard, III, 76.  
Radnor, Radenoure, Hugh de, I, 260.  
" , Isabella wife of Hugh de, I, 260.  
Raheby, see: Raithby.  
Raithby, Raheby, Rathebi, Ratheby, Radeb', Anthony de (witness), II, 136, 161; III, 105, 185.  
Raleigh, Ralegh, Ralek, Richard de (witness), II, 127.  
" , William de (witness), III, 17.  
" , Wimund de (witness), III, 17.  
Ralph, Sir, chaplain of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, II, 153.  
" , servant of Robert de la Linds, I, 187.  
" , Adam son of, see: Kirkby.  
" , Alan son of (witness), II, 43; see also: Doneswra; Scrafield.  
" , Bartholomew son of (witness), II, 147.  
" , Eudo son of, see: Friskney.  
" , John son of, (witness), I, 184; see also: Holte; Townsend.  
" , Jordan son of, see: Mitton.  
" , Peter son of, see: Snelland.  
" , Robert son of, see: Brutus; Skidbrook; Stowe; Sutton.  
" , Roger son of (witness), III, 174; see also: Musgrave; Preston; Ryston.  
" , Simon son of, see: Dalby.  
" , Stephen son of, see: Assarts.  
" , William son of, bailiff of Preston (witness), III, 66(a); see also: Pebmarsh; Smith.  
" , son of, see: FitzRalph.  
Rammesdene, see: Ramsden.  
Ramsden, Rammesdene, John de, I, 148.  
Ramston, Luke, of Pleshey, III, 148.  
Rand, co. Lincoln, manor, II, 85.  
Randolf, Thomas, priest, II, 35.  
Rasen, Middle, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Rathebi, Ratheby, see: Raithby.  
Raven, Ravene, Ivo (witness), II, 250.  
" , Nicholas, of Leicester, I, 3.  
Rawreth, co. Essex, I, 264.  
Rayer, Ralph, of East Bockhampton, I, 71.  
Rayleigh, co. Essex, I, 264; II, 78; III, 196.  
Raynhale, Herbert de (witness), III, 70.  
" , Roger de (witness), III, 70.  
Redbourne, Reddeburn, William de, II, 205.  
" , William son of William de, II, 58, 63.  
Rede, Maud daughter of Richard le, II, 181,  
" , Nicholas son of Richard le, II, 181.  
" , Richard le, II, 181.  
" , Richard son of Richard le, II, 181.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 225.  
" , Sybil wife of Richard le, II, 181.  
Redfern's Farm [in Shalford], co. Essex, II, 160.  
Redness, see: Reedness.  
Reedness, Redness, Thomas de (witness), II, 207.  
Reepham, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
" , " , advowson, I, 68.  
Rees, Joan wife of Philip ap, I, 153, 192, 226; III, 217.  
" , John son of William ap, I, 261.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Rees, Philip ap, knight, I, 153, 192, 226; III, 217.  
Reeve, Benedict the (witness), III, 179.  
" , see also: Hertford; Hopton; Overton; Preston; *Ridal*.  
Refan, Reynold de (witness), III, 139.  
Reginald I, King of Man, I, 90.  
Reinbald (witness), I, 184.  
Renevile, Adam son of Thomas de, I, 246.  
Renham, John de (witness), I, 19.  
Rennington, Reynington, Alan de, chaplain (witness), III, 156.  
Reples, see: Repps.  
Repps, Reples, Robert de (witness), II, 237; III, 103.  
Resceviour, Richard, I, 219.  
Reston, co. Lincoln, I, 210, 265; II, 68.  
Reston, Riston, Riston, John de, II, 177.  
" , Maud wife of John de, II, 177.  
" , Ralph son of Richard de (witness), I, 210.  
" , Richard son of William de (witness), I, 210.  
Revesath, see: Roshead.  
Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbey of St. Lawrence of, II, 214.  
" " " , Ellis, abbot of (witness), III, 185.  
Reydon, Christopher, gent., III, 76.  
Reyner, Alan son of (witness), II, 10.  
Reynington, see: Rennington.  
Reynold, Adam son of, see: Wrangle.  
" , Alexander son of, see: Ashridge.  
" , John son of (witness), II, 43, 230, 231, 239; III, 92, 134.  
" , Richard son of (witness), I, 27.  
" , Robert son of, see: Wethersfield.  
" , Simon son of, see: Wethersfield.  
" , Walter son of, see: Saltfleetby.  
" , William son of, (witness), II, 127.  
" , William son of (witness), I, 27.  
Reynoldes, William, II, 64.  
Reperwas, see: Rotherwas.  
Rhos, co. Denbigh, cantred, I, 200.  
" " , lord of, see: Lascy.  
Ribald, Ribaldus, Adam, III, 174.  
" , Simon (witness), III, 174.  
Ribbleton, Ribbleton, Richard de, III, 66(j).  
Riby, co. Lincoln, II, 202; III, 1.  
Riby, Ryeby, Ryebi, Ryby, Stephen de (witness), II, 232, 235, 239; III, 117, 136.  
Rich, Riche, Edmund, treasurer of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.  
Rich, Robert le, of Newbiggin, I, 11.  
Richard I, III, 66(f), 221.  
Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of Almain, I, 59.  
Richard ..... (witness), I, 189.  
" , father of William chaplain of Layston, I, 155; his wife, see: Corneybury.  
" , Alan son of, see: Coupland; Goderic; Ughtred.  
" , Arnold son of (witness), II, 160.  
" , Geoffrey son of, see: Page.  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Mablethorpe.  
" , Henry son of (witness), III, 108.  
" , Hugh son of (witness), II, 235; see also: Cruce; Halton.  
" , John son of (witness), II, 18; see also: Banaster; Breton; Ingol.  
" , Miles son of, see: Poynz.  
" , Nicholas son of, see: Rede.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Richard, Ralph son of (witness), II, 127; see also: Freigtun; Reston.  
" , Reynold son of, see: Huwet.  
" , Richard son of, see: Butler; Ponde; Rede; Walmeston; Welles.  
" , Richard son of Simon son of, (witness), II, 160.  
" , Robert son of, see: Goderic; Spendlove; Yarborough.  
" , Simon son of (witness), II, 160; see also: Poynz.  
" , Stephen son of, see: Tanner; Waleys.  
" , Thomas son of, see: Wrangle.  
" , Walter son of, see: Clerk; Peldone.  
" , William son of, see: Manby; Miller.
- Richardson, Matthew, of Roanhead, esq., bailiff of Dalton in Furness, II, 128.
- Riche, see: Rich.
- Richeburg', Walter de (witness), II, 26.
- Richemon', John, II, 1.
- Richmond, co. York, castle, II, 229.
- Richmond, Archdeacon of, III, 66(j); see also: Chimeilli; Dalby.  
" , Earl of, see: Brittany.  
" , earldom of, I, 198.
- Ricold, W. son of (witness), I, 184.
- Ridal [unidentified], co. Lincoln, John the reeve of (witness), I, 22.
- Ridal, Ralph de (witness), I, 22.
- Ridford, Ralph de, I, 150.
- Rievaulx, co. York, abbey, abbot of, see: Punchardun.
- Riftes, le [in Wrangle], co. Lincoln, II, 43.
- Rig', see: Rigsby.
- Rigg, co. Dumfries, Torduff in, q.v.
- Riggeby, Riggesby, see: Rigsby.
- Rigsby, Riggesby, Rig', Elizabeth wife of Gilbert de, III, 155.  
" , Gilbert de, III, 155; (witness), III, 233.  
" , Robert de (witness), III, 182.
- Ripa, Ralph de (witness), III, 143.
- Ripariis, see: Rivers.
- Ripon, co. York, Aismundby in, q.v.
- Ripon, Ripun, Robert de, I, 89.
- Risley, Riseley, Peter de, III, 66(j).
- Riston, Ristona, see: Reston.
- Riulf, Hamon son of (witness), III, 47.
- Rivaria, Stephen de (witness), II, 172.
- Rivenhall, co. Essex, Hoo Hall in, q.v.
- Rivers, Ryvers, Ripariis, John de, I, 164.  
" , Richard de, knight, executor of the wife of Henry, Earl of Lancaster,  
II, 55; III, 59.
- Rixpaud, William (witness), II, 53.
- Ro, John le (witness), II, 3.  
" , Robert le (witness), II, 172.
- Roanhead [in Dalton in Furness], co. Lancaster, resident of, see: Richardson.
- Robert, III, 66(a).  
" , Br., friar preacher, I, 171.  
" , Master, (witness), II, 250.  
" , son of ...., knight (witness), II, 176.  
" , Adam son of, see: Haughton; Heysham.  
" , Alan son of, de ... (witness), III, 90.  
" , Alan son of (witness), III, 116.  
" , Alan son of, see: Fenne.  
" , Aubrey son of, III, 66(j).  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Bussel; Horbling.  
" , Godfrey son of, see: Longton.  
" , Henry son of, III, 66(j).

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Robert, Houkes son of (witness), III, 108.  
 " , Hugh son of (witness), II, 224; III, 99.  
 " , John son of, see: Grimoldby; Painter.  
 " , Jollan son of (witness), III, 89.  
 " , Nicholas son of, see: Buck.  
 " , Peter son of, see: Mare; Stalmine.  
 " , Richard son of (witness), II, 138.  
 " , Robert son of (witness), III, 142; see also: Grimoldby; Gunter;  
     Newcomen; Plugenay, Thebridge.  
 " , Roger son of, see: Hunter.  
 " , Simon son of, see: Roding.  
 " , Thomas son of (witness), II, 127; see also: Aspall.  
 " , Walter son of (witness), III, 33.  
 " , William son of (witness), II, 184.  
 " , William son of (witness), II, 15, 115, 250.  
 " , William son of, I, 37.  
 " , William son of, see: Manby; Saltfleetby.
- Robert, Thomas, parson of Pembrey, II, 120.
- Rocelin, William son of (witness), I, 213.
- Roche, Rupe, Laurence de (witness), II, 141, 165.  
 " , Simon de (witness), II, 67.
- Rocheford, see: Rochford.
- Rochford, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 30, 201.  
 " , " , advowson, III, 201.  
 " , " , manor, I, 31, 61; III, 30, 38, 201.  
 " , " , parson of, see: Walton.  
 " , " , resident of, see: Ken; Welbyloved.
- Rochford, Rochford, Robert de, III, 201.  
 " , Stephen de, chaplain, III, 201.
- Rocke, Rog, Michael de (witness), III, 156.  
 " , William de (witness), III, 174.
- Rode, Alan de la (witness), III, 163.
- Rodenhal, John, knight, I, 277, 278.
- Roding, co. Essex, resident of, see: Pascarius.
- Roding, Roingis, Royng', Rohinges, Ambrose de (witness), I, 98.  
 " , Geoffrey de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , John de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , Richard son of Semmarus de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , Semmarus de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , Simon, son of Robert, de, II, 147, 249.  
 " , Thomas de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , Walter son of Semmarus de (witness), II, 147.  
 " , William son of Geoffrey de (witness), I, 98.
- Roding, Abbess, co. Essex, III, 149.  
 " , " , Berwick Berners manor in, *q.v.*
- Roding, Beauchamp, co. Essex, I, 197.  
 " , " , advowson, I, 248; II, 42; III, 127.  
 " , " , manor, II, 42.  
 " , " , resident of, see: Mare; Pole.  
 " , " , Longbarns manor in, *q.v.*
- Roding, Berners, co. Essex, I, 197.  
 " , " , advowson, III, 146.  
 " , " , manor, III, 146.
- Roding, Leaden, co. Essex, I, 197; III, 149.
- Roding, Margaret, co. Essex, I, 98, 197; II, 147.  
 " , " , advowson, III, 195, 203.  
 " , " , manor, III, 194, 203.  
 " , " , parson of, see: William.  
 " , " , Marks Hall in, *q.v.*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Roding, Margaret, Roinges Sancte Margarete, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, I, 15.  
" " , Geoffrey son of William de, I, 98.  
Roding, White, co. Essex, manor, I, 195, 222.  
" " , resident of, see: Larke.  
Rodington, Rodynhton, Rudintona, Henry de, reeve of Leicester, I, 48; (witness), I, 158.  
" , William de, clerk, III, 52.  
Rodley [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, manor, II, 190.  
Rodnay, John, son and heir of Walter, knight, I, 114.  
" , Walter, knight, I, 114.  
Roecliffe, co. York, manor, I, 59.  
Rog', see: Rocke.  
Roger (witness), II, 180.  
" de ..... burg' (witness), I, 88.  
" , Alexander son of, see: Kirkby Ireland.  
" , Benedict son of, see: Gernet.  
" , Eustace son of, see: Thorpe.  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Orgreave.  
" , John son of, see: Heysham.  
" , Peter son of, see: Bonchevalier.  
" , Philip son of, see: Tyle Crwm.  
" , Ralph son of, see: Dalling.  
" , Reynold son of (witness), II, 230; III, 77.  
" , Richard son of, see: Goderic; Skegness.  
" , Robert son of (witness), I, 169.  
" , Robert son of, I, 79.  
" , Robert son of (witness), I, 119.  
" , Roger son of (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h); see also: Calveholm; Egtawer; Tyle Crwm.  
" , S. son of, see: Ashwell.  
" , Simon son of, see: Steeping.  
" , Thomas son of, see: Eudo.  
" , William son of (witness), I, 169; see also: Boston.  
Roinges, see: Roding.  
Rokell', Peter de (witness), I, 169.  
Rokesle, Roleslee, Gregory de, mayor of London (witness), II, 176.  
" , Robert de, sheriff of London (witness), II, 176.  
Rolland, Alan son of, lord of Galloway and Constable of Scotland, I, 10.  
Rolphy Green [in Great Waltham], co. Essex, III, 148.  
Romans, King of the, see: Richard.  
Romenal, see: Romney.  
Romesin, Maud wife of William, I, 52.  
" , William, of Pleshey, I, 52.  
Romney, Romenal, Thomas son of Stephen de, III, 119.  
Romney, Old, co. Kent, III, 119.  
Romsey, co. Hampshire, II, 64.  
Roos, see: Ros.  
Rope, Goldus ate (witness), III, 55.  
Ros, Roos, Margaret daughter of William de, I, 220.  
" , Robert de, knight, II, 257.  
" , Sir Thomas de, of Kendal, warden of Lochamben castle and Annandale, I, 163; III, 222.  
" , William de [the Competitor], I, 183.  
Rose, Richard, citizen and tailor of London, III, 53.  
Rosgill, Rossebile, Matthew de (witness), III, 229.  
Roshead [in Ulverston], co. Lancaster, III, 96.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Roshead, Revesath, Richard son of Alan de, III, 96.  
Rossebile, see: Rosgill.  
Rotherfeld, Peter de, knight (witness), II, 67.  
Rotherwas, Reperwas, Adam de, clerk, III, 93.  
" , William son of Nicholas de, III, 93.  
" , Wronov de, his executors, see: Rotherwas, Adam etc., William etc.  
Rothley, Rottele, Hugh de, abbot of St. Mary, Leicester, I, 158.  
Rothovele, see: Rothwell.  
Rothwell, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Rothwell, Rothovele, Adam de (witness), III, 89.  
Rottele, see: Rothley.  
Roughton, co. Lincoln, Wildmore in, *q.v.*  
Roumare, Rumare, William de (?III), II, 39.  
Rous, Ruffus, Rubeus, Rus, Rufus, Geoffrey le (witness), I, 32.  
" , John (witness), III, 23.  
" , Ralph le, I, 103.  
" , Richard le, of Waterend (witness), III, 192.  
" , Robert, of Manby (witness), II, 198.  
" , Roger (witness), II, 43.  
" , Roger le, knight (witness), III, 124.  
Routhworth [in Underbarrow in Kendal], co. Westmorland, I, 7, 128; II, 74;  
III, 229.  
Royng', see: Roding.  
Rubeus, see: Rous.  
Rudwick, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
Ruding, Avice widow of Richard de, III, 5.  
" , Richard de, III, 5.  
Rudintona, see: Rodington.  
Rufeniog, co. Denbigh, cantred, I, 200.  
" " , lord of, see: Lascy.  
Ruffus, see: Rous.  
Rumare, see: Roumare.  
Rumbaltus, see: Rumbold.  
Rumbold, Rumbaltus, Robert (witness), III, 164.  
Rungetonia, J. de (witness), II, 233.  
Rupe, see: Roche.  
Rus, see: Rous.  
Rushen, Isle of Man, abbey, II, 28, 91.  
" " " , John, abbot of, II, 91.  
Russell, Russel, John I, 215.  
" , Laurence, II, 101.  
" , Ralph (witness), I, 22, 129; II, 14, 17, 155, 193.  
Russilla, Arnold de (witness), II, 180.  
Rust, Ralph (witness), I, 210.  
Ryby, see: Riby.  
Rydale, Robert de, III, 114.  
Rye, Walter de (witness), III, 117.  
" , William de (witness), II, 16.  
Ryeby, see: Riby.  
Reyhill [in Cummertrees], co. Dumfries, III, 84.  
Rys, Peter, I, 257.  
" , Thomas, III, 223.  
Ryston, West, co. Norfolk, I, 213.  
Ryston, West, Wriston', Ralph de, I, 213.  
" , Roger son of Ralph de, I, 213.  
Ryvers, see: Rivers.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- SABEL, Geoffrey son of (witness), II, 180.  
Sabina, Alice daughter of, I, 76.  
Sabin, William, *alias* William son of (witness), II, 224; III, 99.  
*Sacerdos*, see: Priest.  
*Saddeword'*, see: *Shaddewrth'*.  
Saddington, Saddington, William son of William de, of Leicester, I, 218.  
Saham, Robert de, Steward of Pontefract (witness), II, 67.  
St. Andrew, Walter, priest of (witness), I, 186.  
St. Andrew's, Bishop of, see: Fraser.  
St. Cecilia, Cardinal Priest of, see: Wolsey.  
St. David's, Bishop of, see: Beck; Gower.  
St. Lawrence, co. Essex, *Corshetthe* in, *q.v.*  
" " Newlands, West, in, *q.v.*  
St. Michael on Wyre, co. Lancaster, church, I, 16.  
St. Mungo [formerly Castlemilk], co. Dumfries, advowson, I, 120.  
St. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano, Cardinal Deacon of, see: Candidus.  
St. Prisca, Cardinal Priest of, see: Novelli.  
Sale, see: Hall.  
Salfledby, Salfleteby, see: Saltfleetby.  
Salisbury, co. Wiltshire, cathedral, canons of, see: Bishopstone; Coterel; Mappowder, Picot.  
" " " , chancellor of, see: Hertford.  
" " " , dean of, see: Wenda.  
" " " , treasurer of, see: Rich.  
Salisbury, Countess of, see: Lascy; Longespee.  
" , Earl of, see: Lascy, Longespee.  
Sall, co. Norfolk, church, I, 149.  
" " , rector of, see: Mounsel.  
Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, I, 118, 129, 150; II, 112, 155, 194, 196.  
" " , hospital of Jerusalem by, II, 18.  
" " , William, parson of (witness), II, 22, 113.  
" " , Resident of, see: Galle; Oxcombe.  
" " , Holme in, *q.v.*  
" " , *Kirvedeile* in, *q.v.*  
Saltfleetby, Salfledby, Salfleteby, Saufletby, Saltfletebi, Saltfleteby,  
Saltfleteby, Alice daughter of John de, II, 204.  
" , Alice wife of Walter son of Gilbert de, II, 196.  
" , Herbert de (witness), I, 122; II, 50, 63, 110, 112, 115, 196.  
" , Peter son of Herbert de (witness), II, 63.  
" , Robert son of Thorald de, II, 37.  
" , Walter son of Andrew de, I, 129; (witness), I, 22, 122; II, 17, 155.  
" , Walter son of Gilbert de, II, 196.  
" , Walter son of Reynold de (witness), II, 115.  
" , William son of Osbert de, II, 155.  
" , William son of Robert de, I, 122.  
Saltewelle, John de (witness), II, 53.  
Saltmarsh, Saucesmar', Geoffrey de (witness), III, 233.  
Samson (witness), II, 195.  
Sancto Andrea, Roger de (witness), III, 50.  
Sancto Aubino, Mauger de (witness), II, 127.  
Sancto Edmundo, Benedict de, clerk (witness), III, 164.  
Sancto Georgio, Jeorgio, William, W., de (witness), II, 137, 143, 144.  
Sancto Johanne, William de, I, 266.  
Sancto Leodegario, Geoffrey de, II, 24.  
" , Geoffrey de (witness), III, 143.  
" , John de, knight (witness), II, 51.  
Sancto Luce, Ace de (witness), III, 89.  
Sancto Martino, Henry de, chaplain (witness), I, 101.  
Sancto Nicholao, Richard de, chaplain (witness), I, 101.  
Sancto Oswaldo, William de, canon of Gloucester, I, 236.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Sancto Paulo, William de, Bishop of Meath, II, 82.  
Sancto Vigore, Humphrey de (witness), I, 88.  
Sandal Magna, co. York, Bretton, West, in, *q.v.*  
Sandridge, co. Hertford, Waterend Farm in, *q.v.*  
Sandstell [in Spittal], co. Northumberland, fishery, II, 242.  
Sandwich, Sandwic, Henry de, I, 172.  
" , John son of Henry de, I, 172.  
Sapcot, co. Leicester, resident of, see: Basset.  
Saucesmar', see: Saltmarsh.  
Saufletby, see: Saltfleetby.  
Sausthorpe, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Savage, Sawage, Simon (witness), II, 59.  
Savarin, Savervyn, Savaryn, John (witness), I, 52, 259; II, 220.  
Savernake forest, co. Wiltshire, I, 140.  
" " , officers of, I, 140.  
Savervyn, see: Savarin.  
Savile, Sayvile, William de (witness), II, 67.  
Savage, see: Savage.  
Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, manor, I, 159.  
Say, William de, I, 159.  
Sayleberd, Reynold, of Hougham (witness), II, 84.  
Sayvile, see: Savile.  
Scalariis, Scalar', Bernard de (witness), II, 224; III, 99.  
" , John de (witness), III, 99.  
" , William de (witness), III, 99.  
Scalis, .... de (witness), I, 88.  
Scalthwaiterigg, co. Westmorland, II, 80.  
Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Scarning, Scheringes, Alexander de (witness), III, 163.  
Scarho, co. Lincoln, II, 31.  
Scegnesse, see: Skegness.  
Sccepelay, see: Shepley.  
Scheringes, see: Scarning.  
Schirlaunde, see: Shoreland.  
Schittebroch', Schitebroch', see: Skidbrook.  
Schopholme, see: Scupholme.  
Schuifte, see: Swift.  
Scir, see: Esquire.  
Scitebroc, see: Skidbrook.  
Scotland, Constable of, see: Rolland.  
" , King of, see: Brus, Robert de, VIII; David II.  
" , West March of, warden of, see: Steward.  
Scott, Scottus, Scot, Scotte, John, II, 143, 144, 184; (witness), II, 137,  
" , John, master of Pleshey College, III, 167, 170.  
Scotun', Ralph de (witness), I, 184; his brother, see: Goldington, Peter de.  
Scrafield, Screythesfeld, Alan son of Ralph de (witness), II, 215.  
Scremby, co. Lincoln, Grebby in, *q.v.*  
Screythesfeld, see: Scrafield.  
Scriptor, Joce (witness), III, 140.  
Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, Wildmore in, *q.v.*  
Scrody, John (witness), I, 43.  
Scudimor, Peter de (witness), II, 127.  
Scupholme, Scupholm, Schopholme, Peter de (witness), II, 18.  
" , William de, of Grimoldby (witness), II, 205.  
Scurs, William son of Simon, of Wrangle, II, 261.  
Scutifer, see: Esquire.  
Scyrewod, John de (witness), III, 177.  
Seacombe, co. Chester, II, 125.  
Seacroft, co. York, I, 274.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Secheville, Siccavill, Henry de (witness), II, 127.  
" , Ralph de (witness), II, 127.  
Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, II, 36.  
" , manor, I, 188; II, 85. 89, 206.  
Seende [in Melksham], co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 220.  
Sefoul, John, I, 188.  
Seint Cler, see: Sinclair.  
Selby, co. York, abbey, Richard, abbot of, I, 271.  
Sele, Hugh de la (witness), III, 115.  
Seler, William (witness), III, 115.  
Selford, see: Shelford.  
" , Alan de (witness), I, 27.  
" , Fulk de (witness), I, 27.  
" , John de (witness), I, 27.  
" , Richard de (witness), I, 27.  
Semmarus, Richard son of, see: Roding.  
" , Walter son of, see: Roding.  
Sene', see: Steward.  
Songilton', see: Singletón.  
Seour, .... le (witness), I, 6.  
" , Alexander le, citizen of London, I, 6.  
" , Alice wife of Alexander le, I, 6.  
Ser...., Henry (witness), I, 22.  
Serjeant, Serjant, Sergant, Serviens, John (witness), I, 19.  
" , John, II, 120.  
" , Sawal, of Canfield (witness), II, 249.  
" , Thomas (witness), II, 10.  
Serveton, William de, I, 150.  
Serviens, see: Serjeant.  
Sesse, John (witness), II, 173.  
Seton, Setona, John de (witness), I, 240.  
" , Stephen de, I, 169.  
Setvauns, Seyvens, Robert de, I, 19.  
Severn, River, II, 190.  
Sewlle, Henry de (witness), I, 63.  
Seynier, Thomas de, knight, I, 150.  
Seyvons, see: Setvauns.  
Shaddewrth', Saddeword', Robert de (witness), II, 6, 87, 110, 111, 216.  
Shalford, co. Essex, I, 150; II, 160.  
" , Redfern's Farm in, q.v.  
Shelford, co. Cambridge, resident of, see: Moyne.  
Shelford, Selford, Gilbert de, parson of East Bradenham, III, 163.  
Shelley, co. Essex, manor, I, 44.  
Shenfield, co. Essex, advowson, I, 230.  
" , manor, I, 230.  
Shenstone, co. Stafford, manor, III, 168.  
Shepard, William, citizen and brewer of Lindon, III, 56.  
Shepley, Scepelay, Matthew de (witness), III, 21.  
Sheppye, Isle of, co. Kent, II, 259.  
Shifnal, co. Salop church, I, 4, 226; II, 20, 179; III, 217.  
" , manor, I, 226; III, 217.  
Shingay, co. Cambridge, William the chaplain of (witness), III, 50.  
Shiplake, co. Oxford, Lashbrook manor in, q.v.  
Shoebury, North, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 196.  
Shopeland, co. Essex, I, 101; II, 78; III, 196.  
" , Bourgheth, Little in, q.v.  
Shoreland, Schirlaunde, Robert de, knight, II, 259.  
Shurley, John, esq., III, 67.  
Sibecey, see: Sibsey.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Sibsey, co. Lincoln, II, 165.  
Sibsey, Cibecay, Sibecay, Ralph son of Geoffrey de (witness), III, 185.  
" , Richard de, chaplain (witness), II, 239.  
Siccavill', see: Secheville.  
Sidgreaves [in Preston], co. Lancaster, III, 66(b), 66(c).  
Sikilta, Richard (witness), III, 134.  
Silkstone, co. York, Osbert, parson of (witness), I, 246.  
" , " , Bretton, West, in, *q.v.*  
Silkstone, Silkeston, Robert de (witness), II, 40, 210.  
Simon ..... ( witness ), II, 160.  
" , Alan son of (witness), II, 231, 232, 235, 240; III, 74, 77, 134.  
" , David son of, see: Francis.  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Breton.  
" , Humphrey son of, III, 12.  
" , John son of, see: Steeping.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), III, 142.  
" , Richard son of, see: Richard; Wrangle.  
" , Robert son of, see: Thebridge.  
" , Roger son of (witness), III, 134.  
" , William son of, II, 93; see also: Asserby; Scurs; White.  
Sinclair, Seint Cler, John de, II, 175.  
Singleton, Sengilton, Singelton, Singiltun, Syngelton, Alan de (witness),  
III, 66(b), 66(e).  
" , Alan son of William de, III, 66(g); (witness), III, 66(f).  
" , Christine wife of Robert de, II, 91.  
" , Robert de, II, 91.  
" , Roger brother of Alan de (witness), III, 66(e).  
" , Thomas de (witness), II, 151; III, 66(f).  
" , Thomas son of Thomas de (witness), II, 151.  
" , William de (witness), II, 151; III, 66(f).  
" , William de (witness), II, 106.  
" , William son of Alan de (witness), III, 66(b).  
Sisserfens, Sisseverne, Cicevern, Thomas de (witness), II, 241; III, 192.  
Skaresbrook, Skaresbrok, Henry de, III, 173.  
Skegness, co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Skegness, Scegnesse, Richard son of Roger de, III, 182.  
" , William son of William de (witness), III, 182.  
Skelbrook, co. York, I, 274.  
Skelda [in Bootle], co. Cumberland, moor, II, 28, 91.  
Skelehare, Thomas, I, 89.  
Skelmershark, see: Skelsmergh.  
Skelsmergh, co. Westmorland, *Lakeleyternemire* in, *q.v.*  
Skelsmergh, Skelemershark, William de, II, 121.  
Skelyngcorne, Adam, III, 133.  
Skenfrith, co. Monmouth, castle, II, 190.  
" " , manor, II, 49.  
Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, I, 150; II, 8, 19, 58, 60, 110, 112, 115, 148, 177,  
193, 203, 204, 213.  
" , " , Richard, parson of (witness), II, 60, 204.  
" , " , Roger the Clerk, vicar of St. Botolph's church.  
(witness), I, 110.; II, 60, 84, 204; hia nephew, see: Clerk,  
William etc.  
" " , resident of, see: Baron; Beck; Blaikemare; Church;  
Dyke; Havens; Hening; Noreys.  
" " , *Meles* in, *q.v.*  
Skidbrook, Schittebroch, Schitebroch, Skitebroc, Scitebroc, Skitebrok,  
Skytebroc, Adam de (witness), I, 129; II, 193.  
" , Henry son of John son of Pruda de, II, 108.  
" , John son of Wlviva de, II, 18, 60, 204.

LUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Skidbrook, Nicholas son of Martin de, clerk, II, 196; (witness), II, 115.  
" , Richard son of Martin de, II, 112; (witness), II, 115.  
" , Richard son of Walter de (witness), II, 108.  
" , Richard son of William de (witness), II, 84.  
" , Robert son of Ralph de (witness), II, 84.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 112.  
" , William son of Geoffrey de (witness), II, 108.  
" , William son of William de (witness), II, 84.
- Skinner, Skynner, Godfrey le, of Spalding, I, 272.  
" , Maud wife of Godfrey le, I, 272.  
" , Richard le, II, 101.  
" , Robert le, I, 272.
- Skir, see: Esquire.
- Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, II, 257.  
" " , hospital of Jerusalem at, II, 136.
- Skitebroc, see: Skidbrook.
- Skynner, see: Skinner.
- Skyrne, Robert, I, 279.
- Skytebroc, see: Skidbrook.
- Slene, see: Slyne.
- Slyne, Slene, Roger de, III, 107.
- Smallholm [in Lochmaben], co. Dumfries, III, 222.
- Smeaton, Smetheton', Alan de (witness), II, 67.
- Smerhorn, Henry (witness), II, 116.
- Smetheton', see: Smeaton.
- Smepefeld, see: Smithfield.
- Smith, *Faber*, Adam the (witness), III, 66(b).  
" , Adam the (witness), III, 66(d), 66(i).  
" , Adam son of Adam the, villein, III, 73.  
" , Baldwin the (witness), I, 64; III, 25, 37, 44, 45.  
" , John the (witness), I, 60.  
" , John brother of Roger the (witness), II, 147.  
" , Matthew brother of Roger the (witness), II, 147.  
" , Richard the (witness), II, 220.  
" , Richard son of John the, I, 259.  
" , Roger the (witness), II, 147.  
" , William son of Ralph the, II, 161.  
" , see also: Offley, Little.
- Smithfield, Smepefeld, Ralph de (witness), III, 50.
- Snap [in Aldbourne], co. Wiltshire, I, 8.
- Snelland, co. Lincoln, I, 109.  
" " , Peter son of Ralph the Clerk of, I, 109.
- Snelland, Snelleslund, Helton de (witness), I, 109.
- Snoring, Little, co. Norfolk, John, parson of, II, 114.
- Sodor and Man, Bishops of, I, 90, 225.  
" , Nicholas, Bishop of, I, 90.
- Somerby [*unidentified*], co. Lincoln, I, 150.
- Somercotes, co. Lincoln, I, 150; II, 110.  
" , Stephen the chaplain of (witness), II, 195.  
" , Herbert the Clerk of, II, 195.  
" , resident of, see: Muir; Wygot.
- Somercotes, Sumercotes, 'Summer', Somercot', Andrew son of John de, II, 18; (witness), II, 50, 205.  
" , Robert son of John de (witness), II, 6, 108, 110, 205.  
" , William son of Andrew de, II, 60; bailiff of the king, II, 6; (witness), II, 50, 87, 108, 205, 216.
- Somercotes, North, co. Lincoln, II, 195.
- Somerford, Great, co. Wiltshire, I, 166.
- Somersham, co. Suffolk, advowson, I, 231.
- Somerville, William de, I, 274.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Soton, see: Sutton.  
Sotyl, John, chaplain of Feering, II, 69.  
Soules, Nicholas de [the Competitor], I, 183.  
Souter, John, chaplain, of Hallaton, II, 118.  
Southchurch, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 196.  
" " Thorpehall manor in, *q.v.*  
Southcote, Sutkote, Roger de (witness), I, 217.  
Souther Scales [in Ingleton], co. York, II, 38.  
Southwark, Suwerc, Edward de (witness), 184.  
Southworth, Sir Thomas, knight, III, 159.  
Spalding, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, III, 132.  
" " resident of, see: Skinner.  
Spalding, Geoffrey de (witness), I, 101.  
Spaxton, co. Somerset, Postridge in, *q.v.*  
*Specienarius*, see: Spicer.  
Spendlove, Spendeluve, Richard, III, 66(c).  
" Robert son of Richard, III, 66(c).  
Spicer, *Specienarius*, Roger the, of Preston, III, 66(l).  
Spigurnel, Ralph, I, 31.  
Spilcock, John, of Horndon on the Hill, III, 196.  
Spilsby, co. Lincoln, Eresby in, *q.v.*  
Spmnis, Simon de (witness), III, 182.  
Spittal, co. Northumberland, Sandstell in, *q.v.*  
Sproughton, co. Suffolk, II, 242.  
Squirel, John (witness), I, 32.  
Staddon, Stoddune, Adam de (witness), II, 127.  
" Hugh de (witness), II, 127.  
Stafford, Master Edmund, Bishop of Exeter, Chancellor, III, 147.  
Stalisfield, co. Kent, I, 150.  
Stalmine, co. Lancaster, I, 13; II, 253; III, 68, 71, 138(b).  
" " Adam, lord of, I, 13.  
Stalmine, Stalmina, Stalmin, John son of William de, III, 138(b).  
" Peter son of Robert de, III, 71.  
" Robert de, III, 71.  
Stambridge, Great or Little, co. Essex, II, 78.  
Stambridge, Great, co. Essex, I, 264; III, 196.  
" " advowson, I, 264.  
" " Barton Hall manor in, *q.v.*  
" " Pool, Old and New, in, *q.v.*  
Stamford [in Ambleton], co. Northumberland, II, 222.  
" lady of, see: Viscount,  
Rometta etc.  
" " resident of, see: Viscount.  
Stanburgh, William, prior of St. Mary, Notley, I, 216.  
Standish, Standis, Ralph de (witness), II, 100.  
Standon, co. Hertford, III, 199.  
" " Plashes manor in, *q.v.*  
Stanes, John, I, 219.  
Stanford, Luke de (witness), II, 147.  
Stanford le Hope, co. Essex, II, 78; III, 196.  
Stangryff, John, Master of Pleshey College, III, 150.  
Stanley, Thomas, clerk of the Chancery Rolls, III, 147.  
Stanstead, co. Essex, resident of, see: Parker.  
Stanstead St. Margaret's, co. Hertford, William the priest of (witness), I, 25.  
Stapeleford, Stapelford, see: Stapleford.  
Stapelton, Stapeltun, see: Stapleton.  
Staple Fitzpaine, co. Somerset, advowson, I, 29.  
" " manor, I, 29.  
Stapleford, Stapelford, Stapeleford, John de (witness), I, 98; II, 147.  
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapeltun, Robert de (witness), III, 139.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANEAR - INDEX

- Stapleton, Robert de (witness), I, 246; II, 207.  
 Staveley, co. Derby, II, 36.  
 Staveley, co. Westmorland, III, 229.  
 Staveley, Stavelay, Alice de, daughter of Adam de, II, 38.  
 Staverton, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 166.  
 Staynall, co. Lancaster, II, 169; III, 68.  
 Staynall, Steinole, Henry de, II, 169.  
 Staynewad', see: Stenwith.  
 Stebbing, co. Essex, I, 106.  
 Stede, Ughtred (witness), I, 184.  
 Steep Holme Island, co. Somerset, II, 40.  
 Steeping, co. Lincoln, II, 149.  
     "                , resident of, see: Alfen; Cook; King.  
 Steeping, Steping, Stepyng, Henry de (witness), II, 202; III, 117.  
     "                , Hugh son of Maud de, II, 165.  
     "                , Joce son of Katherine de, II, 134; (witness), II, 116, 135;  
                       III, 136.  
     "                , John son of Simon son of Emma de (witness), II, 134.  
     "                , Maud daughter of Joce de, II, 165, 166.  
     "                , Simon son of Roger de (witness), II, 134.  
     "                , William son of Joce de (witness), II, 134, 135, 257.  
 Steeping, Little, co. Lincoln, II, 134, 135.  
     "                , Robert, parson of (witness), II, 202.  
 Steeping, Little, Steping, Parva, Robert son of Walter son of Bonda de, II,  
                       135.  
 Stefne, Nicholas, of Chignall, II, 86.  
 Steinole, see: Staynall.  
 Stenwith, Staynewad', Bartholomew de, III, 88.  
 Stephen, John son of, see: Ferriby, South.  
     "                , Thomas son of, see: Romney.  
     "                , Walter son of, see: Weaver.  
     "                , William son of Adam son of, villein, III, 66(g).  
 Steping, see: Steeping.  
 Sterteford, see: Stortford.  
 Steven's Bridge [in Chertsey], co. Surrey, I, 150.  
 Stevynson, Thomas son of Alan, III, 39.  
 Steward, *Dapifer*, Sene', Geoffrey the (witness), I, 88.  
     "                , James the, guardian of Scotland, I, 183.  
     "                , John, of Dalswinton, warden of the West March of Scotland, III,  
                       222.  
 Stewton, co. Lincoln, III, 89.  
 Stewton, Stivetune, Ulchel son of Gunwanus de, III, 89.  
 Stibbard, co. Norfolk, I, 253.  
 Stickford, co. Lincoln, Simon the Clerk of (witness), II, 138.  
 Stickney, Stikeneye, Ellis de (witness), II, 257.  
 Stirke, Ralph (witness), II, 225.  
     "                , Walter, of Wrangle, III, 179.  
 Stirkland, see: Strickland.  
 Stitchcombe [near Marlborough], co. Wiltshire, I, 150.  
 Stivetune, see: Stewton.  
 Stixwould, co. Lincoln, priory, II, 166.  
     "                "                , prioress of, see: Dugby.  
 Stizenagh, Nicholas de (witness), III, 164.  
 Stodunne, see: Staddon.  
 Stogursey, co. Somerset, Cock in, *q.v.*  
 Stoke, Stok', H. de, I, 149.  
     "                , Thomas, abbot-elect of St. Mary, Notley, I, 216.  
 Stoke, alias Coleshill [in Amersham], co. Buckingham, I, 252.  
 Stoke Lacy, co. Hereford, Hopton in, *q.v.*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Stoke, North, co. Sussex, manor, I, 127.  
Stoke Prior, co. Hereford, Broadward in, *q.v.*  
Stoke, South, co. Sussex, III, 231.  
    "                ", advowson, I, 180; II, 218.  
    "                ", manor, I, 180; II, 218.  
Stoke on Trent, co. Stafford, advowson I, 206.  
Stokes, Adam son of Godfrey de (witness), I, 25.  
    "                ", Godfrey de (witness), I, 25.  
    "                ", Henry son of Godfrey de (witness), I, 25.  
Stone, co. Stafford, prior and convent, I, 223.  
Stone, Guy atte, III, 199.  
Stopham, Estopeham, Stoppeham, Sir William de (witness), II, 206.  
    "                ", William de (witness), I, 119.  
Stortford, Storteford, Sterteford, Avice wife of Ralph de, III, 53.  
    "                ", Cecilia sister of Gilbert de, III, 53.  
    "                ", Gilbert de, son of John de, citizen and glover of London, III, 52, 53.  
    "                ", John de, I, 101; his nephew, see: Albert; his servant, see: Enveise.  
    "                ", Margery sister of Gilbert de, III, 53.  
    "                ", Ralph de, citizen and glover of London, III, 53.  
Stove, see: Stowe.  
Stowe [Lindsey], co. Lincoln, II, 173.  
Stowe, Stove, Robert son of Ralph de, II, 173.  
Stowey, Over, co. Somerset, Ely in, *q.v.*  
Stratford, Stony, co. Buckingham, II, 181.  
Stratton, co. Norfolk, I, 154.  
Stratton [in Bigglewade], co. Bedford, John the Clerk of (witness), II, 53.  
    "                ", Richard the Clerk of (witness), II, 53.  
Stratton, Laurence son of Peter de (witness), II, 53.  
    "                ", Robert son of Peter de. (witness), II, 184.  
Straunge, les, see: Lestrange.  
Streatley, co. Berkshire, manor, I, 159.  
Stretton, Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, II, 179.  
Striclland, Stirklnnd, Stirkeland, William de, I, 7, 128.  
Stode, John de (witness), I, 8.  
Stoche, William, *alias* del Wardrobe, III, 148.  
Studley, Eleanor, widow, III, 67.  
Stur', Ralph de (witness), I, 109.  
Sturnel, Christine wife of Richard, III, 178.  
    "                ", Richard, III, 178.  
Stubberthwaite [in Ulverston], co. Lancaster, see: Foibithwaite.  
Suckley, co. Worcester, II, 246.  
    "                ", resident of, see: Hall.  
Suclyngmor [?in Preston], co. Lancaster, III, 66(a), 66(h).  
Sudbury, Simon de, Bishop of London, I, 244.  
Suettehoger, see: Swethog'.  
Suffeld, Master William de (witness), II, 227.  
Suffolk, sheriff of, see: Brooke, Robert.  
Sukirkeby, Sukyrkeby, see: Kirkby, South.  
Sulby, co. Northampton, St. Mary's abbey, II, 251.  
    "                ", abbot of, see: Welford.  
Sulen, Suleni, Adam de, II, 88.  
Sumercotes, see: Somercotes.  
Sumery, Roger de, knight (witness), I, 158.  
Sumetarius, William (witness), II, 137, 143.  
Summer', see: Somercotes.  
Suresbuttes, Hugh de, III, 66(j).

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Surrays, Hugh (witness), III, 66(c).  
Surrey, Earl of, see: FitzAlan; Warenne.  
Suterby, .... de (witness), II, 79.  
Suthferiby, see: Ferriby, South.  
Suthus, John del (witness), II, 239.  
Sutkote, see: Southcote.  
Suton, see: Sutton.  
Sutton, co. Essex, III, 30.  
Sutton, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Wygot.  
*Sutton [unidentified, ?co. Lancaster]*, III, 160.  
Sutton, Suton, Suttonne, Soton, Suttunn, Suttona, John de, of Boston  
(witness), II, 141.  
" , John de, knight (witness), II, 142.  
" , Sir John, junior, III, 30.  
" , Richard de (witness), III, 142.  
" , Richard de (witness), II, 143, 144, 184.  
" , Richard de (witness), III, 66(h).  
" , Robert de (witness), I, 98.  
" , Robert de (witness), II, 17.  
" , Robert son of Ralph de, II, 61.  
Sutton, Great, co. Essex, parson of, see: Abiton.  
Sutton St. Edmund, co. Lincoln, manor, II, 227.  
Suwerc, see: Southwark.  
Suwet, William, of Thurlt....., clerk, notary-public of the diocese of  
Coventry and Lichfield, II, 179.  
Suynlington', see: Swillington.  
Swaby, co. Lincoln, II, 68, 88.  
Swalcliffe, Swauluclive, Geoffrey de (witness), II, 173.  
Swan, Walter son of (witness), III, 66(i).  
" , William son of (witness), III, 66(i).  
Swauluclive, see: Swalcliffe.  
Swenebourn, Adam de, knight, III, 193.  
Sweteman, William son of, see: Aveley.  
Swethog', Suetehoger', Robert (witness), II, 72, 223.  
Swethsemblant, Stephen (witness), III, 140.  
Swift, Swyft, Schuifte, Philip, of Theddlethorpe, II, 17.  
" , Robert (witness), III, 177.  
Swillington, Suynlington, Hugh de, knight (witness), II, 67.  
Swineshead, co. Bedford, formerly co. Huntingdon, advowson, III, 193.  
" " , manor, III, 193.  
Swinnerton, see: Swynnerton.  
Swone, Samuel, of London, gent., clerk of the Duchy of Lancaster, II, 152.  
Swyft, see: Swift.  
Swynnerton, co. Stafford, manor, I, 223.  
Swynnerton, Swinnerton', John de, I, 223.  
Swyster, Robert son of, see: Wrangle.  
Syngelton, see: Singleton.  
Syward, Adam son of, see: Preston.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

T....., William de (witness), III, 35.  
Tacman, Laurence, of Grimoldby (witness), II, 63, 205.  
Tailor, *Cissor*, Tayllyour, Taillour, Geva wife of Roger, II, 106.  
    ", Gilbert the (witness), I, 129; II, 17.  
    ", John, of Cleveley, II, 209.  
    ", Peter le, III, 66(j).  
    ", Robert the, palmer (witness), III, 66(a), 66(i), 66(j).  
    ", Roger, II, 106.  
    ", see also: Haseley.  
Talbot, Taleboth, Talebot, Gilbert, knight (witness), I, 158.  
    ", John, knight, constable of the castle and bail of Lincoln, II, 89,  
        199.  
    ", Simon (witness), III, 63.  
Talemache, see: Talmache.  
Talenaz, John (witness), III, 55.  
Talgar Engleys Park, see: Talgarth.  
Talgarth, co. Brecon, I, 153, 192, 261.  
    ", " park, *alias* Talgar Engleys park, I, 153, 192, 226;  
        III, 217.  
Talkam, John, proctor, III, 130.  
Talmache, Talemache, Sir William, III, 30, 195.  
Taney, see: Tany.  
Tanner, *Tannator*, Geoffrey the (witness), III, 49.  
    ", Gervase the (witness), I, 34.  
    ", Stephen son of Richard the, of Felsted, III, 55.  
    ", see also: Newman.  
Tany, Thaney, Taney, Luke de, clerk (witness), II, 30; III, 192.  
    ", Matthew de (witness), I, 34.  
    ", Peter de (witness), II, 30; III, 115, 143.  
    ", Richard de, II, 97.  
    ", Richard de (witness), II, 30.  
Tapton, co. Derby, I, 115.  
Tarbock, co. Lancaster, I, 55.  
    ", " Helen, lady of, I, 55.  
Tarring Neville, co. Sussex, II, 175.  
Tasborough, Tasoburg, Robert de (witness), I, 213.  
Tatam, see: Thatham.  
Tateshale, Tattersal, see: Tattershall.  
Thatham, co. Lancaster, rector of, see: Heysham.  
Thatham, Tatam, Walter de, dean of Lancaster (witness), III, 66(l).  
Tathwell, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Midley.  
Tathwell, Thatel', Thatwell, Thawell', ..... de (witness), II, 79.  
    ", Richard son of Henry de, his son, see: Manby, William de.  
    ", William de (witness), II, 216.  
Tattershall, Tattersal, Tateshale, Tattessale, John de, parson of Anderby,  
        II, 212.  
    ", Robert de (witness), II, 40.  
    ", Thomas de, bailiff of the Duke of Lancaster's fees, co.  
        Suffolk, II, 268.  
Tayllyour, see: Tailor.  
Tebruge, see: Thebridge.  
Tedburn, Tetteburne, Luke de (witness), II, 127.  
Temple, Knights of the, in England, I, 223, 274; see also: Akeny;  
        Chaplain; Engleys; Ho..en; John; Kent; Merdon.  
    ", " " master of, I, 223; see also: Martel.  
    ", " " minister of, see: Peraunt.  
Ter...cere, Geoffrey (witness) and Bartholomew his brother (witness), I,  
        213.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Terrarius, (witness), III, 139.  
Terric, his brother, see: Fulk.  
Terry, John, constable of Bolingbroke (witness), III, 117.  
Tetford, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Tetteburne, see: Tedburn.  
Teutonicus, see: Tyes.  
Tewin, Thiwinges, Brian de (witness), I, 25.  
*Textor*, see: Weaver.  
Teybreg', see: Thebridge.  
Teye, Robert de, II, 218; III, 30, 38.  
Teynterer, see: Tinter.  
Thaney, see: Tany.  
Thatwell', Thawell', see: Tathwell.  
Thebridge, Tebruge, Thebrugge, Thebrugg', Teybreg', Alice wife of Robert  
de, III, 164; her mother, see: Eulard, Lucy etc.  
" , Gregory son of Viel de, parson of Ayot, III, 131.  
" , R. de (witness), II, 233.  
" , Ralph de, II, 241.  
" , Robert de, III, 164; (witness), III, 131.  
" , Robert son of Robert de (witness), III, 131.  
" , Robert son of Simon de, III, 131.  
" , Roger son of Viel de (witness), III, 131.  
Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, I, 150; II, 17, 68.  
" " , resident of, see: Swift.  
Theddlethorpe, Theteltropp, Alan son of William de (witness), II, 17.  
Theiford, William de, rector of Langham, II, 167.  
Thelwell, co. Chester, resident of, see: Hunter.  
Theteltropp', see: Theddlethorpe.  
Theydon Garnons, co. Essex, I, 150.  
Thiwinges, see: Tewin.  
Thomas, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, I, 3, 18, 45;  
II, 85, 251; III, 29, 34, 58, 181.  
Thomas, (witness), I, 19.  
" P.... (witness), III, 138(a).  
" , Adam son of, see: Renevile.  
" , Gilbert son of, his heir, I, 207.  
" , Hugh son of, see: Pelter.  
" , Humphrey son of, see: Bois.  
" , John son of, see: Pole.  
" , Pain son of, see: Pain.  
" , Patrick son of (witness), III, 229.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), II, 224.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), III, 182.  
" , Richard son of, see: Weland.  
" , Thomas son of, see: Benyton; Moulton; Pole; Singleton; Travers.  
" , Vivian son of see: Tyringham.  
" , William son of, see: Chaplain.  
Thomas, see also: Thome.  
Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Essex and Buckingham,  
constable of England and Lord of Holderness, I, 216; III, 112,  
190; his wife, see: Bohun, Eleanor etc.  
Thome, John, of Hackthorpe, clerk, notary-public of the diocese of  
Carlisle, I, 225; II, 23, 105, 132; III, 141.  
Thomasson, see: Thomson.  
Thomond, Ireland, lord of, see: Clare.  
Thomson, Thomasson, Annabel wife of Hugh, II, 52.  
" , Hugh, II, 52.  
" , Thomas, II, 52.  
" , William, I, 116.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Thorald, Robert son of, see: Saltfleetby.  
Thorgot, Magnus son of, see: Wolmersty.  
Thorlai, see: Thorley.  
Thorley, Thorlai, Alina widow of Geoffrey de, II, 16.  
    ", Geoffrey de, II, 247; III, 117.  
Thornborough, Thornboroh, William, knight, I, 90.  
Thornton [in Marnhull], co. Dorset, I, 211; III, 94.  
    ", " " , chapel, I, 211.  
Thornton, Throneton, Alan de (witness), III, 66(j).  
    ", Richard de (witness), III, 66(g).  
    ", Robert son of William de (witness), III, 66(j).  
    ", Thomas son of William de (witness), III, 66(j).  
    ", William de (witness), III, 66(a), 66(c), 66(i), 66(j).  
Thorp by Scotton, co. York, I, 59.  
Thorpe, Thorp, Torp, Eustace son of Roger de, II, 265.  
    ", John de (witness), II, 265.  
    ", Simon de (witness), II, 26.  
    ", Simon de, steward of Pontefract (witness), II, 45.  
    ", William de (witness), II, 95.  
    ", William de (witness), II, 40.  
Thorpe Achurch, co. Northampton, manor, I, 45; III, 29., 34.  
    ", " , Thorpe Waterville in, *q.v.*  
Thorpe St. Peter, co. Lincoln, II, 83.  
Thorpe Waterville [in Thorpe Achurch], co. Northampton, castle, III, 29.  
    ", " " " , manor, I, 45; III,  
        29, 34.  
Thorpehall [in Southchurch], co. Essex, manor, II, 218.  
Thoterich, Henry, of Coggeshall, II, 142.  
    ", Stephen son of Henry, II, 142.  
Thuaytes, see: Thwaites.  
Thuddeham, Thudham, see: Tuddenham.  
Thurlaston, co. Leicester, Brackenholme in, *q.v.*  
Thurlby [in Bilsby], co. Lincoln, II, 68.  
Thwaites, Thuaytes, Twaytis, William de (witness), II, 91.  
    ", William son of John de, II, 262.  
Tilbrook, co. Huntingdon, formerly co. Bedford, Hardwick manor in, *q.v.*.  
Tilbury, East, co. Essex, I, 202.  
*Tinctor*, see: Dyer.  
Tingre, Reynold de, constable of John de Monmouth (witness), II, 94.  
Tinter, Teynterer, Edmund le, III, 49.  
*Tixtor*, see: Weaver.  
Todd, Richard, clerk, II, 124.  
Tointon, see: Toynton.  
Tollecrum, see: Tyle Crwm.  
Tollesbury, co. Essex, II, 3, 172.  
Torcard, Ralph (witness), II, 180.  
Torduff [in Rigg], co. Dumfries, fishpool, II, 65..  
Torp see: Thorpe.  
Torrington, Torynton, William de, nephew of William Briewerre, III, 221.  
Tortherwald, co. Dumfries, III, 211.  
Tortherward, Tothorald, Thorthorald, David de, III, 211; (witness), I, 240.  
Torynton, see: Torrington.  
Tosleford, Richard son of Walter de, II, 172.  
    ", Walter de, II, 172.  
Totehale, Totenhale, Tottehale, Totehall', Gilbert de (witness), II, 137.  
    ", Ralph de (witness), II, 137, 143, 144.  
Totham, Great, co. Essex, I, 150, 164, 168.  
    ", " , manor, I, 178; II, 218; III, 236.  
Tothorald, see: Tortherwald.  
Totingt', Totint', see: Toynton.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

Tottehale, see: Totehale.  
Tottenho, Thomas de, his son, see: Pelter.  
Tounesande, see: Townsend.  
Tours, Turribus, John, of Somerby, I, 150.  
    ", Thomas de (witness), II, 202.  
Townsend, Tounesande, Tounesende, John son of Ralph atte, of Little Offley, III, 80.  
    ", Juliana wife of Ralph atte, II, 264.  
    ", Ralph atte, of Little Offley, II, 264.  
Toynont, Totingt', Totington', Totint', Tointon, Henry de (witness), II, 26, 161.  
    ", Henry de (witness), II, 79, 136, 214; III, 105, 117.  
    ", Richard de, steward of Bolingbroke (witness), II, 239; III, 117.  
Toynont All Saints, co. Lincoln, Richard, parson of (witness), II, 202.  
Toynont St. Peter's, co. Lincoln, II, 161.  
Tracy, Henry de, II, 201.  
Trafford [*unidentified*], resident of, see: Wakelyn.  
Trafford, Edmund, sheriff of Lancaster, III, 159.  
    ", William, prior of the Charterhouse, London, III, 67.  
Travers, Robert (witness), III, 229.  
    ", Thomas, I, 20, 117; II, 96.  
    ", Thomas son and heir of Thomas, I, 134, 237.  
Tredesalt, John, chaplain, III, 53.  
Tre-Henry [*in Llandefalle*], co. Brecon, manor, I, 219.  
Trehelip [*in Bronllysl*], co. Brecon, I, 261.  
Treswell, Roger de (witness), I, 52.  
Trompington, see: Trumpington.  
Trowbridge, co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
    ",       ", honour, I, 166.  
    ",       ", manor, I, 166.  
Troys, Bernard de, I, 26.  
    ", Thomas, esq., II, 64.  
Trumpington, Trumpinton, Trompington, Everard de (witness), II, 224.  
    ", John son of Everard de (witness), III, 99.  
    ", Roger de, knight (witness), II, 122.  
Truro, co. Cornwall, borough, III, 54.  
    ",       ", resident of, see: Tusser.  
Trussel, William (witness), III, 224.  
Trutel, Walter (witness), I, 184.  
Tubof, Laurence (witness), II, 63.  
Tuddenham, Tudeham, Thudham, Thuddeham, Sarah widow of Gilbert de, II, 237;  
    III, 103, 163.  
Tulketh [*in Ashton*], co. Lancaster, III, 66(c), 66(d), 66(e), 66(l).  
Tulketh, Tulkeht, Adam (witness), III, 66(d).  
Tulle, John, of Boston (witness), II, 141.  
Tunstall, Tunstale, Walter de, chaplain, I, 194.  
Turberd, William, I, 8.  
Turberville, Turberwile, Tuberville, William de, knight (witness), II, 71;  
    II, 184.  
Turk, Peter, III, 53.  
Turn', Warin (witness), I, 184.  
Turribus, see: Tours.  
Turvill', Nicholas de, I, 209.  
    ", William de, II, 104.  
Tusser, John, gent., of Truro, II, 255; III, 54.  
Tutbury, co. Stafford, honour of, receiver of, see: Coleshill.  
Tweed, River, II, 242.  
Twiston, co. Lancaster, I, 103, 250.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, I, 91.  
Tye, John, escheator in Surrey, Sessex, Kent and Middlesex, III, 144.  
Tyes, Tyeis, Teutonicus, Everard le, II, 129, 222; (witness), I, 8;  
    his wife see: Viscount.  
Tyle Crwm [in Llanfillo], co. Brecon, I, 93.  
Tyle Crwm, Tollecruj, Philip son of Roger son of Roger son of Jorverd of,  
    I, 93.  
Tyrel, Alexander, III, 66(j).  
Tyrel, Tyrellus, Hugh, I, 214.  
Tyringham, Joan daughter of Thomas de, III, 82.  
    ", Sarah daughter of Thomas de, III, 82.  
    ", Thomas son of Peter, de Apedelle, *alias* Tyringham, II, 51, 263;  
    ", III, 82.  
    ", Vivian son of Thomas de, II, 263; III, 82, 228.
- UGHTRED, Alan son of Richard son of (witness), III, 66(b).  
Ughtred, Thomas, I, 21.  
Ullingswick, co. Hereford, I, 238.  
Ulnes Walton, co. Lancaster, I, 131.  
Ulverston, co. Lancaster, I, 28.  
    ",         ", Conishead priory in, *q.v.*.  
    ",         ", Roshead in, *q.v.*.  
    ",         ", see also: *Foibithwaite*.  
Umfraville, Unfraville, Donframville, Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, I, 150.  
    ", Ingelram de, III, 227.  
    ", Odinel de (witness), III, 50.  
Underbarrow in Kendal, co. Westmorland, Routhworth in, *q.v.*.  
Unfraville, see: Umfraville.  
Unwin, John (witness), I, 184.  
Upavon, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 220.  
Upham [in Aldbourne], co. Wiltshire, I, 8.  
Upham, Juliana daughter of Nicholas de, III, 36.  
Uphavering, Walter de, I, 97.  
Uphill, co. Somerset, II, 40.  
Uplambourn [in Lambourn], co. Berkshire, I, 53, 72; III, 25, 27, 47, 87.  
    ",         ", resident of, see: Hall.  
Upton, co. Lincoln, III, 230.  
    ",         ", Kexby in, *q.v.*.  
Urban III, Pope, II, 105; III, 141.  
Urswick, co. Lancaster, III, 79.  
    ",         ", church, I, 225.  
Urswick, Ursewik, Ursewyk, Adam se, II, 93.  
    ", Adam son of Gilbert de, III, 79.  
    ", Elizabeth daughter of Adam son of Gilbert de, widow, III, 79; her  
        husband, see: Fleming.  
Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, I, 41, 141.  
    ",         ", chaplain of, see: Wille.  
    ",         ", resident of, see: Duvebruge; Huntsman; Wood.  
Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, mill without, II, 266.  
    ",         ", resident of, see: Miller.  
Uxbridge, Woxebrigg, John de, clerk (witness), II, 266.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- VABADUN, Wabadun, James de (witness), III, 164.  
*Vala..... [unidentified, ? co. Essex]*, III, 219.  
Valence, Aymer de, lord of Montignac, I, 221, 239.  
Valoines, Waleyns, Hamon de (witness), I, 100.  
    ", Theobald de (witness), I, 100.  
Vavasur, Vavassur, Vavasor, Waassur, Adam le (witness), I, 122.  
    ", Gilbert le (witness), II, 50, 205.  
    ", John le, II, 2.  
    ", John le, knight (witness), II, 45.  
    ", Mauger (witness), I, 271; III, 139.  
    ", Philip, le, (witness), I, 22, 129; II, 6, 14, 17, 50, 63, 110,  
        155, 193, 205, 216.  
    ", Robert (witness), I, 271.  
    ", William le, knight, I, 119; II, 67; (witness), II, 45, 176, 206.  
Veer, see: Vere.  
Vellis, Robert de (witness), I, 98.  
Velletona, see: Welton.  
Venebles, Venabul', William de (witness), III, 142.  
*Venetor*, see: Huntsman.  
Verd', see: Verdun.  
Verdun, Verd', John de, knight, III, 224; (witness), III, 124.  
    ", Rose de, mother of John de, III, 224.  
    ", Theobald de (witness), III, 124.  
Vere, Ver, Veer, Aubrey de, the son, Earl of Oxford, II, 249.  
    ", Henry de (witness), I, 169.  
    ", John de, Earl of Oxford, I, 228.  
    ", Maud wife of John de, Countess of Oxford, I, 228; III, 144.  
    ", Maud wife of Thosas de, Earl of Oxford, III, 112.  
    ", Robert de, Earl of Oxford (witness), I, 8.  
    ", Thomas de, Earl of Oxford, III, 144.  
Verneys, Verneyz, William de (witness), I, 39, 151.  
Vernon, Vervun, John de (witness), III, 94.  
    ", Warin de (witness), III, 142.  
    ", William de (witness), III, 143.  
Vescy, John de, I, 183.  
    ", William de (witness), II, 227.  
Veteri ponte, see: Vipont.  
Vicecomes, see: Viscount.  
Viel, Gregory son of, see: Thebridge.  
    ", Roger son of, see: Thebridge.  
Vincent, Geoffrey son of (witness), III, 82.  
Vipont, Veteri ponte, Joan de (witness), III, 229.  
    ", Robert de, II, 146.  
Viscount, Visconte, Vicecomes, Vyscun, Alice widow of John le, II, 129.  
    ", John, II, 226.  
    ", Jon son of John, of Stamford, III, 7, 174.  
    ", Rametta daughter and heiress of John le, II, 222, 242; III, 156,  
        184; her first husband, see: Tyes; her second husband, see:  
        Marsh.  
Vou, Vowe, Nicholas de, le, II, 36, 206.  
Vyce, William son of (witness), I, 22.  
Vyscun, see: Viscount.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

WAASUR, Waassur, see: Vavasur.  
Wabadun, see: Vabadun.  
Waberthwaite, Waythebuthvait, Idonea wife of William de, II, 91.  
" , William de, II, 91.  
Wacobon, co. Norfolk, I, 154.  
Waddington, co. Lincoln, III, 142.  
" " , manor, II, 162.  
Wade, John, parson of Brampton Ash, II, 118.  
Wadenho, John de, I, 188.  
Wafre, Robert le, I, 260.  
Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, II, 83.  
Wainfleet, Weynfled, Wainfled, Weinflet, Wenfled, Gilbert son  
of Ernis de (witness), II, 228.  
" , Robert son of Ernis de (witness), II, 10, 215, 261; III, 74,  
77, 136.  
" , William de (witness), II, 43.  
Wakefeud, William de (witness), II, 212.  
Wakelyn, Nicholas, of Trafford, I, 279.  
Wakering, co. Essex, I, 150; II, 78.  
" " , lord of, see: Neville.  
" " , manor, called Briaunzoun's, in, III, 30, 38.  
Wakering, Great, co. Essex, III, 196.  
" " , Barrow in, q.v.  
Wakering, Little, co. Essex, III, 196.  
Walden, co. Essex, St. Mary's abbey, III, 31.  
" " " , abbot of, I, 181.  
" " , manor, I, 159; III, 31.  
" " , resident of, see: Butler.  
Walden, Waldenia, Waleden, Joel de (witness), I, 160.  
" , John de, clerk, III, 121.  
" , Ralph de, clerk, III, 11.  
Walden, King's or St. Paul's, co. Hertford, resident of, see: Gardino.  
Waldesef, Adam, I, 44.  
" , Avelaina wife of Adam, I, 44.  
Waldeve, William son of, III, 95; his wife, see: Arthur, Alice etc.  
Waldron, co. Sussex, III, 231.  
Wale, Juliana daughter of William, II, 137.  
" , Robert, of Willingham by Stowe, II, 173.  
Waleden, see: Walden.  
Waleford, see: Walford.  
Walensis, see: Waleys.  
Walerand, William (witness), I, 8.  
Wales, Chamberlain of, see: Pirie.  
Walethon', Waleton, see: Walton.  
Waleweyn, Adam, I, 258.  
" , Master John, I, 258, 269.  
Waleyns, see: Valoines.  
Waleys, Walensis, Walles, Adam le, III, 70.  
" , Isabella wife of Adam le, III, 70.  
" , John, I, 82; (witness), III, 23.  
" , Richard (witness), I, 25.  
" , Richard (witness), I, 251.  
" , Roger, I, 25; his wife, see: Humphrey, Mabel etc.  
" , Robert (witness), I, 271.  
" , Robert le (witness), I, 148.  
" , Stephen le (witness), II, 220.  
" , William son of Richard (witness), I, 25.  
Walford, Waleford, Hugh de (witness), II, 94.  
Walker, John, of London, scrivener, II, 46; III, 65.  
" , Thomas, master of Pleshey College, III, 130.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Wallasey, co. Chester, Poulton in, *q.v.*  
Walmeston [in Wingham], co. Kent, I, 19.  
Walmeston, Wyelmoston, Richard son of Richard de (witness), I, 19.  
Walran, Richard, (witness), III, 138(a).  
Walsh, Walsch, Walsclsche, Henry le, parson of Aughton, III, 107.  
Walsh, Walter, king's esquire, III, 53.  
Walsy, Agnes daughter of Petronilla, I, 181.  
" , John son of Petronilla, I, 181.  
" , Petronilla widow of Stephen, of High Easter, I, 181.  
Waltham, William de (witness), II, 225.  
Walter ..... (witness), I, 22.  
" , ..... (witness), I, 148.  
" , Adam son of (witness), II, 111.  
" , Alfred son of, I, 186.  
" , Gilbert son of, see: Haighton.  
" , Henry son of, see: Beck.  
" , Humphrey son of, I, 143.  
" , John son of (witness), III, 115, 196; see also: Priest, Rodney;  
Stalmine.  
" , Laurence son of, see: Mason.  
" , Peter son of (witness), I, 184; see also: Esquire.  
" , Richard son of, III, 66(i).  
" , Richard son of (witness), II, 229.  
" , Richard son of, see: Skidbrook; Tosleford.  
" , Robert son of, see: Steeping, Little.  
" , Roger son of (witness), III, 66(a), 66(h); see also: Hopton.  
" , Simon son of (witness), I, 122.  
" , William son of, see: Osbert.  
" , son of, see: FitzWalter.  
Walter, Herbert, I, 16.  
" , Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, I, 203.  
" , Theobald, II, 117; his steward in Amounderness, see: Leicester.  
Waltham, Felicia wife of John, III, 53.  
" , John, III, 53.  
Waltham, co. Essex, I, 47, 78, 176.  
Waltham, Great, co. Essex, I, 75, 81, 82, 83; III, 23.  
" " , Walter the clerk of, son of Adam son of  
Michael, I, 60.  
" " , manor, I, 159.  
" " , resident of, see: Bernard.  
" " , Rolphy Green in, *q.v.*  
Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbey, I, 247; II, 39; III, 8, 212.  
" " " , abbot of, III, 8.  
" " " , Richard, abbot of, I, 247.  
" " " , Simon, abbot of, III, 212.  
Waltham, Little, co. Essex, resident of, see: Fonte.  
Waltham, Up, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218; III, 231.  
Walton, Walethon, Waleton, Emma de, I, 131.  
" , John de (witness), II, 95.  
" , Richard de, parson of Rochford, I, 150; II, 218.  
" , Warin de (witness), II, 100, 265; III, 66(a).  
" , William, chaplain, II, 73.  
Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, III, 226.  
" " , resident of, see: Laghmon.  
Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, I, 86, 255.  
Wanborough, co. Wiltshire, I, 8.  
Wanetynges, see: Wantage.  
Wantage, Wanetynges, William de, III, 41.  
Wantynge, John de (witness), III, 66(g).

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEA - INDEX

- Warde, Ward, Catherine wife of John, II, 12.  
" , Ida widow of Robert de la, wife of Hugh de Neville, I, 162; II, 218; III, 236.  
" , John, of Wethersfield, II, 12.  
" , Margaret daughter of Robert de la, wife of John de Neville, II, 27, 131, 167, 218.  
" , Robert de la (witness), I, 119.  
Warden, co. Kent, II, 259.  
Warder, John, of Bolingbroke, (witness), II, 138.  
Wardieu, John, II, 123; his wife, see: Hakeluyt.  
Wardrobe, del, see: Stuche.  
Warenne, John de, Earl of Surrey [d. 1304], I, 54.  
" , John de, Earl of Surrey [de. 1347], I, 18.  
Warenton [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, III, 59.  
Waresley, co. Huntingdon, III, 124.  
Warin (witness), III, 99; his brother, see: William.  
" , Gilbert son of (witness), II, 147.  
" , Henry son of, III, 118.  
" , Isolda daughter of William son of, III, 201.  
" , Roger son of (witness), II, 212.  
" , Warin son of Gilbert son of (witness), II, 147.  
Warner, Adam le, of Bolingbroke (witness), II, 210.  
Warningcamp, co. Sussex, III, 231.  
Warrener, Hugh le (witness), III, 182; his son see: Clerk, Clement the.  
" , Stephen (witness), I, 52.  
" , William le, I, 108.  
Warton, co. Lancaster, III, 66(g).  
Warwick, Ela Countess of, III, 16.  
" , Earl of, see: Beauchamp.  
Warwick, co. Warwick, resident of, see: Kent.  
Wascelin, Andrew son of (witness), III, 179.  
Washingley by Ogerston, co. Huntingdon, I, 150.  
Washington, Wassington, John de, his widow, see: Croft.  
" , John de, son of John de, II, 1.  
Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, Denny in, *q.v.*  
Waterend [in Sandridge], co. Hertford, II, 238; III, 131.  
" " " , resident of, see: Rous.  
Wawton, John, I, 279.  
Waythebuthvait, see: Waberthwaite.  
Weald [in Eynesbury Hardwick], co. Huntingdon, resident of, see: Olec.  
Weaver, *Textor*. Adam the (witness), I, 22.  
" , Stephen the (witness), I, 259.  
" , Walter son of Stephen the (witness), I, 53.  
Weetslade, Witeslade, Richard de (witness), III, 156.  
Weetwood, Wetwd', Wetwod, Thomas de (witness), II, 71; III, 184.  
Wegan, see: Wigan.  
Weichenholte, see: Wiggenholt.  
Weinfled, Weinflet, see: Wainfleet.  
Weland, Richard son of Thomas de, I, 32, 40, 185.  
" , Thomas de, I, 32; his wife, see: Moese.  
Welbury, see: Welles.  
Welbyloved, John, of Rochford, III, 234.  
Weldo, Agnes wife of William de, II, 42.  
" , William de, citizen and draper of London, II, 42.  
Weldon, Weledon, Gilbert de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, III, 16.  
Welford, John de, abbot of Sulby, II, 251.  
Well, Welle, William de (witness), II, 26.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Welles [in Offley], co. Hertford, II, 30, 171, 233; III, 143.  
" " , manor *alias* Welbury, III, 106, 112, 151  
190, 191.
- Welles, Well', Alice de, widow of Richard de, III, 192.  
" Eulard de, II, 233.  
" Geoffrey de, II, 238.  
" John, III, 106.  
" Nicholas de, II, 233.  
" Peter de (witness), I, 33, 175; II, 24.  
" Peter de, II, 30; III, 143.  
" Peter de, II, 233.  
" Ralph de, (witness), III, 72, 192.  
" Richard de, proctor, III, 93.  
" Richard son of Richard de, knight, II, 51, 238, 241, 263; III, 82.  
" Walter de, son of Nicholas de, II, 233.  
" Walter de, III, 143.  
" William de (witness), II, 30.
- Welleton', see: Welton.
- Wellingore, co. Lincoln, I, 150.
- Wellow, see: Grimsby.
- Welton, Wellton, Welletona, Ralph son of John de (witness), II, 138.  
" , Robert son of John de, II, 8, 213; III, 10.  
" , William son of William son of Hamund de, I, 22.
- Welton le Wold, co. Lincoln, I, 22; II, 8, 138.  
" " , Alexander the Clerk of (witness), II, 138.  
" " , Ralph the Clerk of (witness), II, 138.  
" " , resident of, see: Fossard; Wyles.
- Welvetham, Adam de (witness), III, 218.
- Wembdon, Wendene, Hugh de, III, 109.
- Wenda, William de, Dean of Salisbury (witness), I, 211.
- Wendene, see: Wembden.
- Wereham, Wirham, Ralph de (witness), III, 163.
- Weskenol, Robert de (witness), I, 72.
- Wessington, Joan de, wife of Robert de, I, 7.
- Westbury on Severn, co. Gloucester, Rodley in, *q.v.*.
- Westby, Alice daughter of William, intended bride of Richard Butler, III, 110.  
" , William esq., of Westby in Craven, III, 110, 111.
- Westby in Craven [in Gisburn], co. York., resident of, see: Westby.
- Westcott, co. Buckingham, manor, II, 218.
- Westeye, John de, citizen and fuster of London, III, 52.
- Westfield, Westfeld, John del, of Overton, III, 39.
- Westmells, Westmeles, Robert de (witness), II, 79, 161; III, 105.
- Westminster, Palace of, St. Stephen's chapel in, II, 258.  
" , St. Mary le Strand church, III, 58.  
" , resident of, see: Aston.
- Westmorland, sheriff of, see: Asby.
- Weston, Roger, de, bailiff of Embleton, III, 19.
- Weston, North, Northwéstton, Robert son of Hugh de, II, 75.
- Wethersfield, co. Essex, I, 150; II, 12, 244; III, 138(a).  
" " , advowson, III, 147.  
" " , manor, III, 147.  
" " , Martin, parson of, (witness), II, 160.  
" " , Roger, parson of, (witness), II, 160.  
" " , Master Robert, son of Reynold the Clerk of, II,  
244.  
" " , Simon son of Reynold the Clerk of, II, 244.  
" " , resident of, see: Warde.
- Wetwd', see: Weetwood.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- William, Nicholas son of, see: Oxcliffe.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), II, 24.  
" , Ralph son of (witness), II, 18.  
" , Ralph son of, see: Malewain.  
" , Richard son of, see: Manby; Reston; Skidbrook.  
" , Roger son of, see: Bardsea.  
" , Simon son of (witness), II, 112, 115, 155.  
" , Stephen son of (witness), I, 109.  
" , Thomas son of, see: Camera; Hemgrave; Mirreson; Thornton.  
" , Walter son of, see: Manby; Nicholas.  
" , William son of, see: Brown; Hambleton; Leech; Losele; Middleton; Redbourne; Skegness; Skidbrook; Wetton.  
William, Joan daughter of Hugh, of Arlesey, III, 75.  
Willingham by Stowe, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Wale.  
Willoughby, William, lord, II, 33.  
Willoughby, Wylyngby, Wylyeb, Willeuby, Robert de (witness), II, 26.  
" , Robert de (witness), II, 40.  
" , Roger de (witness), II, 26.  
" , William de, knight (witness), II, 257.  
Wilsden, co. York, II, 45.  
Wilsford, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 166.  
Wiltshire, W., Archdeacon of (witness), I, 211.  
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, II, 245.  
" " , Kingston Lacy in, *q.v.*  
Winceby, co. Lincoln, Nicholas, rector of (witness), II, 215.  
" " , resident of, see: Green.  
Winchester, Bishop of, see: Beaufort.  
" , diocese of, notary-public of, see: Catherington.  
Winder, Winderg', Ellis de (witness), III, 229.  
Windhill [in Woolley], co. York, II, 45.  
Windsor, co. Berkshire, collegiate church, II, 258.  
Windsor, Wyndessor', Richard de, knight (witness), I, 217.  
Winequic, Winiequioibr', see: Winwick.  
Wingham, co. Kent, Walmeston in, *q.v.*  
Winsford, North, co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Winterburn, co. York, I, 224.  
Winterslow, co. Wiltshire, manor, I, 254.  
Winwick, Winequic, Winiequioibr', William de (witness), III, 66(b), 66(i),  
Wirham, see: Wereham.  
Wirral, co. Chester, hundred, II, 125.  
Wirston, see: Ryston, West.  
Wisborough Green, co. Sussex, I, 180; II, 218.  
Wischard, Robert, Bishop of Glasgow, I, 183.  
Wisham, Jordan de (witness), III, 183.  
" , Ralph son of Jordan de (witness), III, 183.  
Wishford, Great, co. Wiltshire, I, 166.  
Wispington, Wyspington, Andrew de (witness), II, 40.  
Witacres [unidentified], co. York, II, 45.  
Witchingham, Winchingham, Roger de (witness), I, 213.  
Witer, Osbert (witness), I, 129.  
Witehill, Master Gerard de (witness), III, 156.  
Witeslade, see: Weetslade.  
Witham, co. Essex, III, 76.  
" " , resident of, see: Child.  
Withcall, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Withern, Wyerne, Robert de (witness), I, 210.  
Wittewanger, Richard de (witness), II, 72, 223.  
Wlecestr', Robert de, knight (witness), III, 48.  
Wllastona, Robert de, chaplain (witness), I, 48.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAE - INDEX

- Wlmersti, Wlmerstyg, Wlmarstyg, see: Wolmersty.  
Wlviva, John son of, see: Skidbrook.  
Wode, see: Wood.  
Wodefard, see: Woodford.  
Wodehalle, see: Woodhall.  
Wodholm, Helen, wife of William de, III, 3; her former husband, see:  
    Caldekeld.  
    " , William de, III, 3.  
Wodhouse, see: Woodhouse.  
Wokkeseye, see: Oaksey.  
Wolford [in Dunkeswell], co. Devon, III, 221.  
    " " " , advowson, III, 221.  
Wolmersty, Wlmarstyg, Wlmersti, Wolmerstyg, Abraham, de, son of Magnus son  
    of Thorgot, of Wrangle (witness), II, 10, 108, 228, 230, 231,  
    232, 235, 261; III, 74, 77, 92, 108, 134, 177.  
    " , Magnus son of Thorgot de (witness), III, 108.  
    " , Ralph de, son of Magnus, of Wrangle (witness), II, 10, 228,  
    230, 231, 232, 240, 261; III, 74, 134, 177.  
    " , Richard, son of Andrew, de (witness), II, 231, 232.  
    " , Simon son of Magnus de (witness), II, 43.  
    " , William de, of Wrangle, II, 231; (witness), II, 230, 239.  
    " , William son of Abraham de (witness), II, 228, 229, 240.  
    " , William son of Joce de, II, 235.  
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal Legate *de Latere*, Cardinal priest of St. Cecilia,  
    Archbishop of York, I, 199; II, 258.  
Wood, Wode, Edward, III, 76.  
    " , Willam son of John atte, of Uttoxeter, I, 41.  
Woodburgh, co. Nottingham, I, 150.  
Woodcock Air [in Hoddom], co. Dumfries, park, III, 222.  
Woodcote Superior [in Leek Wootton], co. Warwick, II, 104.  
Woodford, Wodefard, Geoffrey de, I, 202.  
    " , Isabella wife of Geoffrey de, I, 202.  
Woodhall, Wodehalle, John de, I, 12, 31.  
Woodham Walter, co. Essex, lord of, see: FitzWalter.  
Woodhouse, Wodhouse, John de, III, 53.  
Woodstock, co. Oxford, Edmund of, see: Edmund.  
Woodstock, co. Oxford, Thomas of, see: Thomas.  
Woodtoft [in Wrangle], co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Messor.  
Wooler, co. Northumberland, III, 184.  
    " " , Fenton in, *q.v.*  
    " " , see also: *Wytefeld*.  
Woolley, co. York, II, 45.  
    " " , Windhill in, *q.v.*  
    " " , see also: Moor Houses.  
Woolstone [in Bicknoller], co. Somerset, I, 150.  
Wootton, co. Lincoln, I, 113, 150.  
Wooton Courtney, co. Somerset, I, 30, 150.  
Worcester, Bishops of, I, 105.  
    " , Earl of, see: Percy.  
Wormeley, John de, II, 48.  
Worsley, Wrkedeslee, Roger de (witness), II, 100.  
Worslype, Geoffrey, II, 53.  
    " , Margaret wife of Geoffrey, II, 53.  
Woxebrigg, see: Uxbridge.  
Wrangle, co. Lincoln, I, 189, 190; II, 10, 43, 228, 230, 231, 239, 261;  
    III, 77, 92, 134, 136, 177, 185.  
    " , " , church, III, 212.  
    " , " , resident of, see: Badde; Bate; Bullock; Buttersneck;  
        Coupman; Knol; Lantes; Laverd; Scurs; Stirke.  
    " , " , *Corenfen* in, *q.v.*  
    " , " , Woodtoft in, *q.v.*

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- Wrangle, co. Lincoln, Wrangle fen in, *q.v.*  
    "                ", see also: *Fenthorp*.  
Wrangle, Wrangell, Wranngell, Wrengel, Wrangl', Adam son of Reynold son of Matthew de, II, 43.  
    "      Hugh son of Luke de, II, 228.  
    "      Laurence son of Geoffrey de, I, 190.  
    "      Ralph son of Magnus de, see: Wolmersty.  
    "      Richard son of Simon son of Liveva de, III, 134.  
    "      Robert son of Mabel de, III, 92.  
    "      Robert son of Swyster de (witness), II, 228.  
    "      Thomas son of Alan son of Benedict de, I, 189.  
    "      Thomas son of Richard son of Andrew de, II, 240.  
    "      Walter son of Henry de, II, 230.  
Wrangle Fen [in Wrangle], co. Lincoln, II, 232; III, 74.  
Wrencho, Hugh, I, 23.  
Wright alias Bukton, William, clerk, notary-public of the dioceses of York, II, 99.  
Wrightington, Wrighynton, William de (witness), II, 100.  
Writtle, co, Essex, II, 86.  
Wrkedeslee, see: Worsley.  
Wro, John in le, perpetual vicar of Whitwick, II, 35.  
Wrongy, Richard, of Pleshey, his son, see: Ponde.  
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, resident of, see: Emery.  
Wyddial, co. Hertford, Corneybury in, *q.v.*  
Wyelmeston, see: Walmeston.  
Wyerne, see: Withern.  
Wygod, Hugh son of (witness), II, 19.  
    "      Roger son of (witness), II, 19..  
    "      Walter son of (witness), II, 6. 14.  
    "      Walter son of, see: Holme; Manby.  
Wygot, Andrew brother of Ralph (witness), II, 204.  
    "      Ralph, of Somercotes (witness), II, 204.  
    "      Thomas, of Sutton (witness), II, 17.  
Wyham, co. Lincoln, Cadeby in, *q.v.*  
Wyham, Wyum, Wyhum, John son of Peter, de, II, 50, 130, 194.  
    "      Lauretta wife of Peter de, II, 50.  
    "      Peter de, II, 50.  
Wykeham, East, co. Lincoln, I, 150.  
Wykeholt, see: Wiggenholt.  
Wyles, Robert son of John, of Welton le Wold, II, 115, 138.  
Wylie, Thomas de (witness), III, 164.  
Wylleb', Wylugby, see: Willoughby.  
Wymar, John, I, 232.  
Wymbys, Geoffrey de (witness), I, 6.  
    "      Richard de (witness), I, 6.  
Wyndessor', see: Windsor.  
Wynestow, William de, clerk, I, 194.  
Wynkefeld, Thomas de, I, 12, 31.  
Wyntonia, Nicholas d' (witness), I, 176.  
Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, abbot and monks of, I, 16.  
Wyspington, see: Wispington.  
Wythynham, see: Whittingham.  
*Wyttefeld* [? in Wooler], co. Northumberland, III, 184.  
Wytyngham, see: Whittingham.  
Wyum, see: Wyham.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER - CARTAE MISCELLANAEAE - INDEX

- YARBOROUGH, Jerhebur, Jerdeburc, Yerdburg, 'Jerdeburg, Robert son of Richard de, bailiff of Gayton soke (witness), II, 6, 50, 196, 215.
- Yarkhill, co. Hereford, manor, I, 258.
- Yatingdene, see: Yattendon.
- Yattendon, Yatingdene, Yatingeden', Nicholas de, I, 51, 64; III, 25, 27; his wife, see: Bathonia.
- Yealand, Yeland, William de, III, 66(1).
- Yedburg, see: Barborough.
- Yeland, see: Yealand.
- Yeomanson, James, of Preston, gent., II, 234.
- Yiewsley, co. Middlesex, resident of, see; Johan.
- Ylger, Roger (witness), II, 3.
- Yngerly, see: Ingelry.
- Yngol, see: Ingol.
- Yngulf, see: Ingulf.
- Yonge, see: Young.
- York, co. York, Gregory, canon of (witness), I, 271.  
" , " , canon of, see: Kana.  
" , " , Simon, dean of (witness), I, 271.  
" , " , hospital of, master of, see: Leeds.  
" , " , St. Mary's abbey, Robert abbot of, I, 271.  
" , " , H., treasurer of (witness), I, 271.
- York, Roger, Archbishop of, I, 224; see also: Arundel; Wolsey.  
" , " , official of, his court, I, 225; II, 23, 77, 105, 132; III, 141.  
" , A., Archdeacon of (witness), I, 271.  
" , Archdeacon of, see: Bayeax.  
" , diocese of, notary-public of, see: Bryan; Wright.  
" , Duke of, see: Edward.
- Young, Yonge, John, of Pleshey, III, 148.
- Yspania, William de (witness), I, 98.
- Yuelchild, Simon (witness), III, 142.

ZETLAND, see: Holland and Zetland.







3 1262 05181 4621

942  
27861  
1963-  
suppl.  
no. 5  
v. 3

